15

የኢትዮጵያ ዓመታዊ የስታቲስቲክስ መጽሔት

፲፱፻፷፯

Statistical Abstract of Ethiopia

1975

የስታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ጽሕፈት ቤት ።
Central Statistical Office

25 ACC 000743 15

ኢትዮጵያ

ዓመታዊ የስታቲስቲክስ መጽሔት

፲፱፻፷፯

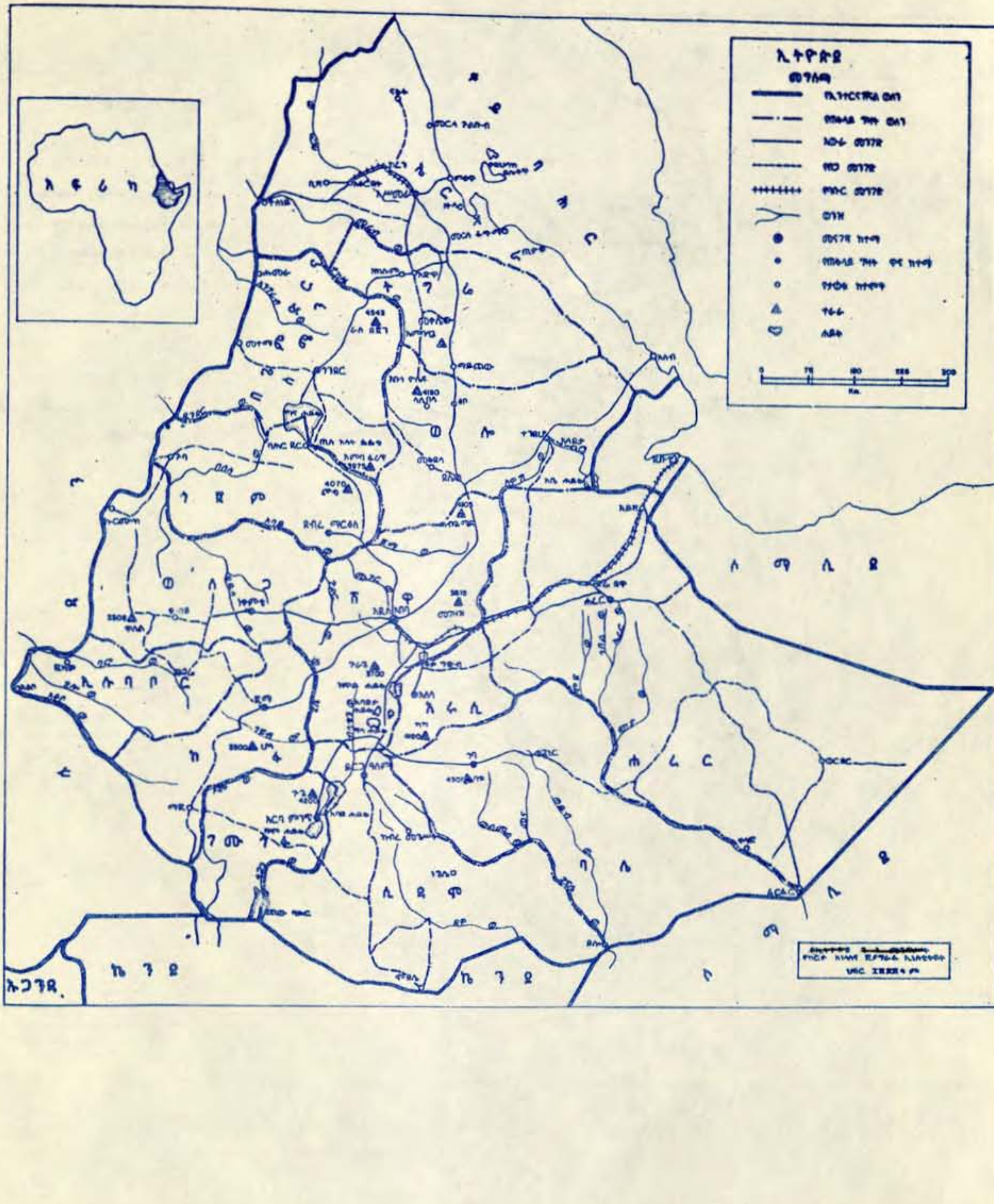
ETHIOPIA

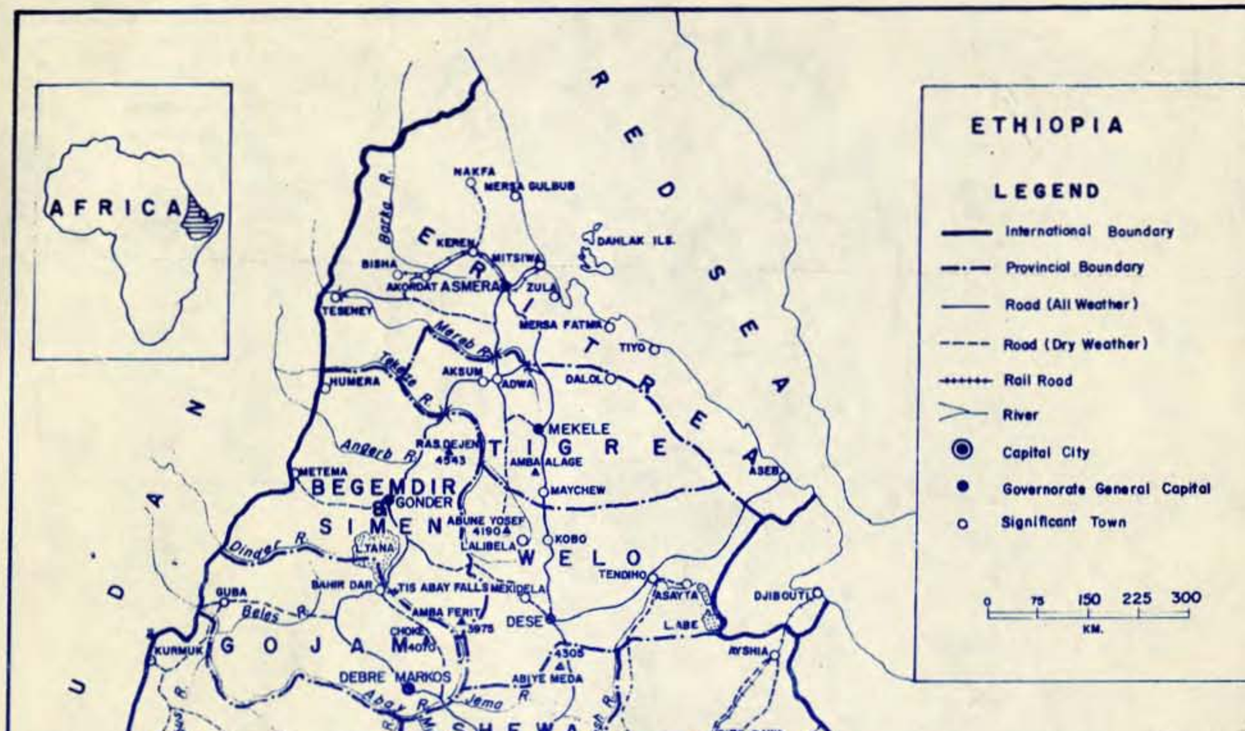
STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

1975

በኅብረተሰብአዊት ፡ ኢትዮጵያ ፡ ጊዜያዊ ፡ ወታደራዊ ፡
መንግሥት ፡
የስታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ጽሕፈት ቤት
የተዘጋጀና የታተመ
ፖ.ሣ.ቁ. 1143 አዲስ አበባ

PREPARED AND PRINTED BY
PROVISIONAL MILITARY GOVERNMENT OF
SOCIALIST ETHIOPIA
CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE
P. O. Box 1143. ADDIS ABABA


ኢትዮጵያ
መግለጫ
የኢንተርናሽናል ወሰን
የጠቅላይ ግዛት ወሰን
አውራ መንገድ
የበጋ መንገድ
የባቡር መንገድ
ወንዝ
መናገሻ ከተማ
የጠቅላይ ግዛት ዋና ከተማ
የታወቁ ከተሞች
ተራራ
ሐይቅ
0
75
150
225
300
Km.
አፍሪካ
ኤርትራ
ቀይ ባሕር
ትግሬ
ወሎ
በጌምድር
ጎጃም
ሸዋ
ወለጋ
ኢሉባቦር
ከፋ
አሩሲ
ሐረር
ጋሙጎፋ
ሲዳሞ
ባሌ
ሱዳን
ሶማሊያ
ኬንያ
ኡጋንዳ
አዲስ አበባ
4543
4620
4070
3975
4180
2800
4300



ETHIOPIA

~~IMPERIAL ETHIOPIAN~~
MAPPING & GEOGRAPHY INSTITUTE
NOVEMBER, 1967

ማውጫ

ገጽ

የኢትዮጵያ ካርታ
ማውጫ
ስለ ቀን መቁጠሪያ ማስታወሻ XIV
መቅድም 1
ማስታወሻ.. 2
መግቢያ 3

ክፍል ሀ. ምድርና አየር

መግለጫ 5
ሠንጠረዦች:

ሀ. 1 — የኢትዮጵያ ዋና ዋና ወንዞች 7
ሀ. 2 — የሐይቆች መጠን ገፅታ 7
ሀ. 3 — የኢትዮጵያ ከፍተኛ ተራራዎች 8
ሀ. 4 — ብሔራዊ ፓርኮች ክልሎችና መጠለያዎች 9
ሀ. 5 — የዋና ዋና የአየር ምርመራ ጣቢያዎች ላቲቲውድና ሎንግ ቲውድ፣ ከፍታና የዝናም መጠን 10
ሀ. 6 — መካከለኛውን ከፍተኛና ዝቅተኛ የአየር ጠባይ ሁኔታ፣ የዝናሙን ጠቅላላ መጠን በወርና
በጣቢያ ለይቶ የሚያሳይ፣ 1964/65 — 1966/67ዓ.ም 11
ሀ. 6 — 1 አዲስ አበባ 11
ሀ. 6 — 2 አሥመራ 11
ሀ. 6 — 3 አሰብ 12
ሀ. 6 — 4 ባሕር ዳር 12
ሀ. 6 — 5 ከምቦልቻ 13
ሀ. 6 — 6 ደብረ ማርቆስ 13
ሀ. 6 — 7 ደብረ ዘይት 14
ሀ. 6 — 8 ድሬ ዳዋ 14
ሀ. 6 — 9 ጎባ 15
ሀ. 6 —10 ጎሬ 15
ሀ. 6 —11 ጂማ 16
ሀ. 6 —12 ምፅዋ 16
ሀ. 6 —13 ወንጂ 17

ክፍል ለ. ስለ ሕዝብ

መግለጫ 18
ሠንጠረዦች:

ለ. 1 — በ1965 እና በ1966 ዓ.ም የክፍለ ሀገሩ ስፋት፣ የሕዝብ ብዛት ግምት፣ በአንዱ
ኪሎ ሜትር ካሬ ያለው የሕዝብ ብዛትና በእያንዳንዱ ቤተ ሰብ ያለው የሰው ብዛት 23
ለ. 2 — በ1965 እና በ1966 ዓ.ም በክፍለ ሀገር የገጠርና የከተማ ነዋሪ ሕዝብ ብዛት
በግምት 24
ለ. 3 — በ1965 እና በ1966 ዓ.ም የኢትዮጵያ ሕዝብ በዕድሜ፣ ወደብና በጾታ 25
ለ. 4/ሀ/ — በ1965 ዓ.ም በየክፍለ ሀገሩ የሚገኙ ከሁለት ሺ ሰዎች በላይ የሚኖሩባቸው
ከተሞች ሕዝብ ግምት በፆታ ለይቶ የሚያሳይ 27
ለ. 4/ለ/ — በ1966 ዓ.ም በየክፍለ ሀገሩ የሚገኙ ከሁለት ሺ ሰዎች በላይ የሚኖሩባቸው
ከተሞች ሕዝብ ግምት በፆታ ለይቶ የሚያሳይ 32
ለ. 5 — ወደ ኢትዮጵያ የገቡትን ሰዎች በፆታ በአሕጉርና የገቡበትን ምክንያት ለይቶ የሚያ
ሳይ ከጥር 1964— ታህሣሥ 1965 ዓ.ም፣ ከጥር 1966— ታህሣሥ 1967 ዓ.ም 37
ለ. 6 — በየወሩ ወደ ኢትዮጵያ የሚገቡትን ሰዎች በፆታና የገቡበትን ምክንያት የሚያሳይ
ከጥር 1964—ታህሣሥ 1965 ዓ.ም፣ ከጥር 1965—ታህሣሥ 1967 ዓ.ም.... 39
ለ. 7 — ከኢትዮጵያ የወጡትን ሰዎች በፆታ፣ በአሕጉርና የወጡበትን ምክንያት ለይቶ የሚያሳይ
ከጥር 1964—ታህሣሥ 1965 ዓ.ም፣ ከጥር 1966—ታህሣሥ 1967 ዓ.ም.... 41
ለ. 8 — በየወሩ ከኢትዮጵያ የሚወጡትን በፆታ በአሕጉርና የወጡበትን ምክንያት የሚያሳይ
ከጥር 1964—ታህሣሥ 1965 ዓ.ም፣ ከጥር 1965—ታህሣሥ 1967 ዓ.ም.... 43
ለ. 9 — በነዋሪነት የተመዘገቡትን የውጭ አገር ሰዎች በየዜግነታቸው የሚያሳይ፣ ከ1958—
1962 ዓ.ም 45

ማውጫ

ገጽ

ክፍል ሐ. ስለ እርሻ እና ከብት

መግለጫ 46

ሠንጠረዦች፡

ሐ. 1 ስፋ1965 እና 1966 ዓ.ም. የታረሰው መሬት ስፋትና የዋና ዋና ሰብሎች ምርት ግምት 48

ሐ. 2/ሀ/ – በቡና ቦርድ መ/ቤት የተመረመረው ቡና መጠንና የወጣበትን ክፍለ ሀገር የሚያሳይ 1957 – 1966 48

ሐ. 2/ለ/ – በቡና ቦርድ መ/ቤት የተመረመረው ቡና በተመረመረበት ጣቢያ የሚያሳይ 1964–1966 49

ሐ. 3 – ለከብት ሕክምና የተቋመ መድኃኒት መጠን፣ የተከተቡ ከብቶች በዛትና፣ በክተባት ሥራ ላይ የሚገኙ ሠራተኞች 1964–1966 ዓ.ም. 50

ሐ. 4 – በየክፍለ ሀገሩ የሚያሳይ የእርሻ ሥራ ማስፋፊያ ተቆጣሪዎችና ወኪሎች በዛት 1963–1965 51

ክፍል መ. ስለ ማዕድን

መግለጫ 52

ሠንጠረዦች፡

መ. 1 – የማዕድን ውጤቶች 1959–1966 ዓ.ም. 53

መ. 2 – የማዕድን ውጤቶች ገቢ 1959–1966 ዓ.ም. 53

መ. 3 – ለማዕድን ፍለጋና ማስፋፊያ የተደረገ ወጭ 1963–1966 ዓ.ም. 54

መ. 4 – የገንዘብ ምንጭና የአመዳደቡ ሁኔታ 1963–1966 ዓ.ም. 54

ክፍል ሠ. ስለ እንዱስትሪ

መግለጫ 55

ሠንጠረዦች፡

ሠ. 1 – የፋብሪካዎች ውጤት ማጠቃለያ፣ 1963–1965 ዓ.ም. 58

ሠ. 2 – የፋብሪካዎች ቁጥርና የሠራተኞች ብዛት በኢንዱስትሪው ዓይነት 1963–1965 ዓ.ም.. 58

ሠ. 3 – የእንዱስትሪዎች አቋም ሁኔታ ማጠቃለያ 1963–1965 ዓ.ም. 59

ሠ. 4 – የፋብሪካዎች ብዛትና በየፋብሪካው የሚገኙ ሠራተኞች ብዛት 1964–1965 ዓ.ም. .. 60

ሠ. 5 – ዋና ዋናዎቹ ከፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች ምርት 1963–1965 ዓ.ም. 62

ሠ. 6 – የስኳር እንዱስትሪ ምርትና በገበያ ላይ የዋለ 1951–1966 ዓ.ም. 63

ሠ. 7 – ፋብሪካዎች ያወጧቸው የዕቃዎች ዋጋ በየፋብሪካው መጠን የተተነተነ 1964–1965 ዓም 64

ሠ. 8/ሀ/ – የኢንዱስትሪዎች ጠቅላላ አቋም በፋብሪካው ዓይነት 1964 ዓ.ም. 66

ሠ. 8/ለ/ – የኢንዱስትሪዎች ጠቅላላ አቋም በፋብሪካው ዓይነት 1965 ዓ.ም· 68

ሠ. 9 – የኤሌክትሪክ ጣቢያዎች የማመንጫ ችሎታና ያመነጩትን ኤሌክትሪክ ለይቶ የሚያሳይ 1958 –1966 ዓ.ም· 70

ሠ.10 – የኤሌክትሪክ ኢንዱስትሪ የሥራ ክንውን መግለጫ 1965–1966 ዓ.ም. 70

ሠ.11/ሀ.ለ/– የኤሌክትሪክ ኢንዱስትሪ ነዋሪ ንብረትና ሀብት /ካፒታል/ 1965–1966 ዓ.ም. .. 71

ሠ.12 – በ1965 እና በ1966 ዓ.ም. ለሥራዎች ሰዓት የተመደበው ገንዘብ ከየት እንደተገኘ. 72

ሠ.13 – የኤሌክትሪክ ጣቢያዎች የማመንጫ ችሎታና ያመነጩትን ኤሌክትሪክ የሚያሳይ 1965 – 1966 ዓ.ም. 73

ክፍል ረ. ስለ ሕንጻዎች

ረ. 1 – በአዲስ አበባ ከተማ የቤት ሥራ ፈቃድ የተሰጣቸው አዳዲስ ሕንጻዎች 1965–1966 ዓ.ም 75

ረ. 2 – በአዲስ አበባ ከተማ የቤት ሥራ ፈቃድ የተሠጣቸው አዳዲስ ሕንጻዎች ዋጋ የሚያሳይ 1965 –1966 ዓ.ም. 76

ክፍል ሰ. ትራንስፖርትና መገናኛ

መግለጫ 77

ሠንጠረዦች፡

ሰ. 1 – የኢትዮጵያ አየር መንገድ መሥሪያ ቤት የሥራ ክንውን ከ1963/64–1966/67 ዓ.ም.. 80

ሰ. 2 – በዓለም አቀፍ አይሮፕላን ማረፊያዎች የተደረገው የአይሮፕላን እንቅስቃሴ የሚያሳይ 1963/64–1966/67 ዓ.ም˙ 81

ማውጫ

ገጽ

ሰ. 3/ሀ/ — በአዲስ አበባ ዓለም አቀፍ አይሮፕላን ማረፊያ የተደረገውን የአይሮፕላን እንቅስቃሴና የመንገደኞች ብዛት የሚያሳይ 1964/65 — 1966/67 82
ሰ. 3/ለ/ — በአዲስ አበባ ዓለም አቀፍ የአይሮፕላን ማረፊያ የተላከ ዕቃና ፖስታ 1964/65 — 1966/67 ዓ.ም 83
ሰ. 4/ሀ/ — በአሥመራ ዮሐንስ 4ኛ አይሮፕላን ማረፊያ የተደረገ የአይሮፕላን እንቅስቃሴና የመንገደኞች ብዛት ከ1964/65 — 1966/67 ዓ.ም 84
ሰ. 4/ለ/ — በአሥመራ ዮሐንስ 4ኛ አይሮፕላን ማረፊያ የተላከ ዕቃና ፖስታ 1964/65–1966/67 85
ሰ. 5 — የክረምትና የበጋ መንገዶች ዓይነትና እርዝመት 1964–1966 ዓ.ም 86
ሰ. 6/ሀ/ — ለአውራ ጎዳና ሥራዎች የዋለው ገንዘብ በዓይነትና በጥቅም የሚያሳይ 1964–1966 ዓ.ም 87
ሰ. 6/ለ/ — የአውራ ጎዳና ባለሥልጣን የገንዘብ አጠቃቀም 1964–1966 ዓ.ም 88
ሰ. 7 — የመኪና መንገድ ጭነት ታሪፍ በያንዳንዱ ሜትሪክ ቶን 1951/52–1966/67 ዓ.ም...... 88
ሰ. 8 — የተሰጠው የመንጃ ፈቃድ ሁኔታ 1963–1966 ዓ.ም 89
ሰ. 9/ሀ/ — በኢትዮጵያ ውስጥ የተሽከርካሪ መኪናዎች ያደረሱት አደጋ 1964–1966 ዓ.ም....... 90
ሰ. 9/ለ/ — በአዲስ አበባ ከተማ ተሽከርካሪ መኪናዎች ያደረሱት አደጋ 1964–1966 ዓ.ም...... 90
ሰ.10 — የፈረንሣይና የኢትዮጵያ የምድር ባቡር የሥራ ክንውን 1964–1966 ዓ.ም 91
ሰ.11 — በፈረንሣይና የኢትዮጵያ የምድር ባቡር የተጓጓዙትን የንግድ ዕቃዎች ብዛትና ዓይነት የሚያሳይ 1964–1966 ዓ.ም 92
ሰ.12 — የፈረንሣይና የኢትዮጵያ የምድር ባቡር የአንዳንድ የገቢ ንግድ ዕቃዎች ትራንስፖርት ታሪፍ 1964–1966 ዓ.ም 93
ሰ.13 — የፈረንሣይና የኢትዮጵያ የምድር ባቡር የአንዳንድ የወጪ ንግድ ዕቃዎች የትራንስፖርት ታሪፍ 1964–1966 ዓ.ም 94
ሰ.14 — የአቆርደት ምጽዋ የምድር ባቡር ትራፊክ 1953–1966 ዓ.ም 95
ሰ.15 — የወደቦች እስታቲስቲክ ማጠቃለያ 1963/64–1966/67 ዓ.ም 95
ሰ.16 — የቴሌኮሙኒኬሽን ቦርድ የሥራ ክንውን 1963/64–1966/67 ዓ.ም 96
ሰ.17 — የፖስታ እስታቲስቲክ 1963–1965 ዓ.ም 96

ክፍል ሸ. የውጭ አገር ንግድ

መግለጫ 97

ሠንጠረዦች፡

ሸ. 1 — የገቢ፣ የወጪና ገብቶ እንደገና የወጡትን የንግድ ዕቃዎች ሚዛን የሚያሳይ 1943/44–1966/67 ዓ.ም 102
ሸ. 2 — የገቢና የወጪ ንግድ ዕቃዎች ዋጋ በተመሳሳይ ዕቃዎች አመዳደብ ለይቶ የሚያሳይ 1963/64–1966/67 ዓ.ም 103
ሸ. 3 — ወደ አገር የገቡ ዕቃዎች ብዛትና ዋጋ በተመሳሳይ ዕቃዎች የተመደበ 1964/65–1966/67. 104
ሸ. 4 — የወጪ ንግድ ዕቃዎች ብዛትና ዋጋ በተመሳሳይ ዕቃዎች የተመደበ 1964/65–1966/67.... 111
ሸ. 5 — ገብቶ እንደገና የወጡ ዕቃዎች ዋጋ በተመሳሳይ ዕቃዎች የተመደበ 1964/65–1966/67.. 115
ሸ. 6 — የገቢ ንግድ ዕቃዎች በአገልግሎታቸው ዓይነት 1964/65–1966/67 118
ሸ. 7 — የገቢ ንግድ ዕቃ ዋጋን ከየመጡበት አገር የሚያሳይ 1964/65–1966/67 119
ሸ. 8 — የወጪና ገብቶ ተመልሶ የወጣው የንግድ ዕቃ ዋጋ በተላከበት አገር የሚያመለክት 1964/65–1966/67 ዓ.ም 120
ሸ. 9 — የአንዳንድ የገቢ ንግድ ዕቃዎችን ዋጋ ከየመጡበት አገር የሚያሳይ 1964/65–1966/67.. 121
ሸ.10 — የአንዳንድ የወጪ ንግድ ዕቃዎችን ዋጋ በተላከበት አገር የሚያሳይ 1964/65–1966/67.. 122
ሸ.11/ሀ/ — ለገቢ ንግድ መሥሪያ የተሰጠውን የውጭ አገር ምንዛሪ ፈቃድ በዕቃው ዓይነት የሚያሳይ 1964/65–1966/67 124
ሸ.11/ለ/ — ለወጪ ንግድ ተፈቅዶ የተሰጠው የውጭ አገር ምንዛሪ በየዕቃው ዓይነት 1964/65 — 1966/67 ዓ.ም 125

ማውጫ

ገጽ

ክፍል ቀ. ዓመታዊ የሀገር ሀብት ውጤት

መግለጫ 126

ሠንጠረዦች፡

ቀ. 1 – የሀገር ሀብት ውጤት ማጠቃለያ፣ 1962 – 1965 ዓ.ም 131
ቀ. 2 – ጠቅላላው የሀገር ውስጥ ሥራ ውጤት በሥራው ዓይነትና በተሠራበት ዋጋ፣ 1962 – 1965 ዓ.ም 132
ቀ. 3 – ጠቅላላው የሀገር ሥራ ውጤት በገዢው የገበያ ዋጋ ሲታሰብ 1962 – 1965 ዓ.ም....... 132
ቀ. 4/ሀ/ – የመንግሥት ገቢና ወጪ – ዓላቂ ሒሳብ 1962 – 1965 ዓ.ም 133
ቀ. 4/ለ/ – የመንግሥት የካፒታል ሒሳብ 1962 – 1965 ዓ.ም 134
ቀ. 5 – ጠቅላላውን የማይንቀሳቀስ የሀገር ውስጥ ካፒታል ክምችት በሥራውና በንብረት ዓይነት የሚያሳይ
ከ1962 – 1965 ዓ.ም 135
ቀ. 6 – ከሌሎች አገሮች ጋር የተደረገው ክፍያ፣ ከ1963/64 – 1966/67................ 136
ቀ. 7 – ጠቅላላ የሐገር ውስጥ ሥራ ውጤት በሥራው ዓይነት በ1953 ዓ.ም በተሠራበት መደበኛ ዋጋ፣
ከ1962 – 1965 ዓ.ም 137

ክፍል በ. የመንግሥት ገንዘብ /ፐብሊክ ፋይናንስ/

መግለጫ 138

ሠንጠረዦች፡

በ. 1 – የመንግሥት ገቢና ወጪ ከ1947 – 1966 ዓ.ም 140
በ. 2 – የመንግሥት ገቢ በገቢው ዓይነት፣ ከ1962 – 1966 ዓ.ም 141
በ. 3 – የመንግሥት መደበኛ ወጪ 1963 – 1966 ዓ.ም 142
በ. 4 – የመንግሥት መደበኛ ወጪ አመዳደብ ከ1964 – 1966 ዓ.ም 142
በ. 5 – የካፒታል ወጪ በገንዘብ ምንጭና በሥራው ዓይነት ከ1964 – 1966 ዓ.ም 144
በ. 6 – የኢትዮጵያ የውጭ አገር ዕዳ በበዳሪ ምንጭና በድርጅት መደብ ከ1965 – 1966 ዓ.ም.... 147
በ. 7 – የኢትዮጵያ የውጪ አገር ብድር በዋለበት አገልግሎት ከ1965 – 1966 ዓ.ም 149
በ. 8/ሀ/ – በአገር አስተዳደር ሚኒስቴር ስር የሚገኙ ማዘጋጃ ቤቶች በገቢ መጠንና በክፍለ ሀገር
ከ1964 – 1966 ዓ.ም 151
በ. 8/ለ/ – በአገር አስተዳደር ሚኒስቴር ስር የሚገኙት ማዘጋጃ ቤቶች በወጪ መጠንና በክፍለ ሀገር
ከ1964 – 1966 152
በ. 9 – የማዘጋጃ ቤቶች የገቢና ወጪ ማጠቃለያ በክፍለ ሀገር ከ1964 – 1966 ዓ.ም 153
በ.10/ሀ/ – የአሥመራ ማዘጋጃ ቤት ገቢና ወጪ ከ1964 – 1966 ዓ.ም 153
በ.10/ለ/ – የአዲስ አበባ ማዘጋጃ ቤት ገቢና ወጪ ከ1964 – 1966 ዓ.ም 154

ክፍል ተ. የባንክ ሥራዎችና የአከፋፈል ሚዛን

መግለጫ 155

ሠንጠረዦች፡

ተ. 1 – አጠቃላይ የብሔራዊ ባንክ የሒሳብ መግለጫ 1965/66 – 1966/67 ዓ.ም 160
ተ. 2 – አጠቃላይ የንግድ ባንኮች የሒሳብ ሁኔታ መግለጫ 1965/66 – 1966/67 ዓ.ም 161
ተ. 3 – የገንዘብ መጠንና ዝርዝር ታህሣሥ 1963 – ታህሣሥ 1967 ዓ.ም 162
ተ. 4 – አንዳንድ የቁጠባና ጊዜአዊ ተቀማጭ ሒሳቦች ታህሣሥ 1963 – ታህሣሥ 1967 ዓ.ም 162
ተ. 5 – በሥራ ላይ ያለ ገንዘብ መጠን 1964/65 – 1966/67 163
ተ. 6 – በብሔራዊ ባንክና በንግድ ባንኮች የተደረገ የአገር ውስጥ ክሬዲት ከታህሣሥ 1963 –
ታህሣሥ 1967 ዓ.ም 166
ተ. 7 – የተጣራ የወርቅና የውጭ አገር ምንዛሪ ተቀማጭ ከታህሣሥ 1963 – ታህሣሥ 1967 ዓ.ም .. 166
ተ. 8 – የንግድ ባንኮች ያደረጉት ብድሮች፣ የቅድሚያ ክፍያዎች፣ በቅናሽ የገዙአቸው ሰነዶችና የለማት
ወጪዎች ዝርዝር ከ1964/65 – 1966/67 ዓ.ም 167
ተ. 9 – በእርሻና ኢንዱስትሪ ልማት ባንክ የተፈቀዱና የተሰጡ ብድሮች ብዛት ከ1964 – 1966 ዓ.ም 168
ተ.10 – በእርሻና ኢንዱስትሪ ልማት ባንክ የተፈቀዱ ብድሮች በሥራ ዓይነታቸው ከ1964 – 1966 ዓ.ም 168
ተ.11 – በተበዳሪዎች ላይ ያሉ ብድሮች ከ1964 – 1966 ዓ.ም 169
ተ.12 – የገንዘብ ክፍያ ሚዛን ማጠቃለያ ከ1955/56 – 1966/67 ዓ.ም 170
ተ.13 – ኢትዮጵያ ከሌሎች አገሮች ጋር ያላት የገንዘብ ክፍያ ሚዛን ከ1965/66 – 1966/67 ዓ.ም 170

ማውጫ

ገጽ

ክፍል ቸ. ስለ ቴክኒክ ዕርዳታ

ሠንጠረዦች:

ቸ. 1/ሀ/ – ከቴክኒክ ዕርዳታ የተገኘ በሥራው ክፍል ከ1962 – 1964 ዓ.ም 172
ቸ. 1/ለ/ – ከቴክኒክ ዕርዳታ የተገኘ በዕርዳታው ዓይነት ከ1962 – 1964 ዓ.ም 172
ቸ. 2 – ከዕርዳታ ሰጪዎች የተገኘ የቴክኒክ ዕርዳታ ከ1963 – 1966 ዓ.ም 173

ክፍል ኀ. መድን /ኢንሹራንስ/

መግለጫ 174

ሠንጠረዦች:

ኀ. 1 – የሕይወት መድን አረቦንና ለመድን የተከፈለ ማጠቃለያ ከ1959/60 – 1965/66 ዓ.ም 176
ኀ. 2 – የሕይወት ያልሆነ መድን አረቦንና ለመድን የተከፈለ ማጠቃለያ ከ1959/60 – 1965/66 176
ኀ. 3 – የሕይወት ያልሆነ መድን ዓመታዊ ገቢና ወጪ በሥራ መደብ ታኅሣሥ 1964 – ታኅሣሥ 1966 177
ኀ. 4 – የሕይወት መድን የሂሳብ ሚዛን ከታኅሣሥ 1964 – ታኅሣሥ 1966 ዓ.ም 179
ኀ. 5 – የሕይወት ያልሆነ መድን የሂሳብ ሚዛን ከታኅሣሥ 1964 – ታኅሣሥ 1966 ዓ.ም 180
ኀ. 6 – የሕይወት ምክትናን ይዞታ የሚያመለክት በታኅሣሥ 1965 እና በታኅሣሥ 1966 ዓ.ም መጨረሻ 181

ክፍል ነ. ስለ ዕቃዎች ዋጋ

መግለጫ 182

ሠንጠረዦች:

ነ. 1 – በአዲስ አበባ የአንዳንድ የተመረጡ የገቢ ንግድ ዕቃዎች የጅምላ ዋጋ አመልካች ከ1958/59– 1966/67 ዓ.ም 185
ነ. 2 – በአዲስ አበባ የዋና ዋና የውጭ ንግድ ዕቃዎችን የጅምላ ዋጋ አመልካች የሚያሳይ ከ1958/59– 1966/67 ዓ.ም 185
ነ. 3 – በአዲስ አበባ የአንዳንድ የገቢ ንግድ ዕቃዎች የጅምላ ዋጋ ከ1964/65 – 1966/67... 186
ነ. 4 – የአንዳንድ ከተሞች የእርሻ ውጤቶች የጅምላ ዋጋ ከ1964/65 – 1966/67 188
ነ. 5 – የኒውዮርክ የቡና ገበያ ዋጋ 1959/60 – 1966/67 195
ነ. 6 – በአዲስ አበባ ገበያ የታጠበ ቡና ዋጋ ከ1959/60 – 1966/67 195
ነ. 7 – የአዲስ አበባን የችርቻሮ ዋጋ ሁኔታ የሚገልጽ መመዘኛ /አመልካች/ ከ1965/66–1966/67 196
ነ. 8 – በአዲስ አበባ የዋና ዋና የምግብ ሸቀጦች መካከለኛ የችርቻሮ ዋጋ ከ1965/66–1966/67 197

ክፍል ኘ. ስለ ጤና ጥበቃ

መግለጫ 199

ሠንጠረዦች:

ኘ. 1 – በ1965 ዓ.ም በየክፍለ ሀገር የሚገኙ የሕክምና የጤና ጥበቃ አገልግሎት ድርጅቶች 201
ኘ. 2 – በ1965 ዓ.ም በየክፍለ ሀገሩ የሚገኙትን ሐኪሞችና የሕክምና ሠራተኞች ብዛት 201
ኘ. 3 – ለሕክምና አገልግሎት በኢትዮጵያ የሰለጠኑ ከ1940 – 1966 ዓ.ም 202
ኘ. 4 – በአንዳንድ በታወቁ በሽታዎች የተኙ በሽተኞች ብዛት ከ1961 – 1963 ዓ.ም 203
ኘ. 5 – በአንዳንድ በታወቁ በሽታዎች የታከሙ ሰዎች ብዛት ከ1962 – 1963 ዓ.ም 204
ኘ. 6 – በጤና ጥበቃ ሚኒስቴር የተላላፊ በሽታ መከላከያ ክፍል የተከተቡ ሰዎች ብዛት ከ1957 – 1966 ዓ.ም 205
ኘ. 7 – በ1966 ዓ.ም በተላላፊ በሽታ ክፍል የተከተቡ ሰዎች ብዛት በክፍለ ሀገር 205

ማውጫ

ገጽ

ክፍል አ. ስለ ትምህርት

መግለጫ 206

ሠንጠረዦች፡

አ. 1 – ከ1959 ዓ.ም እስከ 1965 ዓ.ም በኢትዮጵያ ያሉትን የትምህርት ቤቶች መምህራን፣ ተማሪዎችና የመማሪያ ክፍሎች ብዛት በትምህርት ቤቶች ዓይነት 209
አ. 2 – በልዩ ልዩ ትምህርት ቤቶች የተመዘገቡትን ተማሪዎች ብዛት በትምህርት ቤት ዓይነትና ደረጃ ከ1963 – 1965 ዓ.ም 210
አ. 3 – የተመዘገቡ ተማሪዎችን ብዛት በጾታና በደረጃ ለይቶ የሚያሳይ 1963 – 1965ዓ.ም 211
አ. 4 – ከ1959 እስከ 1965 ዓ.ም ያሉትን ተማሪዎች መካከለኛ ቁጥር በት/ቤቶች፣ በአስተማሪዎችና፣ በመማሪያ ክፍሎች 212
አ. 5 – ከ1959 እስከ 1965 ዓ.ም በልዩ ልዩ ት/ቤቶች የተመዘገቡትን ተማሪዎች ብዛት በጾታ 213
አ. 6 – በልዩ ልዩ ት/ቤቶች የተመዘገቡትን ተማሪዎች ብዛትና ጾታ በፐርሰንቴጅ 1959 – 1965 ዓ.ም 214
አ. 7 – ከ1956 እስከ 1965 ዓ.ም በመንግሥት ት/ቤቶች የተማሪዎች ብዛት 215
አ. 8 – ለመንግሥት ትምህርት ቤቶች ወጪ ከ1963 – 1965 ዓ.ም 216
አ. 9 – በአንደኛና በሁለተኛ ደረጃ የተመዘገቡትን ተማሪዎች ብዛት በክፍለ ሀገርና በትምህርት ቤት ዓይነት ከ1964 – 1965 ዓ.ም 217
አ.10 – በአዲስ አበባ የዩኒቨርሲቲና ቅርንጫፎች በልዩ ልዩ ትምህርት የምስክር ወረቀት የተቀበሉ፣ ከ1963 – 1965 ዓ.ም 218
አ.11/ሀ/ – በውጭ አገር በትምህርት ላይ ያሉትን ኢትዮጵያውያን በሚገኙበት ሀገርና በትምህርት ዓይነት 1964 ዓ.ም 220
አ.11/ለ/ – በውጭ አገር በትምህርት ላይ ያሉትን ኢትዮጵያውያን በሚገኙበት አገርና በትምህርት ዓይነት 1965 ዓ.ም 222

ክፍል በ. ሕግና ደንብ

መግለጫ 223

ሠንጠረዦች፡

በ. 1 – የጠበቆችን ብዛት በክፍለ ሀገር ከ1961 – 1966 ዓ.ም 225
በ. 2 – የጠበቆች ብዛት በፍርድ ቤት ዓይነትና በክፍለ ሀገር፣ 1966 ዓ.ም 225
በ. 3 – በፍትሐ ብሔር ክስ የቀረቡ ጉዳዮች በዓይነታቸው ከ1962 – 1966 ዓ.ም 226
በ. 4 – በወንጀል ክስ የቀረቡ ጉዳዮች በዓይነታቸው ከ1962 – 1966 ዓ.ም 227
በ. 5 – የእሥረኞች ብዛትና በእሥራት ዘመን ከ1963 – 1967 ዓ.ም 228
በ. 6 – የእሥረኞች ብዛት በጾታና በእሥራት ዘመን ከ1965 – 1967 ዓ.ም 229

CONTENTS

Page

Map of Ethiopia
Contents
Notes on the Calendar XV
Foreward 1
Note 2
Preface 4

SECTION A. LAND AND CLIMATE

Notes and definitions 5
Tables:

A. 1 - Major rivers in Ethiopia 7
A. 2 - Approximate size of lakes 7
A. 3 - Major mountain peaks of Ethiopia 8
A. 4 - National parks game reserves and sanctuaries 9
A. 5 - Average annual rainfall, latitude, longitude and altitude of selected stations 10
A. 6 - Average, maximum, minimum temperature, and total rainfall by month and station, 1972 - 1974 11
  A. 6 - 1 Addis Ababa 11
  A. 6 - 2 Asmara 11
  A. 6 - 3 Assab 12
  A. 6 - 4 Bahir Dar 12
  A. 6 - 5 Combolcha 13
  A. 6 - 6 Debre Markos 13
  A. 6 - 7 Debre Zeit 14
  A. 6 - 8 Dire Dawa 14
  A. 6 - 9 Goba 15
  A. 6 -10 Gore 15
  A. 6 -11 Jima 16
  A. 6 -12 Massawa 16
  A. 6 -13 Wonji 17

SECTION B. POPULATION

Notes and definitions 20
Tables:

B. 1 - Area, estimated population, population density and size of household by province, 1973 - 1974 23
B. 2 - Estimated rural and urban population by province, 1973 - 1974 24
B. 3 - Population of Ethiopia by age group and sex, 1973 - 1974 25
B. 4(a) - Estimated population of towns above 2,000 by province and sex, 1973..... 27
B. 4(b) - Estimated population of towns above 2,000 by province and sex, 1974..... 32
B. 5 - Arrivals by sex, continent and purpose of entry, 1973 - 1974 37
B. 6 - Monthly arrivals by sex and purpose of entry (All continents), 1973 - 1974.. 39
B. 7 - Departures by sex, continent and purpose of exit, 1973 - 1974 41
B. 8 - Monthly departures by sex and purpose of exit (All continents), 1973 - 1974. 43
B. 9 - Resident foreigners by Nationality, 1966 - 1970 45

CONTENTS

Page

SECTION C. AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

Notes and definitions 46

Tables:

C.1 - Estimated area, yield and production of major crops, 1972/73-1973/74 48
C.2(a) - Coffee inspected by the National Coffee Board, by province of origin, 1964/65 - 1973/74 48
C.2(b) - Coffee inspected by the National Coffee Board, by inspection station, 1971/72 - 1973/74 49
C.3 - Vaccine production, cattle vaccinated, and veterinary personnel, 1971/72-1973/74 50
C.4 - Agricultural Extension personnel by province, 1970/71 - 1972/73 51

SECTION D. MINING

Notes and definitions 52

Tables:

D. 1 - Mineral production, 1966/67 - 1973/74 53
D. 2 - Value of mineral production, 1966/67 - 1973/74 53
D. 3 - Investment in mining, 1970/71 - 1973/74 54
D. 4 - Source and allocation of investment fund, 1970/71 - 1973/74 54

SECTION E. INDUSTRY

Notes and definitions 56

Tables:

E.1 - Summary of results for manufacturing industry, 1970/71 - 1972/73 58
E.2 - Number of establishments and total employment by industrial branches, 1970/71 - 1972/73 58
E.3 - Summary of operations of manufacturing industry, 1970/71 - 1972/73 59
E.4 - Number of establishments and number of persons engaged (Analysis by size of establishment), 1971/72 - 1972/73 60
E.5 - Production of major manufactured articles, 1970/71 - 1972/73 62
E.6 - Sugar production and consumption, 1958/59 - 1973/74 63
E.7 - Gross value of production and Analysis by size of establishment, 1971/72-1972/73 64
E.8(a) - General operations of manufacturing industries by industrial groups, 1971/72 66
E.8(b) - General operations of manufacturing industries by industrial groups, 1972/73 68
E.9 - Installed generating capacity and electric energy production, 1965/66 - 1972/73 70
E.10 - Operating statistics of electricity industry (public utilities only), 1971/72 - 1972/73 70
E.11(a & b) - Fixed capital assets in electricity industry, 1972/73 - 1973/74 71
E.12 - Investment and sources of investment in electricity industry, 1972/73 - 1973/74 72
E.13 - Installed generating capacity and Electric Energy Production by station, 1972/73 - 1973/74 73

CONTENTS

Page

SECTION F. CONSTRUCTION

Tables:

F. 1 - Building permits for new constructions in Addis Ababa, 1972/73 - 1973/74 75
F. 2 - Building permits for new construction in Addis Ababa, by value of buildings, 1972/73 - 1973/74 76

SECTION G. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Notes and definitions 78

Tables:

G. 1 - Ethiopian airlines operations, 1971 - 1974 80
G. 2 - Air traffic at the international airports, 1971 - 1974 81
G. 3(a) - Air craft movements and passengers carried at Addis Ababa international airport, 1972 - 1974 82
G. 3(b) - Freight and Mail carried at Addis Ababa international airport 1972-1974 83
G. 4(a) - Air craft movements and passenger carried at Yohannes IV international airport, Asmara, 1972 - 1974 84
G. 4(b) - Freight and Mail carried at Yohannes IV international airport Asmara, 1972 - 1974 85
G. 5 - All weather roads by maintenance districts, 1971/72 - 1973/74 86
G. 6(a) - Funds received by Ethiopian Highway Authority by type and use, 1972 - 1974 87
G. 6(b) - Use of fund by Ethiopian Highway Authority, 1972 - 1974................ 88
G. 7 - Highway transport tarrifs per metric ton on principal roads, 1959 - 1974 88
G. 8 - Driving licences issued, 1970/71 - 1973/74 89
G. 9(a) - Motor-vehicle accidents in Ethiopia, 1971/72 - 1973/74 90
G. 9(b) - Motor-vehicle accidents in Addis Ababa, 1971/72 - 1973/74 90
G.10 - Operations of the Franco-Ethiopian Railway, 1971/72 - 1973/74 91
G.11 - Freight carried on the Franco-Ethiopian Railway, by type of commodity 1971/72 - 1973/74 92
G.12 - Freight rates on the Franco-Ethiopian Railway for selected import goods, 1971/72 - 1973/74 93
G.13 - Freight rates on the Franco-Ethiopian Railway for selected export goods, 1971/72 - 1973/74 94
G.14 - Traffic on the Agordat - Massawa Railway, 1960/61 - 1973/74 95
G.15 - Port operations, 1971 - 1974 95
G.16 - Operations of the Telecommunications Board, 1971 - 1974 96
G.17 - Postal Statistics, 1970/71 - 1972/73..................................... 96

SECTION H. EXTERNAL TRADE

Notes and definitions 99

Tables:

H. 1 - Total value of imports, exports and re-exports, and visible balance of trade, 1951 - 1974 102
H. 2 - Value of imports and exports by commodity group section, 1971 - 1974..... 103
H. 3 - Quantity and value of imports by commodity group, 1972 - 1974 104
H. 4 - Quantity and value of exports by commodity group, 1972 - 1974 111
H. 5 - Value of re-exports by commodity group, 1972 - 1974 115
H. 6 - End-use classification of imports, 1972 - 1974 118
H. 7 - Value of imports by country of origin, 1972 - 1974 119

CONTENTS

Page

SECTION K. BANKING AND BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Notes and definitions 157

Tables:

K. 1 - Consolidated statement of condition of the National Bank, 1973 - 1974 160
K. 2 - Consolidated statement of condition of commercial banks, 1973 - 1974 161
K. 3 - Size and composition of money, Dec. 1970 - Dec. 1974 162
K. 4 - Selected deposit items, Dec. 1970 - Dec. 1974 162
K. 5 - Volume of money in circulation, 1972 - 1974 163
K. 6 - Domestic credit by the National Bank and commercial banks, Dec. 1970 - Dec. 1974 166
K. 7 - Net gold and foreign exchange holdings, Dec. 1970 - Dec. 1974 166
K. 8 - Loans, advances, bills discounted and investment by commercial banks, 1972 - 1974 167
K. 9 - Number and amount of Loans Approved and disbursed by Agricultural and Industrial Development Bank, 1971/72 - 1973/74 168
K.10 - Agricultural and Industrial loans by activities, 1971/72 - 1973/74.. 168
K.11 - Agricultural and Industrial loans outstanding, 1971/72 - 1973/74 ... 169
K.12 - Summary of the balance of payments of Ethiopia 1963 - 1974 170
K.13 - Balance of payment of Ethiopia, 1973 - 1974 170

SECTION L. TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

Tables:

L. 1(a) - Amount of technical assistance received by sector, 1969/70-1971/72 172
L. 1(b) - Amount of technical assistance received by type, 1969/70 - 1971/72 172
L. 2 - Technical assistance received, by donor, 1970/71 - 1973/74 173

SECTION M. INSURANCE

Notes and definitions.. 174

Tables:

M. 1 - Summary of premium and claims of life insurance, 1967 - 1973 176
M. 2 - Summary of premium and claims of non-life insurance, 1967 - 1973 176
M. 3 - Income and Expenditure of non-life insurance by line of insurance, Dec. 1971 - Dec. 1973 177
M. 4 - Balance sheet of life insurance, Dec. 1971 - Dec. 1973 179
M. 5 - Balance sheet of non-life insurance, Dec. 1971 - Dec. 1973 180
M. 6 - Statement of life port folio, as at end of Dec. 1972 and Dec. 1973... 181

SECTION N. PRICES

Notes and definitions 183

Tables:

N. 1 - Indices of wholesale prices in Addis Ababa of selected imports by major commodity groups, 1966 - 1974 185
N. 2 - Indices of wholesale prices in Addis Ababa of major export commodities, 1966 - 1974 185
N. 3 - Wholesale prices in Addis Ababa of selected import commodities, 1972 - 1974 186
N. 4 - Wholesale prices of agricultural commodities in selected towns, 1972 - 1974 188
N. 5 - Spot coffee prices for the New York market, 1967 - 1974 195
N. 6 - Addis Ababa washed coffee prices, 1967 - 1974 195
N. 7 - Retail price index for Addis Ababa, 1973 - 1974 196
N. 8 - Retail prices of major food items in Addis Ababa, 1973 - 1974 197

CONTENTS

Page

SECTION O. HEALTH

Notes and definitions 199

Tables:

O. 1 - Medical and health facilities by administrative region, 1972 201
O. 2 - Medical and para-medical personnel by administrative region, 1972........ 201
O. 3 - Medical personnel trained in Ethiopia, 1947/8 - 1973/74 202
O. 4 - Deaths among in-patients by disease groups, 1968/69 - 1970/71 203
O. 5 - Patients treated by disease groups, 1969/70 - 1970/71 204
O. 6 - Number of people vaccinated by the Anti-epidemic Control Service, 1964/65 - 1973/74 205
O. 7 - Number of people vaccinated by administrative region, 1973/74........ 205

SECTION P. EDUCATION

Notes and definitions 207

Tables:

P. 1 - Number of schools, teachers, and students in government and non-government schools of Ethiopia, 1966/67 - 1972/73........ 209
P. 2 - Student enrolment, by grades and type of school, 1970/71 - 1972/73 210
P. 3 - Student enrolment, by grades and sex, 1970/71 - 1972/73 211
P. 4 - Average number of students per school, per teacher and per classroom in government and non-government schools, 1966/67 - 1972/73 212
P. 5 - Number of students by type of school and sex, 1966/67 - 1972/73........ 213
P. 6 - Percentage distribution of students by type of school and sex, 1966/67 - 1972/73 214
P. 7 - Number of students in government schools, by grades, 1963/64 - 1972/73 215
P. 8 - Expenditure on government schools, 1970/71 - 1972/73 216
P. 9 - Students enrolled in primary and academic secondary schools, by type of school and region, 1971/72 - 1972/73 217
P.10 - Graduates of Addis Ababa University, and branches by field of study, 1970/71 - 1972/73 218
P.11(a) - Ethiopian students abroad by country and field of studies, 1971/72.. 220
P.11(b) - Ethiopian students abroad by country and field of studies, 1972/73.. 222

SECTION Q. LAW AND ORDER

Notes and definitions 223

Tables:

Q. 1 - Advocates by administrative region, 1968/69 - 1973/74 225
Q. 2 - Advocates, by type of court and region, 1973/74 225
Q. 3 - Civil cases, by type and region, 1969/70 - 1973/74 226
Q. 4 - Criminal cases, by type and region, 1969/70 - 1973/74 227
Q. 5 - Number of prisoners, by length of sentence 1970/71 - 1974/75 228
Q. 6 - Number of prisoners by sex and length of sentence, 1972/73 - 1974/75 .. 229

ሥዕላዊ መግለጫዎች

ገጽ

የአየር ጠባይ 6
የሕዝብ ሁኔታ 22
አርሻና ከብት 47
ማዕድንና አንዱስትሪዎች 57
ሕንፃዎች 75
ትራንስፖርት 79
የውጭ አገር ንግድ 101
የሀገር ሀብት ውጤት 130
የመንግሥት ገቢና ወጪ 139
የባንኮች ሥራና የገንዘብ ክፍያዎች ሚዛን 159
የመድን /ኢንሹራንስ/........ 175
የገበያ ዋጋ 184
ጤና ጥበቃ 200
ትምህርት 208
ሕግና ደንብ 224

LIST OF CHARTS:

Page

Climate 6
Population 22
Agriculture & Livestock 47
Mining and Industry 57
Construction 75
Transport and Communications 79
External Trade 101
National Accounts 130
Public Finance 139
Banking and Balance of Payments 159
Insurance 175
Prices 184
Health 200
Education 208
Law and order 224

የቀን አቆጣጠር

በአገራችን ልዩ ልዩ የአስታቲስቲክ ክፍሎች የተለየ የቀን አቆጣጠር በመከተል አስታቲስቲክ ያዘጋጃሉ ።

ቀጥሎ የሚገኘው ሠንጠረዥ በኢትዮጵያና በአውሮጳውያን /በግሪጎሪያን/ የቀን አቆጣጠር ረገድ ያለውን ግንኙነት የሚያመለክት ነው ።

በመጽሔቱ ውስጥ በየትኛውም ሥፍራ ቀርቦ በግሪጎሪያን የቀን አቆጣጠር መሠረት ተዘጋጅቶ ሲገኝ የኢትዮጵያ አቆጣጠር ጊዜው ተዛማጁ ይታያል ።

ለምሳሌ /እ.ኤ.አ/ 1974 ዓ.ም፣ በኢትዮጵያ አቆጣጠር ከታህሣሥ 23/1966 እስከ ታህሣሥ 22/1967 ዓ.ም ያለው ጊዜ በመሆኑ፣ በሠንጠረዡ ላይ የተመለከተው 1966/67 ዓ.ም ዘመኑ ነው ። በዚህ ዓይነት በኢትዮጵያ 1966 ዓ.ም እ.ኤ.አ. ከመስከረም 11/1973 ዓ.ም እስከ መስከረም 10/1974 ዓ.ም ባለው ጊዜ ውስጥ ስለሆነ የተጻፈው 1973/74 ዓ.ም ዘመኑ ነው ።

በግሪጎሪያን አቆጣጠር	በኢትዮጵያ አቆጣጠር			የበጀት ዓመት
	የዓመት የቀን አቆጣጠር			
	ወራቶች	የየወሩ ቀኖች	የገንዘብ ዓመት	
ጁላይ 8 1973				ሐምሌ 1, 1965
ኦገስት				
ሴፕቴምበር 11	መስከረም 1, 1966	30		
ኦክቶበር	ጥቅምት	30		
ኖቬምበር	ኅዳር	30		
ዲሴምበር	ታህሣሥ ታህሣሥ 23	30		
ጃንዋሪ 1, 1974				
ጃንዋሪ 9	ጥር	30	ጥር 1 , 1966	
ፌብሩዋሪ	የካቲት	30		
ማርች	መጋቢት	30		
ኤፕሪል	ሚያዝያ	30		
ሜይ	ግንቦት	30		
ጁን	ሰኔ	30		
ጁላይ 7	ሐምሌ	30		ሰኔ 30, 1966
ኦገስት	ነሐሴ 1966	30		
ሴፕቴምበር 10	ጳጉሜ 5 መስከረም	5 ወይም 6		
ኦክቶበር	ጥቅምት			
ኖቬምበር	ኅዳር			
ዲሴምበር 31	ታህሣሥ 22			
ጃንዋሪ 8, 1975			ታህሣሥ 30, 1967	

1974 እንደ ግሪጎሪያን የቀን አቆጣጠር

1966 እንደ ኢትዮጵያ የቀን አቆጣጠር

1966/67 የኢትዮጵያ የገንዘብ ዓመት

1966 የኢትዮጵያ የበጀት ዓመት

ሥዕላዊ መግለጫዎች ገጽ

የአየር ጠባይ	6
የሕዝብ ሁኔታ	22
እርሻና ከብት	47
ማዕድንና አንዱስትሪዎች	57
ሕንፃዎች	75
ትራንስፖርት	79
የውጭ አገር ንግድ	101
የሀገር ሀብት ውጤት	130
የመንግሥት ገቢና ወጪ	139
የባንኮች ሥራና የገንዘብ ክፍያዎች ሚዛን	159
የመድን /ኢንሹራንስ/	175
የገበያ ዋጋ	184
ጤና ጥበቃ	200
ትምህርት	208
ሕግና ደንብ	224

LIST OF CHARTS: Page

Climate	6
Population	22
Agriculture & Livestock	47
Mining and Industry	57
Construction	75
Transport and Communications	79
External Trade	101
National Accounts	130
Public Finance	139
Banking and Balance of Payments	159
Insurance	175
Prices	184
Health	200
Education	208
Law and order	224

NOTES ON THE CALENDAR

In Ethiopia various authorities use different calendar years in Compilation of statistical series.

The following table sets out the relation between the Ethiopian and Gregorian years. In the Ethiopian year, there are 12 months of 30 days and one month, Pagume, of 5 or 6 days at the end of the year. The trade year and the fiscal year are also shown in the table.

Throughout the Abstract when figures were obtained for the Gregorian year a split year is shown in the Ethiopian calendar, and inversely, split Gregorian years are shown where the data are for Ethiopian years. For Example 1974 in the Gregorian calendar is the period Tahsas 23, 1966 to Tahsas 22, 1967 E.C. and is shown as 1966/67. Likewise, 1966 E.C. covers the Gregorian year September 11, 1973 to September 10, 1974 and is shown as 1973/74.

Gregorian Calendar	Ethiopian Calendar			Fiscal Year
	Calendar Year			
	Months	Number of days	Trade Year	
July 8, 1973				Hamle 1,1965 1966 ETHIOPIAN FISCAL YEAR
August				
September 11	Maskerem 1,1966 1966 ETHIOPIAN CALENDAR YEAR	30		
October				
	Tikimt	30		
November				
	Hidar	30		
December				
	Tahsas	30		
January 1,1974 1974 GREGORIAN CALENDAR YEAR	Tahsas 23			
January 9 — — —	Tir — — —	— — 30 — —	— — Tir 1,1966 1974 ETHIOPIAN TRADE YEAR	
February				
	Yekatit	30		
March				
	Megabit	30		
April				
	Miazia	30		
May				
	Guenbot	30		
June				
	Sene	30		
July 7				
— — —	Hamle — — —	— — 30 — —	— — — — — —	— — Sene 30,1966
August				
	Nehassie			
September 10		30		
	Pagume 5..	5 or 6		
October	Maskerem 1967			
November	Tikimt			
December 31	Hidar			
	Tahsas 22			
January 8, 1975 — — — — —	— — — — — —	— — — — —	— — Tahsas 30,1967	

መቅድም

ይህ አሥረኛው የስታቲስቲክስ መጽሔት በኢትዮጵያና በውጭ አገር ለሚገኙ ሁሉ እንዲያገለግል በማሰብ፣ እንደአለፉት እትሞች በአማርኛና በእንግሊዝኛ ተዘጋጅቷል ።

በመጽሔቱ ውስጥ የቀረቡት መረጃዎች የሀገሪቱን የኢኮኖሚና የሶሺያል ሁኔታ ከመግለጻቸው በላይ ወደፊት ለሚዘጋጁት የልማት ዕቅዶችና መምሪያዎች መሠረታዊ መነሻ ይሆናሉ ።

ይህን መጽሔት ለማዘጋጀት መረጃ በመስጠት ለተባበሩን ሚኒስቴሮች፣ ድርጅቶችና ግለሰቦች ምስጋናችን አቀርባለሁ ።

ኢትዮጵያ ትቅደም

አዲስ አንተነህ
የፕላን ምክትል ኮሚሽነር
ታኅሣሥ 1968

FOREWORD

As in the past this TENTH issue of the Statistical Abstract is presented in a bilingual form (Amharic and English) so that it can be widely used both within Ethiopia and Abroad.

The Abstract contains current data on many aspects of the social and economic situation of Ethiopia and as such provides basic data required both for development planning and future policy formulation.

May I express my gratitude to all individuals, ministries and agencies who provided the information, without which this publication would not have been possible.

ETHIOPIA TIKDEM

Addis Anteneh
Deputy Commissioner of Planning
December 1975

ማስታወሻ

የእስታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ጽሕፈት ቤት መረጃውን በመሰብሰብና በማቀናበር ረገድ አስፈላጊውን ጥንቃቄ በማድረግ መጽሔቱን አዘጋጅቶ ያቀረበ ቢሆንም ኃላፊነቱ የሚመለከተው በስሙ ተዘጋጅተው የቀረቡትን መሥሪያ ቤቶች ነው ::

አዘጋጅውና አቅራቢው በትክክል ከተገለጸ በመጽሔቱ ውስጥ የተመለከተው እስታቲስቲክስ ለማናቸውም አገልግሎት ሊጠቀስ ይቻላል ::

በየሠንጠረዡ ለቀረቡት መረጃዎች የሚሠራባቸው ምልክቶች፤

- የሌለ ወይም እንደለለ የሚቆጠር ማለት ነው፤
... ያልተገኘ ወይም ለማግኘት ያልተቻለ ማለት ነው፤

NOTE

Although every care is taken in compilation, no responsibility can be assumed by Central Statistical Office for the complete accuracy of all statistics contained herein.

While no objection is made to statistics in this publication being quoted, it is requested that suitable acknowledgment of the source of the material be given.

Throughout the tables, the following symbols are used:

- means nil or negligible
... means figures not available.

መግቢያ

ከ1956 ዓ.ም ጀምሮ የሚታተመው ዓመታዊው የኢትዮጵያ የስታቲስቲክስ መጽሔት በተቀዳሚ በአጠቃላይ መልክ የሀገሪቱን የማህበራዊና የኢኮኖሚ ሁኔታ የሚገልጹ የስታቲስቲክስ መረጃዎችን ለማቅረብ የታቀደ ሲሆን፣ በጠቅላላም ልዩ ልዩ ምርምሮችና ጥናቶች በሚካሄዱበት ጊዜ አጋዥ መምሪያ ሆኖ እንዲያገለግል በማሰብ ነው።

ባለፉት መጽሔቶች በተከታታይ ከቀረቡት መረጃዎች የነበሩ አንዳንድ ጉድለቶች ተስተካክለዋል፣ እንዲሁም አዳዲስ ሠንጠረዦች ተጨምረው መግለጫዎች እንዳስፈላጊነታቸው ተሻሽለው ቀርበዋል፣ አብዛኛዎቹ ሠንጠረዦች የሦስት ወይም የአምስት ዓመታት ተከታታይ መረጃዎችን የያዙ ሲሆን፣ አንዳንዶቹ እረዘም ላለ ጊዜ የሚያመለክቱ ናቸው።

ስለስታቲስቲክስ ጠ/ጽ/ቤት ሥራና የሥራ አፈጻጸም የሚያስረዱ መግለጫዎች፣ ከዚህ በፊት በተከታታይ በወጡት ዓመታዊ መጽሔቶች ውስጥ የተገለጸ ስለሆነ፣ በዚህ እትም ውስጥ አልተመለከቱም።

በዚህ መጽሔት ውስጥ የሚገኙት መረጃዎች በርከት ካሉ ምንጮች የተገኙ ሲሆኑ፣ የስታቲስቲክስ ጠ/ጽ/ቤት ስለመረጃዎቹ አመራረትና አቀራረብ ኃላፊ ነው። መረጃዎቹ የተገኙት ከአንድ ድርጅት ወይም መጽሔት ከሆነ፣ መረጃው የተገኘበት ምንጭ ተገልጿል።

ይህ አሥረኛው የስታቲስቲክስ መጽሔት በ1967 ዓ.ም. ውስጥ የተጠናቀሩ መረጃዎችን የያዘ ሲሆን፣ ስለፋብሪካዎች፣ ስለባንኮች፣ ስለመድን /ኢንሹራንስ/ ኩባንያዎችና ስለ ትምህርት ቤቶች የተመለከቱት ሠንጠረዦች ወደ መንግሥት ንብረትነት ከመዛወራቸው በፊት የነበራቸውን አቋም የሚገልጽ ነው።

የስታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት ይህን መጽሔት ሲያዘጋጅ በሥራው ለተባበሩ ሁሉ ምስጋናውን እያቀረበ ስለመጽሔቱ የወደፊት መሻሻል የሚረዱ ሃሳቦችን ለመቀበል ዝግጁ መሆኑን ያስታውቃል።

እንደ ቀደሙት ሁሉ ይህ ዓመታዊው የስታቲስቲክስ መጽሔት በርከት ካሉ ተጠቃሚዎች ዘንድ በመቅረብ ከፍተኛ አገልግሎት እንደሚሰጥና ሀገሪቷን በበለጠ ለማሳወቅ እንደሚረዳ ይታመንበታል፡፡

የስታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ጽሕፈት ቤት
ታህሣሥ 1968 ዓ.ም.

PREFACE

The Statistical Abstract of Ethiopia, published annually since 1963, is intended to present a summary of statistical information on the social and economic conditions of Ethiopia. It is designed to serve as a convenient volume for statistical reference and as a guide to other statistical publications.

Tables included in previous issues are revised, continuing series are brought up to date, new tables added and text notes revised as necessary. For most part of the sections trend data are shown for 3 or 5 year periods.

For details on statistical activities of C.S.O. readers are requested to refer to previous editions of the Abstract.

The contents of the Abstract were taken from a large number of sources. The Central Statistical Office is responsible for the selection and presentation of the material. Where data have been furnished by a single agency or publication a source acknowledgement is made.

This 10th annual issue of the Statistical Abstract presents recent data available during the early part of 1975. Data on Manufacturing, Banking, Insurance and Education relate to information before Public Ownership.

The C.S.O. wishes to thank all those who have cooperated in the production of this Statistical Abstract. The office welcomes any comments for improving the content of the abstract for its future issues.

As in the past, the C.S.O. hopes, that the Abstract will reach a wider population of users and contribute towards a better knowledge of the country.

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE
DECEMBER 1975

ክፍል ሀ. ምድርና አየር

የመሬትን አካል የሚገለጹት መረጃዎች ስለ ወንዞች ርዝማኔ፣ ስለ ሐይቆች መጠን፣ ስለ ተራራዎች ከፍታና፣ እንዲሁም ስለ ብሔራዊ ፓርኮችና፡ ከለሎች ስፋትና አቀማመጥ ነው ። አንዳንዶቹ መረጃዎች በተከክል ተለክተው የተገኙ ባይሆንም የካርታ አነሳስና ጂኦግራፊ ኢንስቲትዩት ከታመኑ ምንጮች የሰበሰባቸው ናቸው ።

ስለ አየር ጠባይ ሁኔታ ለብዙዎቹ ጣቢያዎች የረጅም ዘመን የዝናምና የአየር ጠባይ ሁኔታ መግለጫ ማግኘት አስቸጋሪ ነው ።

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.5 የተመለከቱት ጣቢያዎች የአየር ጠባይ አገልግሎት መሥሪያ ቤት የተሟሉ መረጃዎች ባይቋረጥ የሚሰበሰብባቸው ናቸው ።

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.6 የአሥራ ሶስት የተመረጡ ጣቢያዎችን የየወራትን አነስተኛና ከፍተኛ ሙቀት በዲግሪ ሣንቲግሬድና የዝናም መጠን በሚሊ ሜትር ያሳያል ። ጣቢያዎቹም የተመረጡት ልዩ ልዩ የአየር ጠባይ ሁኔታ ያሉባቸው የኢትዮጵያ ክፍለ ሀገር ነው ።

SECTION A. LAND & CLIMATE

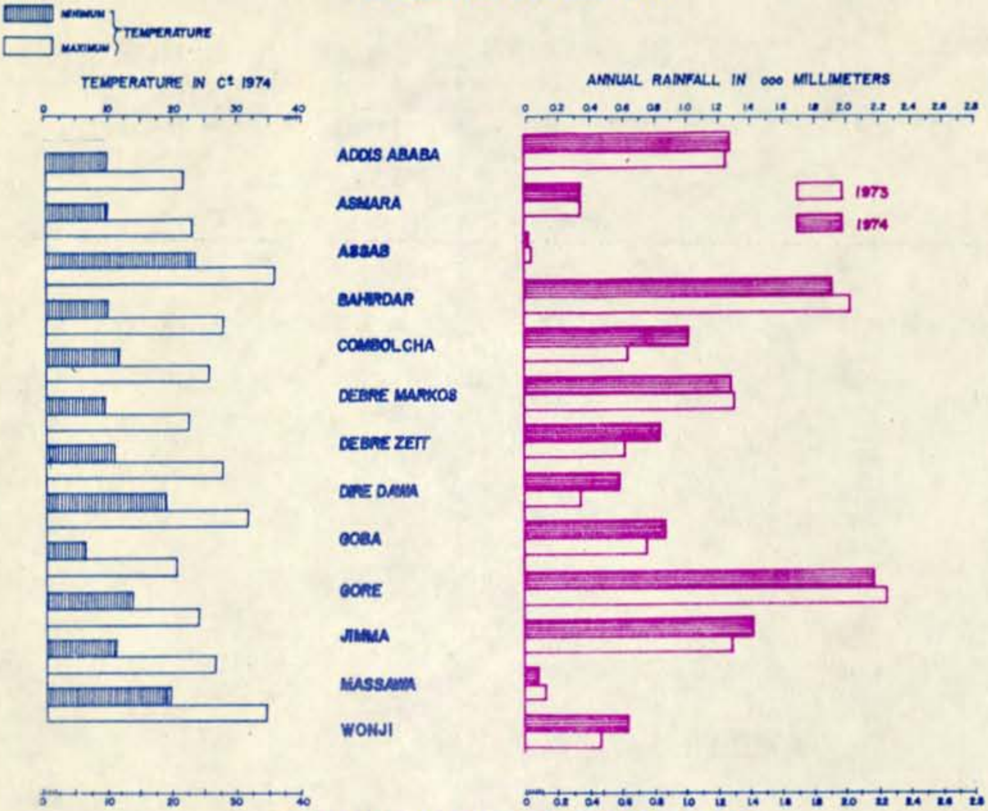
Land. The data under Land include length of rivers, size of lakes, height of mountains, location of National Parks and game reserves. Some of the information given are not based on actual measurement but have been collected from various reliable sources by the Mapping and Geography Institute.

Climate: For many stations it is difficult to obtain long-term records of temperature and rainfall.

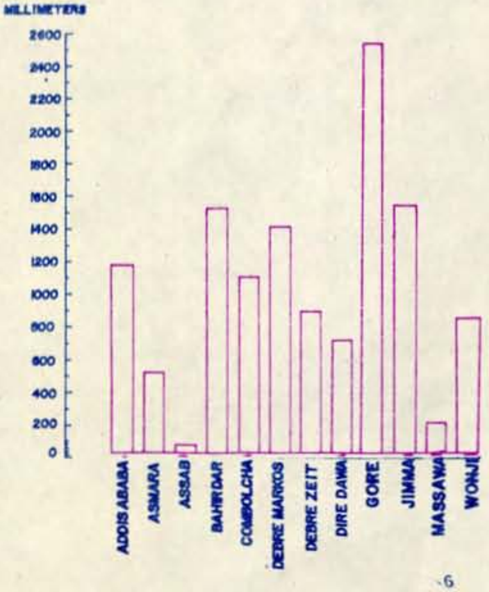
Table A.5 The stations selected are those for which the National Climatological Service hopes to be able to continue to supply reliable figures.

Table A.6 Gives, for thirteen selected stations, monthly maximum and minimum temperatures in degrees centigrade and monthly rainfall in millimetres. The stations chosen represent the various climatological regions found in Ethiopia.

MAXIMUM & MINIMUM TEMPERATURE ANNUAL RAINFALL IN SELECTED STATIONS, 1974



AVERAGE ANNUAL RAINFALL FOR MORE THAN 10 YEARS IN SELECTED STATIONS



የኢትዮጵያ ዋና ዋና ወንዞች
MAJOR RIVERS IN ETHIOPIA

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.፩ TABLE A.1

የወንዝ ስም	ርዝመት በኪሎ ሜትር			
	ጠቅላላ	ኢትዮጵያ ውስጥ	ከኢትዮጵያ ውጪ	
አባይ	1,450	800	650	ABAY
ዋቢ ሸበሌ	1,130	1,000	130	WABI SHEBELE
ገናሌ	858	480	378	GENALE
አዋሽ	1,200	1,200	-	AWASH
ኦሞ	760	760	-	OMO
ተከዜ	608	608	-	TEKEZE
መረብ	440	440	-	MEREB
ባሮ	277	277	-	BARO
አንገረብ	220	220	-	ANGEREB
	TOTAL	INSIDE ETHIOPIA	OUTSIDE ETHIOPIA	NAME OF RIVER
	LENGTH IN KM.			

የሐይቆች መጠን ግምት
APPROXIMATE SIZE OF LAKES

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.፪ TABLE A.2

የሐይቅ ስም	ርዝመት በኪሎ ሜትር	ወርድ በኪሎ ሜትር	ስፋት በኪሎ ሜትር ካሬ	ከፍተኛ ጥልቀት በሜትር	ከፍታው በሜትር	
አባያ	60	20	1,160	13	1,268	ABAYA
አቢያታ	17	15	205	14	1,573	ABIYATA
አሸንጌ	5	4	20	25	2,409	ASHENGE
አዋሳ	16	9	129	10	1,708	AWASA
ቢሾፍቱ	...	...	...	85	...	BISHOFTU
ጫሞ	26	22	551	10	1,235	CHAMO
ሐይቅ	7	5	35	23	2,030	HAYK
ቆቃ	20	15	250	9	...	KOKA
ላንጋኖ	18	16	230	46	1,585	LANGANO
ሻላ	28	12	409	250	1,567	SHALA
ጣና	70	60	3,600	9	1,840	TANA
ዝዋይ	25	20	434	4	1,846	ZIWAY
	LENGTH (KM)	WIDTH (KM)	AREA (KM^2)	MAXIMUM DEPTH (M)	ALTITUDE (M)	NAME OF LAKES

የኢትዮጵያ ከፍተኛ ተራራዎች
MAJOR MOUNTAIN PEAKS OF ETHIOPIA

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.3 TABLE A.3

የተራራው ስም	ክፍለ ሀገር	ከፍታው በሜትር		
ራስ ዳሽን	በጌምድር	4550	RAS DASHEN	BEGEMDER
ላገዳ	በጌምድር	4532	LAGEDA	BEGEMDER
አናሉ	በጌምድር	4480	ANALU	BEGEMDER
ወይናበር	በጌምድር	4472	WEYNOBER	BEGEMDER
አባ ያሬድ	በጌምድር	4460	ABA YARED	BEGEMDER
ጠፋው ለዘር	በጌምድር	4456	TEFAWLEZER	BEGEMDER
ቧሂት	በጌምድር	4437	BIWAHIT	BEGEMDER
መሰረያ	በጌምድር	4360	MESERYA	BEGEMDER
ካራ	አሩሲ	4340	KARRA	ARUSSI
ባቱ	ባሌ	4307	BATU	BALE
እንቆሎ	አሩሲ	4300	ENKELO	ARUSSI
ኮሎ	ወሎ	4300	KOLO	WOLLO
ላሊበላ	ወሎ	4276	LALIBELA	WOLLO
ጉና	በጌምድር	4231	GUNA	BEGEMDER
ጉጌ	ገሙ ጎፋ	4200	GUGE	GEMU GOFFA
አቡነ ዮሴፍ	ወሎ	4190	ABUNE TOSEF	WOLLO
ሄይ	በጌምድር	4173	HEY	BEGEMDER
ብርሃን	ጎጃም	4154	BIRHAN	GOJAM
በዳ	አሩሲ	4133*	BEDA	ARUSSI
ጣሎ	ጎጃም	4100	TALO	GOJAM
አምባራስ	በጌምድር	4077	AMBA RAS	BEGEMDER
ካርኒ	ጎጃም	4070	KARNI	GOJAM
ኡራታ	ጎጃም	4066	URATA	GOJAM
ጭላሎ	አሩሲ	4036	CHILALO	ARUSSI
አቡዬ ሜዳ	ሸዋ	4000	ABUYEMEDA	SHOA
ሰዴ	ትግሬ	3988*	SEDE	TIGRE
አምባ ፈሪት	ወሎ	3975	AMBA FERIT	WOLLO
የወል	ወሎ	3859*	YEWEL	WOLLO
ካካ	አሩሲ	3820*	KAKA	ARUSSI
አፄ ገደል	ወሎ	3819	ATSE GEDEL	WOLLO
ጉራጌ	ሸዋ	3719	GURAGE	SHOA
ዎጢ	ሸዋ	3677	WOTI	SHOA
አሞ ኔዎስ	ጎጃም	3664	AMONEWAS	GOJAM
ጉጉ	አሩሲ	3623	GUGU	ARUSSI
አመዳሚት	ጎጃም	3619*	AMEDAMIT	GOJAM
የወራ	ወሎ	3611*	YOWERA	WOLLO
ዴሎ	ሲዳሞ	3600	DELO	SIDAMO
አስታ ጎማያ	ሸዋ	3599*	ASTA GOMAYA	SHOA
መገዘዝ	ሸዋ	3596*	MEGEZEZ	SHOA
አራት መከራከር	ጎጃም	3577*	ARAT MEKERAKIR	GOJAM
አምባሰል	ወሎ	3567*	AMBASEL	WOLLO
ካንቺ	በጌምድር	3500	KANICHI	BEGEMDER
አምባ	ሸዋ	3485	AMBA	SHOA
በሬዝ	ጎጃም	3476	BEREZ	GOJAM
አበኮማ	ጎጃም	3468	ABEKOMA	GOJAM
ጋራሙለታ	ሐረርጌ	3392	GARAMULETA	HARARGE
ሰገዶ	ጎጃም	3355	SEGEDO	GOJAM
ባዳ ሮጌ	ሸዋ	3350	BADA ROGE	SHOA
አፄ ፋሪስ	በጌምድር	3341	ATSE FARIS	BEGEMDER
ፋጋጂ	አሩሲ	3310	FAGAGI	ARUSSI
ሊጋ	በጌምድር	3246	LIGA	BEGEMDER
ዳጉሊ	ጎጃም	3228	DAGUI	GOJAM
ጋራጢጣ	ሐረርጌ	3170	GARATITA	HARARGE
ሳባል	ሐረርጌ	3130	SABAL	HARARGE
ሙክታር	ሐረርጌ	3060	MUKTAR	HARARGE
ሰሪርታ	ሐረርጌ	3060	SERIRTA	HARARGE
ጬፌ	ጎጃም	3058	CHEF	GOJAM
ዝቋላ	ሸዋ	2989	ZIKWALA	SHOA
		HEIGHT (M)	NAME OF MOUNTAIN	PROVINCE

*ከፍታው ያልተረጋገጠ መሆኑን ያመለክታል

*Heights Not Verified.

ከካርታ ስነሳስና ጂኦግራፊ ኢንስቲትዩት የተገኘ

Source: Mapping and Geography Institute

ብሔራዊ ፓርኮች ከለሎችና መጠለያዎች
NATIONAL PARKS, GAME RESERVES AND SANCTUARIES

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.4 TABLE A.4

ብሔራዊ ፓርኮች ከለሎችና መጠለያዎች	ክፍለ ሀገር	ስፋት በኪሎ ሜትር ካሬ		
ብሔራዊ ፓርኮች			NATIONAL PARKS	
አዋሽ	ሸዋ	720	AWASH	SHOA
ስሜን	በጌምድር	150	SIMEN	BEGEMDER
ስምጥ ሸለቆ ሐይቆች	ሸዋ	650	RIFT VALLEY LAKES	SHOA
ኦሞ	ከፋ	3,450	OMO	KEFA
የባሌ ተራራዎች	ባሌ	3,000	BALE MTS.	BALE
ደንከል	ሐረርጌ	3,000	DANAKIL	HARARGE
ማጎ	ገሙ ጎፋ	2,200	MAGO	GEMU GOFFA
ነጭሳር	ገሙ ጎፋ	700	NACHISAR	GEMU GOFFA
ዳህላክ	ኤርትራ	1,500	DAHLAK	ERITREA
የዱር አራዊት ክልሎች			GAME RESERVES	
አዋሽ	ሸዋ	700	AWASH WEST	SHOA
አለደጌ	ሐረርጌ	800	ALLEDEGHI	HARARGE
ባሌ	ባሌ	2,100	BALE	BALE
ጋምቤላ	ኢሉባቦር	10,800	GAMBELLA	ILLUBABOR
ማጎ	ገሙ ጎፋ	3,400	JAGO	GEMU - GOFFA
ገዋኔ	ሐረርጌ	800	GEWANE	HARARGE
ሚሌ-ተንዳሆ	ወሎ	2,000	MILLE-TENDAHO	WOLLO
ሰርዶ	ወሎ	1,000	SARDO	WOLLO
ስጠፋኒ	ገሙ ጎፋ	4,500	STEFANIE	GEMU GOFFA
ዮብ	ኤርትራ	1,800	YOB	ERITREA
ናቅፋ	ኤርትራ	1,400	NAKFA	ERITREA
ጭሬ	ትግሬ	600	CHIRE	TIGRE
ጋሽ-ሰቲት	ኤርትራ	11,600	GASH-SETIT	ERITREA
መጠለያዎች			SANCTUARIES	
ሐረር	ሐረርጌ	6,000	HARAR	HARARGE
ያቤሎ	ሲዳሞ	1,200	YAVELLO	SIDAMO
		AREA IN SQ. KM	NATIONAL PARKS GAME RESERVES AND SANCTUARIES	PROVINCES

ከአዋሽ ስሜን ከኦሞ ስምጥ ሸለቆ ከባሌ በስተቀር የቀሩት ቦታዎች ስፋታቸው በአቅራቢያ ግምት የተሰጠ ነው ።
Area figures are approximate, except for Awash, Simen, Omo, Rift Valley Lakes and Bale.

ከዱር አራዊት ጥበቃ አስተዳደር የተገኘ
Source: Wild Life Conservation Department.

የዓ ዓ የአየር ምርመራ ጣቢያዎች ለቲቲውድ፣ ሎንግ ቲውድ፣ ከፍታና የዝናም መጠን
AVERAGE ANNUAL RAINFALL, LATITUDE, LONGITUDE AND ALTITUDE OF SELECTED STATIONS

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.5 TABLE A.5

የምርመራ ጣቢያ	ላቲ ቲውድ*	ሎንግ ቲውድ**	ከፍታው /በሜትር/	ማዕከላዊ የዝ ናም መጠን /በሚሊ ሜትር/	የዓመ ት ብዛት	የዝናም መጠን /በሚሊ ሜትር/		
						የከፍ ተኛው ዓመት	የዝቅ ተኛው ዓመት	
አዲስ አበባ	09°02'	38°44'	2408	1153.3	29	1421.6 (1970)	902.2 (1953)	ADDIS ABABA
አሥመራ	15°17'	38°55'	2325	497.0	43	753.4 (1953)	208.7 (1969)	ASMARA
አሰብ	13°01'	42°43'	11	53.1	23	157.3 (1967)	0.1 (1965)	ASSAB
ባሀር ዳር	11°36'	37°25'	1802	1490.9	13	2036.7 (1973)	1065.9 (1965)	BAHIRDAR
ኮምቦልቻ	11°94'	39°45'	1903	1078.5	21	1301.0 (1964)	667.5 (1973)	COMBOLCHA
ደብረ ማር ቆስ	10°22'	37°43'	2509	1381.6	20	1735.4 (1958)	1101.1 (1970)	DEBRE MARKOS
ደብረ ዘይት	08°44'	38°58'	1850	869.2	22	1268.7 (1966)	378.1 (1952)	DEBRE ZEIT
ድሬ ዳዋ	09°45'	41°52'	1160	640.1	22	902.5 (1967)	387.2 (1965)	DIRE DAWA
ጎሬ	08°10'	35°25'	2002	2506.1	21	3448.6 (1969)	1633.0 (1968)	GORE
ጂማ	07°39'	36°50'	1740	1509.1	19	2077.6 (1963)	1138.1 (1953)	JIMMA
ምጽዋ	15°36'	39°28'	5	184.8	23	487.8 (1964)	50.0 (1960)	MASSAWA
ናቅፋ	16°40'	38°20'	1676	231.5	18	433.3 (1965)	45.0 (1960)	NACFA
ወንጂ	08°31'	39°15'	1500	814.5	23	1176.0 (1958)	479.0 (1974)	WONJI
	LATI-TUDE*	LONGI-TUDE**	ALTITUDE (Metres)	AVERAGE RAINFALL (Milli-Metres)	NO. OF YEARS	THE HIGHEST YEAR	THE LOWEST YEAR	STATIONS
						RAINFALL (in millimeters)		

በቅንፍ ውስጥ የተመለከቱት ዓመተ ምሀረቶቹ በአውሮፓውያን የዘመን አቆጣጠር ናቸው

NOTE: The years shown in brackets are in Gregorian Calendar.

*ከምድር ሰቅ በስተሰሜን
*North of Equator

**ከግሪንዊች በስተምሥራቅ
**East of Greenwich

በመገናኛ ሚኒስቴር የሲቪል አቪዬሽን አስተዳደር ከአየር ምርመራ ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: National Climatological Service, Civil Aviation Administration, Ministry of Communication

ማዕከላዊው ከፍተኛና ዝቅተኛ የአየር ጠባይ ሁኔታ፣ የዝናሙን ጠቅላላ መጠን በወርና በጣቢያ ለይቶ የሚያሳይ

AVERAGE MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURES, TOTAL RAINFALL BY MONTH AND STATION

አዲስ አበባ
ADDIS ABABA

የአየር ሙቀት በዲግሪ ሣንቲ ግሬድ   DEGREES CENTIGRADE
ዝናም በሚሊ ሜትር   RAINFALL MILLIMETRES

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.6.1   TABLE A.6.1

ወር	1964/5			1965/6			1966/7			
	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	
	ከፍተኛ	ዝቅተኛ		ከፍተኛ	ዝቅተኛ		ከፍተኛ	ዝቅተኛ		
ጥር	22.5	8.7	20.8	23.7	9.2	2.5	21.8	7.7	0	JANUARY
የካቲት	21.4	10.1	71.6	25.2	9.8	1.6	22.9	8.7	31.9	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	23.3	10.7	43.2	26.3	11.8	2.2	22.6	10.6	171.7	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	21.3	11.9	138.5	26.2	13.2	33.6	23.6	10.6	8.9	APRIL
ግንቦት	23.3	11.7	39.5	23.5	12.0	138.8	23.1	11.4	114.2	MAY
ሰኔ	22.2	11.3	123.9	22.5	11.1	107.0	21.2	9.9	135.5	JUNE
ሐምሌ	20.0	11.4	230.6	20.4	11.3	267.7	19.1	9.9	264.9	JULY
ነሐሴ	20.1	10.9	141.7	19.2	10.9	345.5	19.0	10.4	330.8	AUGUST
መስከረም	20.8	11.0	115.3	20.2	10.8	269.8	19.7	9.9	229.2	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	22.2	9.6	0	21.2	8.2	50.3	20.9	8.8	3.5	OCTOBER
ህዳር	22.4	8.8	16.0	21.5	7.1	0	21.0	5.6	0	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	22.3	8.5	0	20.5	5.3	52.5	21.8	6.4	0	DECEMBER
የዓመት	21.8	10.5	941.1	22.5	10.1	1,271.5	21.4	9.2	1,290.6	ANNUAL
	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MONTH
	TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			
	1972			1973			1974			

አሥመራ
ASMARA

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.6.2   TABLE A.6.2

ወር	1964/5			1965/6			1966/7			
	የአየሩ ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	የአየሩ ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	የአየሩ ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	
	ከፍተኛ	ዝቅተኛ		ከፍተኛ	ዝቅተኛ		ከፍተኛ	ዝቅተኛ		
ጥር	23.0	5.5	1.1	24.2	4.5	0	22.4	5.6	11.8	JANUARY
የካቲት	23.0	5.5	0	27.5	6.9	0	23.5	6.8	0	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	25.1	8.1	3.3	27.1	9.7	2.7	24.4	8.1	0	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	25.5	9.5	18.1	26.1	11.0	5.4	25.2	10.7	0	APRIL
ግንቦት	24.7	10.7	23.5	24.6	12.0	45.9	24.1	11.3	64.4	MAY
ሰኔ	24.1	11.8	33.6	25.8	11.6	18.9	24.9	11.9	12.7	JUNE
ሐምሌ	21.4	11.1	105.6	22.3	12.9	103.2	21.0	11.8	130.0	JULY
ነሐሴ	22.1	11.5	121.6	21.4	12.3	155.7	20.6	11.8	131.4	AUGUST
መስከረም	23.5	9.2	2.8	24.0	10.5	4.0	22.9	9.7	8.2	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	21.4	10.2	18.7	21.0	8.8	6.2	21.6	9.1	2.8	OCTOBER
ህዳር	21.9	8.1	32.7	20.8	8.3	26.3	20.8	6.4	0	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	21.9	7.7	0.2	20.5	3.7	0	22.1	6.2	1.9	DECEMBER
የዓመት	23.1	9.1	381.2	23.8	9.4	368.3	22.8	9.1	363.2	ANNUAL
	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MONTH
	TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			
	1972			1973			1974			

አሰብ
ASSAB

የአየር ሙቀት በዲግሪ ሣንቲ ግሬድ DEGREES CENTIGRADE
ዝናም በሚሊ ሜትር RAINFALL MILLIMETRES

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.6.3/የቀጠለ/ TABLE A.6.3(Contd.)

ወር	1964/5			1965/6			1966/7			
	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	
	ከፍተኛ	ዝቅተኛ		ከፍተኛ	ዝቅተኛ		ከፍተኛ	ዝቅተኛ		
ጥር	31.6	20.8	0	31.1	20.4	30.9	30.8	18.8	0	JANUARY
የካቲት	30,9	20.0	0	32.8	19.4	0	31.6	20.1	0	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	33..	21.9	0	34.2	21.1	0	33.2	21.8	30.0	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	35.6	24.1	0	36.7	22.6	0	37.1	23.4	0	APRIL
ግንቦት	37.5	25.2	0	36.9	27.2	0	37.5	24.5	0	MAY
ሰኔ	37.9	28.0	0	37.9	28.6	0	37.5	27.3	0	JUNE
ሐምሌ	39.8	30.0	0	40.8	30.4	0	40.1	27.5	0	JULY
ነሐሴ	38.7	31.0	0	39.2	29.4	0	38.5	25.6	0	AUGUST
መስከረም	37.2	28.6	0	37.6	28.6	0	36.5	25.9	0	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	36.5	26.2	1.0	36.1	24.5	0	37.2	22.0	0	OCTOBER
ህዳር	34.3	23.1	0	21.0	27.4	0	34.7	18.9	0	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	32.7	22.3	0	31.8	19.6	0	32.5	17.4	0	DECEMBER
የዓመት	35.5	25.1	1.0	34.7	24.9	30.9	35.6	22.8	30.0	ANNUAL
	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MONTH
	TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			
	1972			1973			1974			

ባሕር ዳር
BAHIR DAR

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.6.4 TABLE A.6.4

ወር	1964/5			1965/6			1966/7			
	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	
	ከፍተኛ	ዝቅተኛ		ከፍተኛ	ዝቅተኛ		ከፍተኛ	ዝቅተኛ		
ጥር	27.1	6.8	17.2	28.9	5.3	0	28.5	5.4	0	JANUARY
የካቲት	24.6	8.0	0	31.2	6.7	0	30.8	7.8	0	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	30.2	10.0	0	33.2	11.8	0	29.9	9.3	6.8	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	29.9	11.8	13.5	32.8	13.9	1.6	32.7	10.3	0	APRIL
ግንቦት	30.1	13.1	11.6	29.3	13.3	246.5	28.5	12.3	363.6	MAY
ሰኔ	27.3	12.1	200.8	26.7	12.7	258.7	26.6	11.4	235.3	JUNE
ሐምሌ	24.3	13.2	448.3	24.0	12.7	471.1	23.9	11.4	350.8	JULY
ነሐሴ	25.1	12.0	416.7	24.0	12.2	648.3	24.5	11.8	553.4	AUGUST
መስከረም	26.2	10.7	190.1	25.9	11.1	252.3	25.1	10.7	360.0	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	28.0	10.7	49.9	27.1	10.8	156.8	25.9	10.1	56.2	OCTOBER
ህዳር	28.0	10.0	105.8	27.6	8.5	1.4	25.6	4.5	0.4	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	28.1	6.8	0	27.4	3.0	0	25.6	3.4	2.2	DECEMBER
የዓመት	27.4	10.4	1,453.9	28.2	10.2	2,036.7	27.3	9.0	1,928.7	ANNUAL
	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN	RAIN	MONTH
	TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			
	1972			1973			1974			

ኮምቦልቻ
COMBOLCHA

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.6.5/የቀጠለ/ TABLE A.6.5(Contd.)

የአየር ሙቀት በዲግሪ ሣንቲ ግሬድ DEGREES CENTIGRADE
ዝናብ በሚሊ ሜትር RAINFALL MILLIMETRES

ወር	1964/5			1965/6			1966/7			
	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናብ መጠን	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናብ መጠን	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናብ መጠን	
	ከፍተኛ	ዝቅተኛ		ከፍተኛ	ዝቅተኛ		ከፍተኛ	ዝቅተኛ		
ጥር	24.2	10.6	14.5	25.3	9.8	0.7	24.4	9.2	0	JANUARY
የካቲት	23.5	12.0	59.1	27.5	10.0	0	24.6	10.1	30.8	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	28.0	12.2	18.7	29.3	12.1	0	23.2	12.2	65.8	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	28.2	13.8	109.8	29.7	14.1	22.3	27.2	11.7	41.5	APRIL
ግንቦት	29.9	13.7	61.0	28.9	15.0	62.6	27.3	13.7	98.7	MAY
ሰኔ	29.6	15.3	82.8	30.7	15.9	5.6	28.7	13.7	70.7	JUNE
ሐምሌ	28.0	14.9	226.2	27.2	15.2	220.2	25.6	13.1	281.1	JULY
ነሐሴ	27.1	14.8	136.3	26.4	14.2	221.5	24.7	13.4	199.0	AUGUST
መስከረም	26.9	13.5	80.3	26.5	13.7	97.5	24.1	12.0	245.7	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	25.7	11.3	9.6	24.1	10.5	20.9	24.3	9.5	0	OCTOBER
ህዳር	25.4	9.5	16.6	23.9	8.3	0	23.0	5.3	0	NOVEMBER
ታኅሣሥ	24.9	9.9	0	22.9	6.6	16.2	23.5	6.2	0	DECEMBER
የዓመቱ	26.8	12.6	814.9	26.9	12.1	667.5	25.1	10.8	1,033.3	ANNUAL
	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MONTH
	TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			
	1972			1973			1974			

ደብረ ማርቆስ
DEBRE MARKOS

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.6.6 TABLE A.6.6

ወር	1964/5			1965/6			1966/7			
	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናብ መጠን	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናብ መጠን	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናብ መጠን	
	ከፍተኛ	ዝቅተኛ		ከፍተኛ	ዝቅተኛ		ከፍተኛ	ዝቅተኛ		
ጥር	23.9	7.8	9.6	25.9	7.9	0.7	23.6	7.8	1.1	JANUARY
የካቲት	24.6	8.0	13.0	26.9	9.9	0.5	25.0	9.1	8.5	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	25.9	9.9	19.1	27.6	11.7	7.2	23.1	9.6	73.7	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	24.5	10.2	92.5	26.7	12.2	81.2	.25.6	11.3	14.1	APRIL
ግንቦት	24.2	10.2	109.9	22.6	10.8	149.0	22.9	10.9	125.3	MAY
ሰኔ	22.0	9.5	109.0	21.3	9.9	138.0	21.0	9.3	169.9	JUNE
ሐምሌ	20.3	10.8	243.4	19.6	10.5	330.9	18.8	9.5	285.8	JULY
ነሐሴ	20.2	9.8	279.7	18.8	10.3	269.5	19.0	9.9	263.4	AUGUST
መስከረም	20.7	9.3	237.4	20.3	9.4	197.5	19.1	8.6	306.2	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	22.8	9.3	21.9	21.1	9.2	111.8	21.6	8.3	62.1	OCTOBER
ህዳር	23.2	8.5	105.8	22.3	7.8	6.0	21.9	6.0	0	NOVEMBER
ታኅሣሥ	24.3	8.3	0.3	22.2	5.8	30.9	23.1	6.7	0	DECEMBER
የዓመቱ	23.1	9.3	1,241.6	22.9	9.6	1,323.2	22.1	8.9	1,310.1	ANNUAL
	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MONTH
	TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			
	1972			1973			1974			

ደብረ ዘይት
DEBRE ZEIT

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.6.7/የቀጠለ/ TABLE A.6.7(Contd.)

የአየር ሙቀት በዲግሪ ሣንቲ ግሬድ
ዝናም በሚሊ ሜትር

DEGREES CENTIGRADE
RAINFALL MILIMETRES

ወር	1964/5			1965/6			1966/7			
	የአየሩ ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	የአየሩ ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	የአየሩ ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	
	ከፍተኛ	ዝቅተኛ		ከፍተኛ	ዝቅተኛ		ከፍተኛ	ዝቅተኛ		
ጥር	26.1	8.3	0	27.7	8.6	0	26.4	8.8	0	JANUARY
የካቲት	25.5	10.1	95.2	29.3	9.4	0	25.9	10.2	12.5	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	27.0	10.0	53.7	30.3	12.1	0	26.5	12.7	104.2	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	26.1	11.7	135.8	30.7	14.2	2.7	28.1	12.3	7.6	APRIL
ግንቦት	27.9	11.0	47.7	28.6	12.8	28.0	27.4	12.6	98.1	MAY
ሰኔ	27.1	10.6	102.1	26.8	11.4	60.9	26.1	12.1	114.4	JUNE
ሐምሌ	24.2	11.7	214.4	24.6	12.2	138.5	23.4	12.4	307.3	JULY
ነሐሴ	24.2	11.2	124.6	23.6	11.6	241.9	23.6	11.9	199.0	AUGUST
መስከረም	25.4	10.2	66.0	24.6	11.5	133.7	-	-	-	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	27.3	9.1	2.6	25.5	8.8	42.1	27.1	-	3.0	OCTOBER
ህዳር	27.7	8.0	0	25.6	7.8	0	24.9	6.8	0	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	27.5	8.1	0	24.5	5.8	2.0	25.5	7.3	0	DECEMBER
የዓመቱ	26.3	10.0	842.1	26.8	10.5	649.8	-	-	846.1	ANNUAL
	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MONTH
	TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			REMPERATURE			
	1972			1973			1974			

ድሬ ዳዋ
DIRE DAWA

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.6.8 TABLE A.6.8

ወር	1964/5			1965/6			1966/7			
	የአየሩ ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	የአየሩ ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	የአየሩ ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	
	ከፍተኛ	ዝቅተኛ		ከፍተኛ	ዝቅተኛ		ከፍተኛ	ዝቅተኛ		
ጥር	28.5	15.5	5.0	28.9	15.5	0	28.4	15.0	8.9	JANUARY
የካቲት	27.8	16.2	15.9	31.2	16.6	0	29.7	15.5	9.2	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	31.8	18.9	0	32.9	20.4	0	30.9	18.2	161.6	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	31.4	20.1	119.8	34.9	22.4	37.6	33.7	20.4	0	APRIL
ግንቦት	33.8	21.3	40.1	34.0	21.6	85.2	32.7	21.1	129.8	MAY
ሰኔ	34.5	22.0	52.7	35.4	22.9	38.9	32.1	22.0	47.3	JUNE
ሐምሌ	33.2	21.1	48.1	33.0	21.5	68.4	32.2	20.8	81.6	JULY
ነሐሴ	32.5	20.7	161.9	31.9	20.8	94.3	32.3	20.7	80.3	AUGUST
መስከረም	32.5	21.2	20.7	33.2	21.5	51.0	31.9	20.7	70.9	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	32.0	18.6	10.0	32.4	19.0	9.8	32.6	18.4	12.7	OCTOBER
ህዳር	30.6	16.7	0	30.2	16.0	0	29.3	14.2	0	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	29.2	16.1	0	27.5	13.6	4.6	28.2	14.2	0	DECEMBER
የዓመቱ	31.5	19.0	474.2	32.1	19.3	389.8	31.2	18.4	602.3	ANNUAL
	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MONTH
	TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			
	1972			1973			1974			

ጎባ
GOBA

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.6.9/የቀጠለ/ TABLE A.6.9 (Contd.)

የአየር ሙቀት በዲግሪ ሳንቲ ግሬድ
ዝናም በሚሊ ሜትር

DEGREES CENTIGRADE
RAINFALL MILLIMETRES

ወር	1964/5			1965/6			1966/7			
	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	
	ከፍተኛ	ዝቅተኛ		ከፍተኛ	ዝቅተኛ		ከፍተኛ	ዝቅተኛ		
ጥር	20.7	3.7	14.2	22.2	4.2	1.9	21.9	3.3	11.4	JANUARY
የካቲት	19.6	6.2	102.6	23.4	4.7	2.5	22.2	4.4	7.7	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	19.8	6.7	54.8	24.8	5.6	0	19.8	6.5	143.3	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	19.7	7.8	182.7	22.3	8.5	73.9	21.1	7.2	77.2	APRIL
ግንቦት	20.0	8.0	79.1	21.0	8.2	115.4	20.3	7.7	94.2	MAY
ሰኔ	20.3	7.5	105.6	22.1	7.9	35.3	20.8	7.1	55.4	JUNE
ሐምሌ	19.8	7.9	52.4	20.9	7.7	129.9	20.6	6.8	108.2	JULY
ነሐሴ	20.3	7.2	119.6	20.0	8.0	136.0	20.2	7.4	124.5	AUGUST
መስከረም	20.0	7.9	90.1	20.0	8.0	136.8	18.9	7.5	159.8	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	17.8	7.2	177.1	18.3	7.4	117.3	18.2	6.7	72.4	OCTOBER
ህዳር	19.1	6.1	34.4	20.5	4.6	6.2	18.6	3.0	8.7	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	20.2	4.6	0	20.0	2.2	38.1	19.8	2.7	11.7	DECEMBER
የዓመት	19.8	6.7	1,012.6	21.3	6.4	793.3	20.2	5.9	874.5	ANNUAL
	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MONTH
	TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			
	1972			1973			1974			

ጎሬ
GORE

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.6.10 TABLE A.6.10

ወር	1964/5			1965/6			1966/7			
	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	
	ከፍተኛ	ዝቅተኛ		ከፍተኛ	ዝቅተኛ		ከፍተኛ	ዝቅተኛ		
ጥር	23.8	12.6	52.5	25.1	14.8	48.2	24.7	13.4	33.8	JANUARY
የካቲት	36.0	22.5	42.5	27.7	16.4	26.4	26.4	14.3	32.7	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	26.2	14.0	34.5	28.5	15.9	47.9	25.1	13.7	53.8	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	23.9	12.9	138.6	25.2	14.2	214.7	27.0	15.0	23.9	APRIL
ግንቦት	23.7	13.1	154.6	22.1	13.1	283.0	22.2	12.5	363.7	MAY
ሰኔ	21.3	12.8	245.0	22.0	12.8	235.6	21.3	12.7	347.4	JUNE
ሐምሌ	20.5	12.5	269.6	20.8	12.9	337.9	20.1	12.5	335.4	JULY
ነሐሴ	20.7	12.1	272.9	20.4	12.8	445.9	21.0	12.9	313.6	AUGUST
መስከረም	22.7	12.2	208.5	21.6	12.7	354.0	20.7	11.5	433.8	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	24.7	13.0	132.4	22.6	13.3	193.8	23.3	12.4	142.0	OCTOBER
ህዳር	22.4	12.9	87.1	22.9	13.7	67.1	27.3	12.8	44.6	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	23.9	13.3	36.9	24.2	13.5	7.8	23.2	13.1	62.7	DECEMBER
የዓመት	24.0	13.7	1,675.1	23.6	13.8	2,262.3	23.5	13.1	2,187.4	ANNUAL
	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MONTH
	TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			
	1972			1973			1974			

ጅማ
JIMMA

የአየር ሙቀት በዲግሪ ሴንቲ ግሬድ DEGREES CENTIGRADE
ዝናም በሚሊ ሜትር RAINFALL MILLIMETRES

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.6.11የቀጠለ/ TABLE A.6.11(Contd.)

ወር	1964/5			1965/6			1966/7			
	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	
	ከፍተኛ	ዝቅተኛ		ከፍተኛ	ዝቅተኛ		ከፍተኛ	ዝቅተኛ		
ጥር	27.3	8.5	11.6	28.1	9.5	28.3	28.5	6.7	5.0	JANUARY
የካቲት	26.3	11.0	74.1	30.0	2.7	10.5	29.6	9.0	56.3	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	28.1	10.7	127.9	31.8	9.5	5.8	28.0	13.2	76.4	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	27.0	13.4	114.9	29.5	12.6	149.3	28.8	10.9	56.8	APRIL
ግንቦት	27.0	11.5	182.3	26.3	13.7	193.2	26.1	13.4	323.8	MAY
ሰኔ	25.7	11.9	160.5	25.0	13.7	187.2	25.0	12.7	193,1	JUNE
ሐምሌ	24.2	14.0	158.4	23.7	13.7	296.8	23.0	13.5	210.6	JULY
ነሐሴ	24.6	13.4	212.8	23.4	13.7	150.1	23.7	14.4	264.9	AUGUST
መስከረም	25.6	12.8	225.0	24.8	13.4	194.9	24.4	13.4	219.7	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	26.7	11.4	57.8	25.7	11.0	56.5	26.5	9.6	20.1	OCTOBER
ህዳር	26.7	11.0	108.6	26.8	8.4	10.3	26.9	4.1	0	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	27.4	8.6	0	27.3	3.0	9.5	28.4	4.7	0.9	DECEMBER
የዓመቱ	26.3	11.5	1,433.9	26.9	10.4	1,292.4	26.6	10.5	1,427.6	ANNUAL
	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MONTH
	TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			
	1972			1973			1974			

ምጽዋ
MASSAWA

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.6.12 TABLE A.6.12

ወር	1964/5			1965/6			1966/7			
	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	
	ከፍተኛ	ዝቅተኛ		ከፍተኛ	ዝቅተኛ		ከፍተኛ	ዝቅተኛ		
ጥር	29.5	15.9	9.6	28.7	15.4	14.8	20.8	15.1	20.6	JANUARY
የካቲት	28.7	15.9	0	31.1	15.9	1.0	29.1	15.2	22.4	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	31.5	17.1	16.6	31.4	17.2	39.7	30.6	16.4	12.0	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	33.9	19.1	0.8	34.2	19.5	0.5	34.1	18.0	0	APRIL
ግንቦት	35.9	20.9	0	36.9	21.5	0	36.5	20.6	2.7	MAY
ሰኔ	39.3	23.5	3.9	39.9	21.3	0	37.9	22.2	0	JUNE
ሐምሌ	40.5	23.7	0	40.7	24.1	0.1	41.7	23.6	0	JULY
ነሐሴ	40.5	23.9	0	39.8	23.9	44.7	40.5	23.4	4.0	AUGUST
መስከረም	38.3	22.3	0	38.0	22.5	0	38.9	22.8	0	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	35.7	20.5	0	35.6	20.3	1.8	35.9	20.4	0	OCTOBER
ህዳር	32.8	18.9	0.1	33.1	18.0	5.2	33.8	16.3	0	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	29.5	16.8	176.6	30.2	15.4	30.8	30.9	15.7	19.4	DECEMBER
የዓመቱ	34.7	19.9	207.6	35.0	19.6	138.6	34.2	19.1	81.1	ANNUAL
	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN	RAIN	MONTH
	TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			
	1972			1973			1974			

ወንጂ
WONJI

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.6-13የቀጠለ/ TABLE A.6.13(Contd.)

የአየር ሙቀት በዲግሪ ሳንቲ ግሬድ DEGRESS CENTIGRADE
ዝናም በሚሊ ሜትር RAINFALL MILLIMETRES

ወር	1964/5			1965/6			1966/7			
	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	የአየር ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	
	ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቅ ተኛ		ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቅ ተኛ		ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቅ ተኛ		
ጥር	22.9	9.7	0	27.5	11.5	0	26.5	12.3	0	JANUARY
የካቲት	21.8	11.6	40.0	30.7	11.5	0	27.2	14.3	8.2	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	24.6	10.2	55.0	31.5	16.1	0	-	-	-	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	24.7	13.1	53.0	32.1	17.6	0	28.7	12.1	3.5	APRIL
ግንቦት	27.1	13.0	24.0	30.4	16.5	98.0	28.4	15.0	96.6	MAY
ሰኔ	27.4	13.7	130.0	-	-	0	27.1	15.7	93.8	JUNE
ሐምሌ	25.8	16.8	245.0	26.9	17.5	124.9	24.5	15.3	182.8	JULY
ነሐሴ	25.7	16.2	199.0	25.6	17.0	153.5	25.3	15.6	103.3	AUGUST
መስከረም	27.0	14.2	75.0	26.8	16.7	181.6	25.2	14.4	156.4	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	27.8	12.2	10.0	26.9	10.5	73.1	26.5	9.3	4.4	OCTOBER
ህዳር	-	-	0	26.5	10.9	0	24.9	7.2	0	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	26.7	13.9	0	-	-	0	24.9	9.6	0	DECEMBER
የዓመቱ	-	0	831.0	-	-	631.1	-	-	479.0	ANNUAL
	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MONTH
	TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			
	1972			1973			1974			

በመገናኛ ሚኒስቴር የሲቪል አቪዬሽን አስተዳደር ከአየር ምርመራ ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: National Climatological service, Civil Aviation Adminstration Ministry of Communication

መረጃ አልተገኘም
Note: - Data not available

ክፍል ለ — ሕዝብ

የዚህ ዓመት የሕዝብ ብዛት ግምት የቀረበው ከአንደኛው ዙር ብሔራዊ የእስታቲስቲክስ ጥናት በተገኘው መረጃ መሠረት ሲሆን፤ ከገጠር ኗሪው ሕዝብ በመቶ 83ቱን እና እንዲሁም ከከተማ ኗሪው በመቶ 92ቱን ያጠቃልላል ። ይሁን እንጂ ባሌና ኤርትራ በብሔራዊ ጥናት ውስጥ አልገቡም ።

በ1966 ዓ.ም የኢትዮጵያ ጠቅላላ ሕዝብ ብዛት 27,800,000 እንደነበር ተገምቷል፤ ከጠቅላላው ሕዝብ 3,020,700 ወይም በመቶ 10.9 የሚሆኑት የከተማ ነዋሪዎች ናቸው ።/በዚህ ውስጥ ከተማ ተብሎ የሚጠራው ለእስታቲስቲክስ ጥናት ሲባል ከሁለት ሺ ነዋሪዎች ወይም ከዚያ በላይ ያሉበት ማለት ነው/ ። በአንድ ዓመት ጊዜ ውስጥ በመቶ 2.5 እየጨመረ ከሔደ ሕዝቡ በ1972 ዓ.ም 31.4 ሚሊዮን እንደሚደርስ ሲገመት፤ በዚህም ረገድ በ26 ወይም 27 ዓመታት ውስጥ የሕዝቡ ቁጥር እጥፍ እንደሚሆን ይገመታል ።

የከተማው ኗሪው ሕዝብ በጠቅላላው ሲታይ በመቶ 6.6 በዓመት ያድጋል፤ ከዚህም ዕድገት ውስጥ በመቶ 4 የሚሆነው ከገጠር ወደ ከተማ በሚጐርፈው ሕዝብ ምክንያት ነው ። ከአሥራ አንድ ዓመት በኋላ የአሁኑ የከተማ ኗሪ ሕዝብ ቁጥር እጥፍ ሆኖ፤ ከጠቅላላው የሀገሪቱ ሕዝብ ብዛት በመቶ 14 ይሆናል ።

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.1 የቤተ ሰብ መጠን ግምት የተገኘው ከመጀመሪያው ዙር ብሔራዊ የእስታቲስቲክስ ጥናት ውጤት ነው ።

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.2 በዚህ ሠንጠረዥ የቀረበው ግምት የተገኘው ከመጀመሪያው ብሔራዊ የእስታቲስቲክስ ጥናት እና እንዲሁም ከአንደኛውና ከሁለተኛው የከተማ ጥናት ውጤቶች ሲሆን ከእነዚህ ውጭ ለሆነው ግምት ምልክት ተደርጎበታል ።

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.3 የሕዝቡን ብዛት በዕድሜና በጾታ ለይቶ የሚያሳየው ሠንጠረዥ የተዘጋጀው ለ12 ክፍለ ሀገሮች በመጀመሪያው ዙር በተወሰደው ብሔራዊ የእስታቲስቲክስ ጥናት መሠረት ሲሆን ለባሌ በሁለተኛው ዙር ብሔራዊ እስታቲስቲክስ ጥናት ነው ። እንዲሁም ለኤርትራ የአገር አስተዳደር ሚኒስቴር በሰጠው የሕዝብ ብዛት ግምት ሲሆን ለከተሞች ደግሞ የከተሞችን ጥናት መሠረት በማድረግ ነው ።

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.4 ከሁለት ሺ ሕዝብ በላይ የሚኖርባቸው ከተሞች ዝርዝር በክፍለ ሀገርና ሕዝቡንም በጾታ ለይቶ ያሳያል ። አብዛኛዎቹ በብሔራዊ የእስታቲስቲክስ ጥናት የተደረሰባቸው ሲሆን፤ አንዳንዶም በ1948 እና በ1954 ዓ.ም የአገር አስተዳደር ሚኒስቴር የሠጠውን የሕዝብ ብዛት ግምት መሠረት በማድረግ ነው ። ይሁን እንጂ ሳይጠኑ የቀሩና፤ የነዋሪው ሕዝብ ብዛት ከ2,000 ወይም ከዚያ በላይ የሆኑ አንዳንድ ትላልቅ ከተሞች እንደሚገኙ ይገመታል ።

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.5 እና ለ.6 እነዚህ ሠንጠረዦች የሚያመለክቱት ወደ ኢትዮጵያ የሚገቡትን በአሕጉር፣ በፆታ፣ የገቡበትን ምክንያትና እንደዚሁም በየወሩ ስንት ሰዎች እንደሚገቡ ጥምር ነው ።

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.7 እና ለ.8 እነዚህ ሠንጠረዦች የሚያመለክቱት ከኢትዮጵያ የወጡትን በአሕጉር በፆታ፣ የወጡበትን ምክንያትና እንደዚሁም በየወሩ ስንት ሰዎች እንደሚወጡ ጥምር ነው ።

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.5 — ለ.8 መረጃው የተገኘው አገሪቷን በአየር በየብስና በባሕር አድርገው ከሚገቡና ለቀው ከሚወጡ ሰዎች ከሚመዘገቡበት የመግቢያና የመውጫ ቅጾች ነው ።

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.9 የውጭ አገር ዜጎች እስታቲስቲክስ ሲሆን የሚዘጋጀው በአገር አስተዳደር ሚኒስቴር የሕዝብ ጸጥታ ጥበቃ መሥሪያ ቤት ነው ። በ1937 ዓ.ም የወጣው አዋጅ ቁጥር 57 ማናቸውም የውጭ አገር ዜጋ /ሴት ወይም ወንድ/ እንዲሁም 16 ዓመት የሞላው ኢትዮጵያ በገባ በ30 ቀን ውስጥ የይለፍና ቪዛ ክፍል ቀርቦ ተመዝግቦ የኗሪነት መታወቂያ ወረቀት እንዲይዝ ያዛል ። ከዚያም በኋላ በየዓመቱ በመመዝገብ የኗሪነትን ፈቃዱ ያሳድሳል ። ቢሆንም ለ1965 እና 1966 ዓ.ም እስታቲስቲክስ አልተገኘም ።

የቃላት ትርጉም

ወጪዎች፣ ከኢትዮጵያ ከወጡ በኋላ ወዲያውኑ የማይመለሱ፣ ከኢትዮጵያ ወደ ሌላ አገር የሄዱ ሰዎች ማለት ነው ። ይህም ጎብኚዎችንና በትራንዚት መልስ የገቡትን አይጠቀስም ።

አዲስ ገቢዎች፣ ወደ ኢትዮጵያ የሚገቡ የውጭ አገር ዜጎች ሁሉ አዲስ የገቡ ተብለው የሚመዘገቡት በኢትዮጵያ ውስጥ ለመኖር የሚያችላቸው የመግቢያ ፈቃድ ሲኖራቸውና ከዚህ በታች በተመለከተው መሠረት ተመላሽ ገቢ ያልሆኑ እንደሆነ ነው ።

ተመላሽ ገቢዎች፣ ከኢትዮጵያ በፈቃድ ወጥተው ተመልሰው የሚገቡ ዜጎች ሀ/ ተመልሶ ለመግባት የሚያችል ቪዛ ካላቸው፣ ለ/ አስቀድመው በኢትዮጵያ መኖራቸው ከታወቀ /በጎብኚ ወይም በትራንዚት ሳይሆን፣ ከኢትዮጵያ ውጪ የቆዩበት ጊዜ ከአንድ ዓመት ያልበለጠ ወይም ትምህርት ለመከታተል ከሁለት ዓመት ሳልበለጠ ጊዜ የቆዩ ከሆነ ወጥተው ተመልሰው የገቡ በመባል ይመደባሉ ።

ነዋሪ፣ ማንኛውም ኢትዮጵያዊ ወይም የውጭ አገር ዜጋ ውጭ አገር ከሚገኙ የኢትዮጵያ ቆንስሎች ወይም ከኢትዮጵያ በሮች የይለፍና የቪዛ ክፍል የጎብኚዎች /የቱሪስቶች/ ቪዛ በመቀበል በኢትዮጵያ የሚቆዩ ናቸው ። ቪዛውም ለሶስት ወራት ያህል ስለሚያገለግል መንገደኞች አንዳንዱ ጉዳዮች ለማከናወን ወይም የእረፍት ጊዜአቸውን ለማሳለፍ ይችላሉ ።

ትራንዚት፣ ተሳፋሪ መንገደኞች ለሰባት ቀናት ያህል የሚያገለግል የትራንዚት ቪዛ ያላቸውና ይህም ቪዛ የሚሰጠው በውጭ አገር በሚገኙ የኢትዮጵያ ቆንስሎች ወይም በኢትዮጵያ በሮች ነው ።

SECTION B - POPULATION

The data in this year's population estimate is based mainly on the National Sample Survey, first Round (N.S.S.I. - 1964-67), which covered 83% of the rural population and around 92% of the urban population. Bale and Eritrea were not covered by the first round of the National Sample Survey.

The total population of the country is estimated to be 27,800,800 in 1974 of which 3,020,700 i.e. 10.9% is urban. (Town is here defined as a locality with more than 2,000 inhabitants). With a yearly growth rate of about 2.5% the population will reach 31.4 million in 1980, and will double in 26-27 years.

The urban population is incereasing by around 6.6% yearly of which 4.0% is due to net-in-migration of people from rural areas. The urban population will double in 11 years and it will constitute about 14.0% of the total population by 1980.

Table B.1 Estimates of household size were taken from the N. S. S. I round.

Table B.2 These estimates are mostly based on the information obtained from the N.S.S.I round and the first and second urban surveys, unless otherewise stated.

Table B.3 The distribution of total population by age-group and sex has been estimated on the basis of the data obtained from twelve (12) surveyed provinces through the N.S.S.I round, N.S.S.II round for Bale province only, Ministry of Interior estimats for Eritrea province, and urban surveys for urban: areas.

Table B.4 The list of towns with population over 2,000 is given by province and sex. Most of the towns have been covered by urban surveys, and for some, only the estimates of the Ministry of Interior of 1956 and 1962 are available. It is possible that there are some towns, with a population of 2,000 or more, but whose estimates are not available.

Table B.5 and B.6 These Tables indicate number of arrivals to Ethiopia by continent, sex and purpose of entry to Ethiopia and number of arrivals by month.

Table B.7 and B.8 These Tables indicate number of departures by continent, sex and purpose of exit and number of depurtures by month.

The data for Table B.5-B.8 have been obtained from the information supplied by persons entering to or departing from Ethiopia via air, sea, rail or road.

Table B.9 The Public Security Department of the Ministry of Interior is the primary source of statistics of foreign residents in Ethiopia. By Proclamation No. 57 of 1955, every foreigner is required, within 30 days of his (or her) arrival to Ethiopia or of his (or her) attaining the age of 16 years and thereafter annually, to report in person to the registrar, and secure an identity card (Foreigner's Registration Book). However, the data for 1973 and 1974 are not available.

The following definition have been used:

Emigrants. An emigrant is a person proceeding out of Ethiopia for a destination elsewhere without the immediate intention of returning to the country, excluding visitors and persons in transit.

Immigrants. Persons enterning the country are classified as new immigrants if they are not returning residents as defined below and have an entry permit, which allows them to become residents of the country.

Re-Entrants. Persons returning to the country are classified as returning residents if (a) they possess a valid re-entry visa, or if (b) they have been absent for less than one year, or if (c) have been abroad for educational purposes for a period of less than two years.

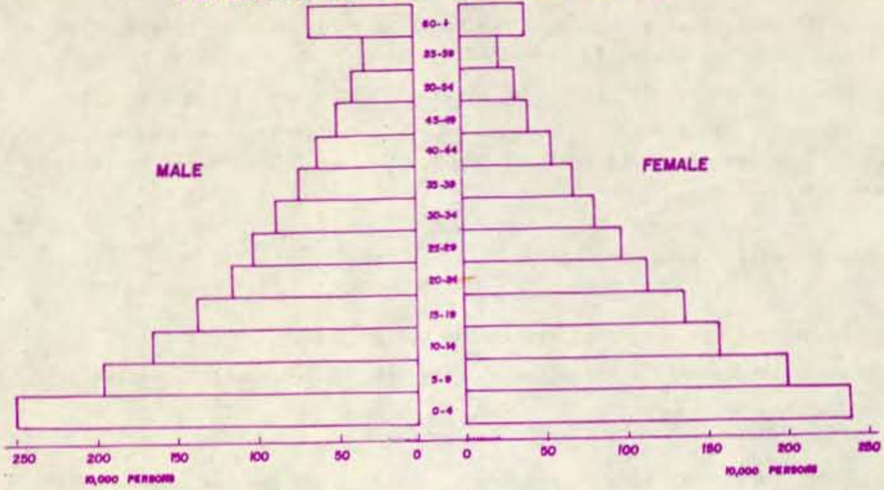
Resident. Any Ethiopian and/or foreigner (with valid resident permit) residing in Ethiopia regardless of his nationality is a resident.

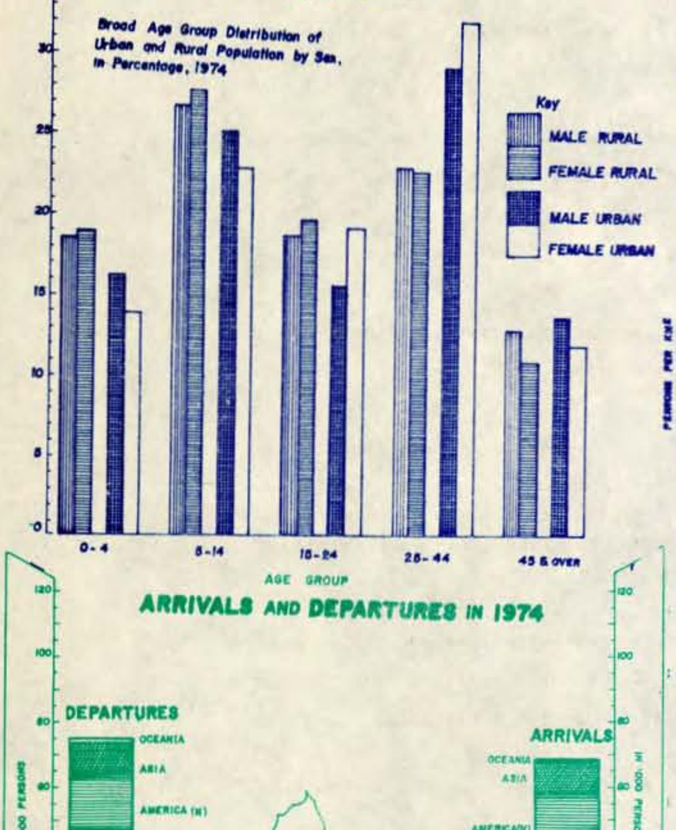
Tourists. Are Persons who have a vistor's or tourist's visa, that can be obtained either at the Ethiopian consulates abroad or at the ports in Ethiopia. These visas are valid up to 3 months and allow the visitor to pursue temporarily his business or profession. Tourists also cover visitors on holiday.

Transit. Any person who has an in-transit visa that will enable him to pass through the country to a certain destination abroad is a transit. The visa is issued at the Ethiopian consulates abroad or at the ports in Ethiopia.

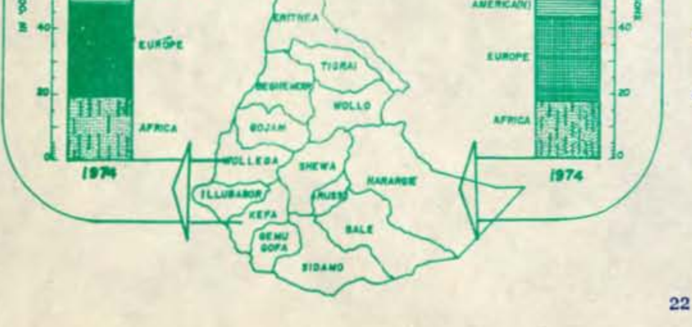
The in - transit visa may be valid for a period of up to seven days.

POPULATION IN 1974 BY AGE GROUP AND SEX

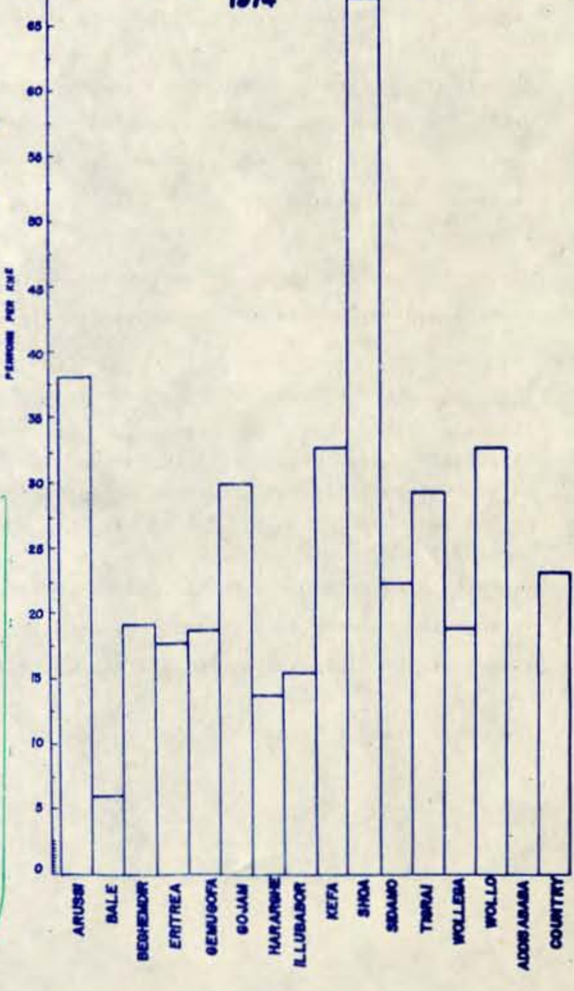



Broad Age Group Distribution of Urban and Rural Population by Sex, in Percentage, 1974

ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES IN 1974



POPULATION DENSITY(pop/km2) BY PROVINCE 1974



በ1965 እና በ1966 ዓ.ም የክፍለ ሀገር ስፋት፤* የሕዝብ ብዛት ግምት አሰፋፈርና የቤት ሰብ መጠን
AREA*, ESTIMATED POPULATION, POPULATION DENSITY AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD IN 1973 & 1974 BY PROVINCE

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.1 **TABLE B.1**

ክፍለ ሀገር	ስፋት በኪሎ ሜትር ካሬ /በሺህ/	የሕዝብ ብዛት ግምት/በሺህ/	በኪሎ ሜትር ካሬ የሰፈረው	በእያንዳንዱ ቤተሰብ የሚገኝ የሰው ብዛት		
				በገጠር	በከተማ	
1965						**1973**
አሩሲ	23.5	872.7	37.1	5.03	3.39	**ARUSSI**
ባሌ	124.6	723.5	5.8	4.28	-	**BALE**
በጌምድር	74.2	1,387.5	18.7	4.41	3.30	**BEGEMDER**
ኤርትራ	117.6	2,007.7	17.1	-	3.79	**ERITREA**
ገሙ ጎፋ	39.5	714.6	18.1	4.26	3.35	**GEMU GOFFA**
ጎጃም	61.6	1,789.3	29.0	4.47	3.02	**GOJAM**
ሐረርጌ	259.7	3,434.0	13.2	5.05	3.49	**HARARGE**
ኢሉባቦር	47.4	703.9	14.9	4.14	3.75	**ILLUBABOR**
ከፋ	54.6	1,730.7	31.7	3.94	3.62	**KEFA**
ሸዋ	85.4	5,537.2	64.8	4.97	3.79	**SHOA**
አዲስ አበባ	0.2	976.9	4,884.5	-	-	**ADDIS ABABA**
ሲዳሞ	117.3	2,537.0	21.6	4.80	3.76	**SIDAMO**
ትግራይ	65.9	1,872.2	28.4	4.53	3.67	**TIGRAI**
ወለጋ	71.2	1,297.6	18.2	5.03	3.82	**WOLLEGA**
ወሎ	79.4	2,514.8	31.7	4.39	3.27	**WOLLO**
ድምር	1,221.9	27,122.7	22.2	4.65	3.65	TOTAL
1966						**1974**
አሩሲ	23.5	892.7	38.0	5.03	3.39	**ARUSSI**
ባሌ	124.6	739.6	5.9	4.28	-	**BALE**
በጌምድር	74.2	1,418.7	19.1	4.41	3.30	**BEGEMDER**
ኤርትራ	117.6	2,070.1	17.6	-	3.79	**ERITREA**
ገሙ ጎፋ	39.5	730.7	18.5	4.26	3.35	**GEMU GOFFA**
ጎጃም	61.6	1,829.6	29.7	4.47	3.02	**GOJAM**
ሐረርጌ	259.7	3,510.0	13.5	5.05	3.49	**HARARGE**
ኢሉባቦር	47.4	719.4	15.2	4.14	3.75	**ILLUBABOR**
ከፋ	54.6	1,768.7	32.4	3.94	3.62	**KEFA**
ሸዋ	85.4	5,712.1	66.9	4.97	3.79	**SHOA**
ሲዳሞ	117.3	2,595.6	22.1	4.80	3.76	**SIDAMO**
ትግራይ	65.9	1,916.6	29.1	4.53	3.67	**TIGRAI**
ወለጋ	71.2	1,326.8	18.6	5.03	3.82	**WOLLEGA**
ወሎ	79.4	2,570.2	32.4	4.39	3.27	**WOLLO**
ድምር	1,221.9	27,800.8	22.8	4.65	3.65	TOTAL
	AREA ('000 KM^2)	POPULATION ('000)	POPULATION PER KM^2	RURAL	URBAN	PROVINCE
				NUMPER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD		

*ከመሬት ይዞታና ማሻሻያ አስተዳደር ሚኒስቴር ከካርታና ከጂኦግራፊ መምሪያ የተገኘ ።
*Ministry of Laqd Reform and Administration, Mapping and Geography Department.

በ1965 እና በ1966 ዓ.ም. በክፍለ ሀገር የገጠርና የከተማ ነዋሪ ሕዝብ ብዛት ግምት
ESTIMATED RURAL AND URBAN POPULATION BY PROVINCE, 1973 & 1974

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.2 TABLE B.2

ክፍለ ሀገሩ	ጠቅላላ	የሕዝብ ብዛት /በሺህ/			
		የገጠር ሕዝብ*	የከተማ ሕዝብ	የከተማ ሕዝብ በመቶ	
1965					**1973**
አሩሲ	872.2	816.6	56.1	6.4	ARUSSI
ባሌ	723.5	693.8	29.7	4.1	BALE
በጌምድር	1,387.5	1,285.7	101.8	7.3	BEGEMDER
ኤርትራ	2,007.7	1,559.0	448.7	22.3	ERITREA
ጋሙጎፋ	714.6	675.4	39.2	5.5	GEMU GOFFA
ጎጃም	1,789.3	1,688.7	100.6	5.6	GOJAM
ሐረርጌ	3,434.0	3,240.6	193.4	5.6	HARARGE
ኢሉባቦር	703.9	675.4	28.5	4.0	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	1,730.7	1,647.1	83.6	4.8	KEFA
ሸዋ	5,537.2	4,257.1	1,280.1	23.1	SHOA
ሲዳሞ	2,537.0	2,393.8	143.2	5.6	SIDAMO
ትግራይ	1,872.2	1,726.7	145.5	7.8	TIGRAI
ወለጋ	1,297.6	1,237.7	59.9	4.6	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	2,514.8	2,391.7	123.1	4.9	WOLLO
ድምር	27,122.7	24,289.3	2,833.4	10.4	TOTAL
1966					**1974**
አሩሲ	892.7	833.1	59.6	6.7	ARUSSI
ባሌ	739.6	707.8	31.8	4.3	BALE
በጌምድር	1,418.7	1,311.7	107.0	7.5	BEGEMDER
ኤርትራ	2,070.1	1,590.5	479.6	23.2	ERITREA
ጋሙጎፋ	730.7	689.0	41.7	5.7	GEMU GOFFA
ጎጃም	1,829.6	1,722.8	106.8	5.8	GOJAM
ሐረርጌ	3,510.0	3,306.2	203.8	5.8	HARARGE
ኢሉባቦር	719.4	689.0	30.4	4.2	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	1,768.7	1,680.4	88.3	5.0	KEFA
ሸዋ	5,712.1	4,343.1	1,369.0	24.0	SHOA
ሲዳሞ	2,595.6	2,442.2	153.4	5.9	SIDAMO
ትግራይ	1,916.6	1,761.6	155.0	8.1	TIGRAI
ወለጋ	1,326.8	1,262.7	64.1	4.8	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	2,570.2	2,440.0	130.2	5.1	WOLLO
ድምር	27,800.8	24,780.1	3,020.7	10.9	TOTAL
	TOTAL	RURAL*	URBAN	% URBAN POPULATION IN THE PROVINCE	PROVINCE
	POPULATION ('000)				

* የቀረበው የሕዝብ ብዛት ግምት ከመጀመሪያው ዙር ብሔራዊ የስታቲስቲክስ ጥናት ሲሆን የኤርትራ ደግሞ በአገር አስተዳደር ሚኒስቴር በተገኘው ግምት መሠረት ነው ::

*The Population estimates are obtained from the NSS first round except for Eritrea which is based on the Ministry of Interior figures.

በ1965 ዓ.ም የኢትዮጵያ ሕዝብ በዕድሜ ምድብና በጾታ
POPULATION OF ETHIOPIA 1973, BY AGE GROUP AND SEX

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.3 TABLE B.3

	ጠቅላላ የሕዝብ ብዛት		ወንድ		ሴት		
	ቁጥር በሺህ	በመቶ ሲታሰብ	ቁጥር በሺህ	በመቶ ሲታሰብ	ቁጥር በሺህ	በመቶ ሲታሰብ	
ጠቅላላ የጠገሬ ሕዝብ							TOTAL POPULATION
0 - 4	4,995.6	18.4	2,534.8	18.4	2,460.8	18.5	0 - 4
5 - 9	3,963.9	14.6	1,989.9	14.4	1,974.0	14.9	5 - 9
10 - 14	3,323.2	12.3	1,674.0	12.1	1,649.2	12.4	10 - 14
15 - 19	2,807.9	10.4	1,389.5	10.1	1,418.4	10.7	15 - 19
20 - 24	2,349.4	8.7	1,162.0	8.4	1,187.4	8.9	20 - 24
25 - 29	2,044.5	7.5	1,025.2	7.4	1,019.3	7.6	25 - 29
30 - 34	1,732.5	6.4	880.1	6.4	852.4	6.4	30 - 34
35 - 39	1,441.6	5.3	733.8	5.3	707.8	5.3	35 - 39
40 - 44	1,182.0	4.4	605.7	4.4	576.3	4.3	40 - 44
45 - 49	918.4	3.4	480.2	3.5	438.2	3.3	45 - 49
50 - 54	735.8	2.7	382.2	2.8	353.6	2.6	50 - 54
55 - 59	560.4	2.0	300.9	2.2	259.5	1.9	55 - 59
60 እና ከዚያ በላይ	1,067.5	3.9	640.4	4.6	427.1	3.2	60 & OVER
ድምር	27,122.7	100.0	13,798.7	100.0	13,324.0	100.0	TOTAL
ገጠር ነዋሪ ሕዝብ							RURAL POPULATION
0 - 4	4,567.3	18.8	2,307.6	18.6	2,259.7	19.0	0 - 4
5 - 9	3,594.3	14.8	1,798.7	14.5	1,795.6	15.1	5 - 9
10 - 14	3,011.5	12.4	1,513.5	12.2	1,498.0	12.6	10 - 14
15 - 19	2,537.1	10.4	1,265.3	10.2	1,271.8	10.7	15 - 19
20 - 24	2,125.1	8.7	1,067.2	8.6	1,057.9	8.9	20 - 24
25 - 29	1,784.5	7.4	917.7	7.4	866.8	7.3	25 - 29
30 - 34	1,492.9	6.2	768.5	6.2	724.4	6.1	30 - 34
35 - 39	1,237.6	5.1	632.0	5.1	605.6	5.1	35 - 39
40 - 44	1,019.3	4.2	520.5	4.2	498.8	4.2	40 - 44
45 - 49	813.8	3.4	421.5	3.4	392.3	3.3	45 - 49
50 - 54	643.8	2.6	334.8	2.7	309.0	2.6	50 - 54
55 - 59	510.8	2.1	272.9	2.2	237.8	2.0	55 - 59
60 እና ከዚያ በላይ	951.4	3.9	583.2	4.7	368.2	3.1	60 & OVER
ድምር	24,289.3	100.0	12,403.4	100.0	11,885.9	100.0	TOTAL
ከተማ ነዋሪ ሕዝብ							URBAN POPULATION
0 - 4	428.3	15.1	227.2	16.3	201.1	14.0	0 - 4
5 - 9	369.6	13.0	191.2	13.7	178.4	12.4	5 - 9
10 - 14	311.7	11.0	160.5	11.5	151.2	10.5	10 - 14
15 - 19	270.8	9.6	124.2	8.9	146.6	10.2	15 - 19
20 - 24	224.3	7.9	94.8	6.8	129.5	9.0	20 - 24
25 - 29	260.0	9.2	107.5	7.7	152.5	10.6	25 - 29
30 - 34	239.6	8.5	111.6	8.0	128.0	8.9	30 - 34
35 - 39	204.0	7.2	101.8	7.3	102.2	7.1	35 - 39
40 - 44	162.7	5.7	85.2	6.1	77.5	5.4	40 - 44
45 - 49	104.6	3.7	58.7	4.2	45.9	3.2	45 - 49
50 - 54	92.0	3.3	47.4	3.4	44.6	3.1	50 - 54
55 - 59	49.7	1.7	28.0	2.0	21.7	1.5	55 - 59
60 እና ከዚያ በላይ	116.1	4.1	57.2	4.1	58.9	4.1	60 & OVER
ድምር	2,833.4	100.0	1,395.3	100.0	1,438.1	100.0	TOTAL
	NUMBER IN('000)	PERCENT	NUMBER IN('000)	PERCENT	NUMBER IN('000)	PERCENT	
	BOTH SEXES		MALE		FEMALE		

በ1966 ዓ.ም የኢትዮጵያ ሕዝብ በዕድሜ ምድብና በፆታ ::
POPULATION OF ETHIOPIA 1974, BY AGE GROUP AND SEX.

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.3 TABLE B.3

	ጠቅላላ የሕዝብ ብዛት		ወንድ		ሴት		
	ቁጥር በሺህ	በመቶ ሲታሰብ	ቁጥር በሺህ	በመቶ ሲታሰብ	ቁጥር በሺህ	በመቶ ሲታሰብ	
ጠቅላላ የሐገሬ ሕዝብ							TOTAL POPULATION
0 - 4	5,116.3	18.4	2,597.6	18.4	2,518.7	18.5	0 - 4
5 - 9	4,061.0	14.6	2,039.8	14.4	2,021.2	14.9	5 - 9
10 - 14	3,404.7	12.3	1,716.0	12.1	1,688.7	12.4	10 - 14
15 - 19	2,877.0	10.4	1,423.9	10.1	1,453.1	10.7	15 - 19
20 - 24	2,407.1	8.7	1,190.4	8.4	1,216.7	8.9	20 - 24
25 - 29	2,097.5	7.5	1,051.4	7.4	1,046.1	7.6	25 - 29
30 - 34	1,778.4	6.4	903.5	6.4	874.9	6.4	30 - 34
35 - 39	1,480.2	5.3	753.8	5.3	726.4	5.3	35 - 39
40 - 44	1,213.5	4.4	622.3	4.4	591.2	4.3	40 - 44
45 - 49	941.8	3.4	492.9	3.5	448.9	3.3	45 - 49
50 - 54	754.9	2.7	392.4	2.8	362.5	2.6	50 - 54
55 - 59	574.0	2.0	308.4	2.2	265.6	1.9	55 - 59
60 እና ከዚያ በላይ	1,094.4	3.9	656.3	4.6	438.1	3.2	60 & OVER
ድምር	27,800.8	100.0	14,148.7	100.0	13,652.1	100.0	TOTAL
ገጠር ነዋሪ ሕዝብ							RURAL POPULATION
0 - 4	4,659.5	18.8	2,354.2	18.6	2,305.3	19.0	0 - 4
5 - 9	3,666.9	14.8	1,835.0	14.5	1,831.9	15.1	5 - 9
10 - 14	3,072.4	12.4	1,544.1	12.2	1,528.3	12.6	10 - 14
15 - 19	2,588.4	10.4	1,290.9	10.2	1,297.5	10.7	15 - 19
20 - 24	2,168.1	8.7	1,088.8	8.6	1,079.3	8.9	20 - 24
25 - 29	1,820.5	7.4	936.2	7.4	884.3	7.3	25 - 29
30 - 34	1,523.1	6.2	784.0	6.2	739.1	6.1	30 - 34
35 - 39	1,262.7	5.1	644.8	5.1	617.9	5.1	35 - 39
40 - 44	1,039.9	4.2	531.0	4.2	508.9	4.2	40 - 44
45 - 49	830.2	3.4	430.0	3.4	400.2	3.3	45 - 49
50 - 54	656.8	2.6	341.6	2.7	315.2	2.6	50 - 54
55 - 59	521.0	2.1	278.4	2.2	242.6	2.0	55 - 59
60 እና ከዚያ በላይ	970.6	3.9	595.0	4.7	375.6	3.1	60 & OVER
ድምር	24,780.1	100.0	12,654.0	100.0	12,126.1	100.0	TOTAL
ከተማ ነዋሪ ሕዝብ							URBAN POPULATION
0 - 4	456.8	15.1	243.4	16.3	213.4	14.0	0 - 4
5 - 9	394.1	13.0	204.8	13.7	189.3	12.4	5 - 9
10 - 14	332.3	11.0	171.9	11.5	160.4	10.5	10 - 14
15 - 19	288.6	9.6	133.0	8.9	155.6	10.2	15 - 19
20 - 24	239.0	7.9	101.6	6.8	137.4	9.0	20 - 24
25 - 29	277.0	9.2	115.2	7.7	161.8	10.6	25 - 29
30 - 34	255.3	8.5	119.5	8.0	135.8	8.9	30 - 34
35 - 39	217.5	7.2	109.0	7.3	108.5	7.1	35 - 39
40 - 44	173.6	5.7	91.3	6.1	82.3	5.4	40 - 44
45 - 49	111.6	3.7	62.9	4.2	48.7	3.2	45 - 49
50 - 54	98.1	3.3	50.8	3.4	47.3	3.1	50 - 54
55 - 59	53.0	1.7	30.0	2.0	23.0	1.5	55 - 59
60 እና ከዚያ በላይ	123.8	4.1	61.3	4.1	62.5	4.1	60 & OVER
ድምር	3,020.7	100.0	1,494.7	100.0	1,526.0	100.0	TOTAL
	NUMBER IN('000)	PERCENT	NUMBER IN('000)	PERCENT	NUMBER IN('000)	PERCENT	
	BOTH SEXES		MALE		FEMALE		

በ1965 ዓ.ም በየክፍለ ሀገሩ የሚገኙ ከሁለት ሺ ሰዎች በላይ የሚኖሩባቸው ከተሞች ሕዝብ ግምት በፆታ ለይቶ የሚያሳይ
ESTIMATED POPULATION OF TOWNS ABOVE 2000, BY PROVINCE AND BY SEX, 1973.

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.4 /ሀ/ TABLE B.4 (a)

ክፍለ ሀገርና ከተማ	የሕዝብ ብዛት			
	ወንድ	ሴት	ድምር	
አርሲ				ARUSSI
አሰላ	11,230	9,660	20,890	ASSELA
በቆጂ	1,150	1,460	2,610	BOKOJI
ዴራ	1,250	1,300	2,550	DERA
ጎበሳ*	1,310	1,660	2,970	GOBESSA*
ሁሩታ*	2,650	2,840	5,490	HURUTA*
ኮፈሌ	1,750	1,730	3,480	KOFELE
ሮቤ	2,140	2,470	4,610	ROBI
ሲሬ /ፈለገ ብርሃን/	1,970	2,190	4,160	SIRE (FELEGE BERHAN)
ጢቾ	1,500	1,640	3,140	TICHO
ትንሣኤ ብርሃን	3,100	3,140	6,240	TINSAE BERHAN
ድምር /10 ከተሞች/	28,050	28,090	56,140	TOTAL (10 TOWNS)
ባሌ				BALE
አዳባ	1,700	1,890	3,590	ADABA
ዶዶላ	1,900	1,980	3,880	DODOLA
ጊኒር	2,440	2,700	5,140	GINIR
ጎባ	7,630	6,900	14,530	GOBA
ሮቤ	1,190	1,380	2,570	ROBI
ድምር/5 ከተሞች/	14,860	14,850	29,710	TOTAL (5 TOWNS)
በጌምድር				BEGHEMDER
አዲስ ዘመን	2,860	3,450	6,310	ADDIS ZEMEN
አዘዞ	5,660	6,390	12,050	AZEZO
ዳባት	2,750	3,400	6,150	DABAT
ደባርቅ	2,710	3,590	6,300	DEBARK
ደብረ ታቦር	4,320	5,630	9,950	DEBRE TABOR
ጎንደር	19,790	20,970	40,760	GONDAR
እስቴ	1,170	1,950	3,120	ISTIE
ቆላ ዲባ	2,380	3,260	5,640	KOLA DIBA
ነፋስ መውጫ	1,000	1,660	2,660	NEFAS MEWCHA
ሰቲት**	2,470	1,800	4,270	SETIT**
ወረታ	1,900	2,640	4,540	WERETA
ድምር /11 ከተሞች/	47,010	54,740	101,750	TOTAL (11 TOWNS)
ኤርትራ				ERITREA
ዓዲ ቀይሕ	2,970	2,910	5,880	ADI KEYEH
ዓዲ ኳላ	4,690	4,100	8,790	ADI KWALA
ዓዲ ወግሪ	7,280	7,510	14,790	ADI UGRI
አቆርዳት**	10,130	9,900	20,030	AGORDAT**
ዓሰብ	10,930	7,650	18,580	ASEB
አስመራ	122,660	144,190	266,850	ASMARA
ዶባርዋ	1,390	1,520	2,910	DEBARWA
ደቀምሓረ	6,580	5,540	12,120	DEKEMHARE
ደቀሽሐር	1,740	1,650	3,390	DEKESHEHAY
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	PROVINCE AND TOWN
	POPULATION			

በ1965 ዓ.ም በየክፍለ ሀገሩ የሚገኙ ከሁለት ሺ በላይ የሚኖሩባቸው ከተሞች ሕዝብ ግምት በጾታ ለይቶ የሚያሳይ፡
ESTIMATED POPULATION OF TOWNS ABCVE 2000, BY PROVINCE AND BY SEX, 1973.

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.4/ሀ/ የቀጠለ/ TABLE B.4 (a) (Contd.)

በየክፍለ ሀገሩ ከተማ	የሕዝብ ብዛት			..
	ወንድ	ሴት	ድምር	
ኤርትራ /የቀጠለ/				**ERITREA** (Contd.)
እምባ ደርሆ	3,100	3,000	6,100	EMBA DERHO
ጊንዳዕ	2,680	2,930	5,610	GINDA
ሕምብርቲ	2,020	2,260	4,280	HIMBIRTI
ሕርጊጎ**	1,990	1,990	3,980	HIRGIGO**
ከረን**	13,220	12,680	25,900	KEREN**
ምጽዋ	12,280	10,300	22,580	MASSAWA
ኳዜን	2,240	2,260	4,500	QUAZEN
ሰንዓፌ	1,750	2,020	3,770	SENAFE
ተሰነይ*	4,970	5,270	10,240	TESENEY**
ጻዕዳ ክርስትያን	1,980	1,840	3,820	TSAEDA KRISTIAN
ጸዓዘጋ	2,300	2,290	4,590	TSEAZEGA
ድምር /20 ከተሞች/	216,900	231,810	448,710	TOTAL (20 TOWNS)
ገሙ ጎፋ				**GEMU GOFFA**
አርባ ምንጭ	4,890	3,310	8,200	ARBA MINCH
ባኮ**	4,490	5,270	9,760	BAKO**
ቡልቂ	1,150	1,350	2,500	BULKI
ጨንጫ	1,950	2,440	4,390	CHENCHA
ፈለገ ነዋይ	1,740	1,740	3,480	FELEGE NEWAY
ጊዶሌ	3,130	3,430	6,560	GIDOLE
ጂንካ	2,280	1,990	4,270	JINKA
ድምር /7 ከተሞች/	19,630	19,530	39,160	TOTAL (7 TOWNS)
ጎጃም				**GOJAM**
አዴት**	1,460	1,900	3,360	ADET**
ባሕር ዳር	12,990	14,950	27,940	BAHR DAR
ቡሬ	3,040	3,950	6,990	BURE
ደብረ ማርቆስ	15,760	16,200	31,960	DEBRE MARKOS
ዳንግላ	2,470	3,130	5,600	DANGLA
ደጀን	1,880	2,560	4,440	DEJEN
ደምበጫ	1,340	1,760	3,100	DEMBECHA
ኤልያስ**	1,800	2,360	4,160	ELIAS**
ፍኖተ ሰላም	2,900	3,380	6,280	FENOTE SELAM
መርጡ ለማርያም*	1,940	1,290	3,230	MERTO LEMARIAM**
ሞጣ**	1,570	2,020	3,590	MOTTA**
ድምር /11 ከተሞች/	47,150	53,500	100,650	TOTAL (11 TOWNS)
ሐረርጌ				**HARARGE**
አለም ማያ	3,220	2,690	5,910	ALEM MAYA
አሰበ ተፈሪ	5,870	5,920	11,790	ASBE TEFERI
በደኖ	1,620	1,620	3,240	BEDENO
በደሳ	2,290	2,310	4,600	BEDESA
ደደር	2,440	2,560	5,000	DEDER
ድሬ ዳዋ	34,760	34,890	69,650	DIRE DAWA
ደደለ**	1,800	2,020	3,820	DODELA**
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	PROVINCE AND TOWN
	POPULATION			

በ1965 ዓ.ም በ የክፍለ ሀገር የሚገኙ ከሁለት ሺ በላይ የሚኖሩባቸው ከተሞች ሕዝብ ግምት በጾታ ለይቶ የሚያ
ESTIMATED POPULATION OF TOWNS ABOVE 2000, BY PROVINCE AND BY SEX, 1973.

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.4 /ሀ/ /የቀጠለ/ TABLE B.4 (a)[1] (Contd.)

ክፍለ ሀገርና ከተማ	የሕዝብ ብዛት			
	ወንድ	ሴት	ድምር	
ሐረርጌ /የቀጠለ/				**HARARGE (Contd.)**
ፉኛን ቢራ	3,520	3,370	6,890	FUGNAN BIRA
ገለምሶ	2,310	2,510	4,820	GELEMSO
ጊራዋ	1,580	1,630	3,210	GIRAWA
ጎታ	2,350	2,230	4,580	GOTA
ሐረር	26,710	24,480	51,190	HARAR
ሒርና	2,670	2,740	5,410	HIRNA
ጂጂጋ**	4,250	4,880	9,130	JIJIGA**
መልካ ራፉ	2,200	1,990	4,190	MELKA RAFU
ድምር /15 ከተሞች/	97,590	95,840	193,430	TOTAL (15 TOWNS)
ኢሉባቦር				**ILLUBABOR**
ቡኖ በደሌ	1,490	1,520	3,010	BUNO BEDELE
ደበሌ**	1,460	1,460	2,920	DEBELE**
ጋምቤላ	1,250	1,190	2,440	GAMBELLA
ጎሬ	5,360	4,370	9,730	GORE
መቱ	3,920	3,400	7,320	METTU
ቶባ	1,570	1,520	3,090	TOBBA
ድምር /5 ከተሞች/	15,050	13,460	28,510	TOTAL (6 TOWNS)
ከፋ				**KEFA**
አጋሮ	9,150	6,480	15,630	AGARO
ቦንጋ	3,430	3,120	6,550	BONGA
ጂማ	27,590	22,500	50,090	JIMMA
ሚዛን ተፈሪ	2,100	2,260	4,360	MIZAN TEFERI
ሰንቱ /ሊሙ ገነት/	1,700	2,010	3,710	SINTU(LIMU GENET)
ዋካ	1,580	1,730	3,310	WAKA
ድምር /6 ከተሞች/	45,550	38,100	83,650	TOTAL (6 TOWNS)
ሸዋ				**SHOA**
አዲስ አበባ	482,270	494,600	976,870	ADDIS ABABA
አዲስ ዓለም	3,100	3,140	6,240	ADDIS ALEM
አቃቂ	11,130	10,750	21,880	AKAKI
አላባ ቁሊቶ	2,760	2,690	5,450	ALABA KULTO
አለም ገና**	1,570	2,020	3,590	ALEM GENA**
አንኮበር	1,240	1,120	2,360	ANKOBER**
ባኮ	2,590	2,330	4,920	BAKO
ቡታጅራ	3,580	3,980	7,560	BUTAJIRA
ደብረ ብርሃን	9,100	10,180	19,280	DEBRE BERHAN
ደብረ ሲና	2,200	2,820	5,020	DEBRE SINA
ደብረ ዘይት	16,390	16,190	32,580	DEBRE ZEIT
እንዋሪ	1,430	1,750	3,180	ENWARE
ፊቼ	6,580	7,210	13,790	FICHE
ገብረ ጉራቻ	1,700	2,500	4,200	GEBRE GURACHA
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	PROVINCE AND TOWN
	POPULATION			

በ1965 ዓ.ም በየክፍለ ሀገሩ የሚገኙ ከሁለት ሺ በላይ የሚኖሩባቸው ከተሞች ሕዝብ ግምት በጾታ ለይቶ የሚያሳይ
ESTIMATED POPULATION OF TOWNS ABOVE 2000, BY PROVINCE AND BY SEX, 1973.

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.4/ሀ/ /የቀጠለ/ TABLE B.4(a) (Contd.)

ክፍለ ሀገርና ከተማ	የሕዝብ ብዛት POPULATION			PROVINCE AND TOWN
	ወንድ MALE	ሴት FEMALE	ድምር TOTAL	
ሸዋ /የቀጠለ/				SHOA (Contd.)
ጌዶ	2,130	2,330	4,460	GEDO
ገፈርሳ	1,680	2,060	3,740	GEFERSA
ገነት /ሆለታ/	3,660	3,960	7,620	GENET (HOLETA)
ጊንጪ	1,990	2,450	4,440	GHINCHI
ጊዮን /ወሊሶ/	7,390	6,820	14,210	GHION (WOLISSO)
ጉደር	1,680	2,130	3,810	GUDER
ሐገረ ሕይወት /አምቦ/	6,170	5,700	11,870	HAGERE HIWET (AMBO)
ሆሳዕና	4,980	4,650	9,630	HOSANA
ካራ ቆሬ	1,620	2,030	3,650	KARAKORE
መቂ	2,120	2,170	4,290	MEKI
ሞጆ	3,040	2,920	5,960	MOJO
ናዝሬት	24,370	23,470	47,840	NAZRET
ነገሌ	2,510	2,550	5,060	NEGELE
ሮቢ	2,870	2,320	5,190	ROBI
ሻሸመኔ	7,940	6,970	14,910	SHASHEMANE
ሸቦካ	1,370	1,590	2,960	SHEBOKA
ሸኖ	1,230	1,470	2,700	SHENO
ሰበታ	2,120	2,280	4,400	SEBETA
ቱሉ ቦሎ	1,450	1,610	3,060	TULU BOLO
ወለንጪቲ	2,600	2,800	5,400	WELENCHITI
ወለንኮሚ	1,490	1,840	3,330	WELENCOMI
ወልቂጤ	2,250	2,360	4,610	WELKITE
ድም ድምር /36 ከተሞች/	632,300	647,760	1,280,060	TOTAL (36 TOWNS)
ሲዳሞ				SIDAMO
አገረ ማርያም	2,510	2,730	5,240	AGERE MARIAM
አገረ ሰላም	2,680	2,380	5,060	AGERE SELAM
አለታ ወንዶ	5,390	4,440	9,830	ALLETA WONDO
አዋሳ /ታቦር/	10,670	7,450	18,120	AWASSA (TABOR)
ቡሌ	1,270	1,170	2,440	BULE
ዲላ	8,800	7,270	16,070	DILLA
ሂዲሎላ	1,310	1,450	2,760	HIDILOLA
ክብረ መንግሥት	5,160	4,320	9,480	KIBRE MENGIST
ለኩ	2,960	2,600	5,560	LEKU
ሞያሌ	2,300	2,660	4,960	MOYALLE
ነገሌ	5,130	4,850	9,980	NEGELE
ኦዶ ሻኪሶ	1,640	1,550	3,190	ODO SHAKISO
ሶዶ	7,480	6,330	13,810	SODO
ወናጎ	1,750	1,720	3,470	WENAGO
ወንዶ	3,250	2,930	6,180	WENDO
ያቤሎ	2,230	2,060	4,290	YABELLO
ይርጋ አለም	10,030	6,810	16,840	YIRGA ALEM
ይርጋ ጨፌ	3,100	2,770	5,870	YIRGA CHEFFE
ድምር /18 ከተሞች/	77,660	65,490	143,150	TOTAL (18 TOWNS)

በ1965 ዓ.ም በየክፍለ ሀገሩ· የሚገኙ ከሁለት ሺ ሰዎች በላይ የሚኖሩባቸው ከተሞች ሕዝብ ግምት በጾታ ሲለይ የሚያሳይ ::

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF TOWNS ABOVE 2000, BY PROVINCE AND BY SEX, 1973.

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.4/ሀ/የቀጠለ/ TABLE B.4 (a) (Contd.)

ክፍለ ሀገርና ከተማ	የሕዝብ ብዛት			
	ወንድ	ሴት	ድምር	
ትግራይ				TIGRAI
ዓብይ ዓዲ**	3,070	4,170	7,240	ABI ADDI**
ዓዲ አቦ**	3,780	3,510	7,290	ADI ABBO**
ዓዲ ግራት	5,220	5,560	10,780	ADI GRAT
ዓዲ ሻሁ	1,190	1,860	3,050	ADI SHAHO
ዓዲ ሸኖ**	1,240	1,900	3,140	ADI SHENO**
ዓድዋ	9,120	9,890	19,010	ADWA
አክሱም	6,760	8,040	14,800	AXUM
ጨርጨር	1,830	1,340	3,170	CHERCHER
ሐውዜን	880	2,440	3,320	HAUZEN
እንዳ ባጉና*	1,340	1,900	3,240	INDA BAGUNA*
እንዳ ሥላሴ	4,390	4,870	9,260	INDA SELASSIE
እንትጮ	1,170	1,450	2,620	INTICHO
ቆርበቴ	1,020	1,540	2,560	KORBETE
ማይ ጨው	4,200	4,650	8,850	MAYCHEW
መቀሌ	15,240	17,240	32,480	MEXELE
ኲሓ	1,260	1,840	3,100	QUIHA
ሰለክላካ	2,040	2,400	4,440	SELEKLAKA
ውቅሮ	3,320	3,820	7,140	WUKRO
ድምር /18 ከተሞች/	67,070	78,420	145,490	TOTAL (18 TOWNS)
ወለጋ				WOLLEGA
አርጆ	1,580	1,950	3,530	ARJO
ደምቢ ዶሎ	4,970	3,760	8,730	DEMBI DOLLO
ኤናጎ	1,360	1,700	3,060	ENAGO
ጊምቢ	5,340	4,180	9,520	GHIMBI
ለቀምት	10,460	9,330	19,730	LEKEMT
መንዲ	1,580	1,700	3,280	MENDI
ነጆ	1,990	2,400	4,390	NEJO
ሻምቡ	2,440	2,820	5,260	SHAMBU
ሲሬ	960	1,470	2,430	SIRE
ድምር /9 ከተሞች/	30,620	29,310	59,930	TOTAL (9 TOWNS)
ወሎ				WOLLO
አላማጣ	2,850	3,400	6,250	ALAMATA
ባቲ	4,040	4,940	8,980	BATI
ደሴ	24,920	27,590	52,510	DESSIE
ሐይቅ	1,660	2,140	3,800	HAIK
ቆቦ	4,030	4,880	8,910	KOBO
ኮምቦልቻ	2,560	3,060	5,620	KOMBOLCHA
ኮረም	2,600	3,420	6,020	KOREM
ሰቆጣ**	5,360	7,320	12,680	SEKOTA**
ውጫሌ	1,420	1,980	3,400	WUCHALE
ወልዲያ	4,760	6,230	10,990	WOLDIYA
ወረኢሉ	1,700	2,220	3,920	WEREILU
ድምር /11 ከተሞች/	55,900	67,180	123,080	TOTAL (11 TOWNS)
ጠቅላላ ድምር /183 ከተሞች/	1,395,340	1,438,080	2,833,420	GRAND TOTAL (183 TOWNS)
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	PROVINCE AND TOWN
	POPULATION			

* የእነዚህ ከተሞች ሕዝብ ብዛት የተገመተው ከጥቅምት–ጥር 1964 ዓ.ም በአርሲ ክ/ሀገር በተደረገው የሕዝብ ቆጠራ መሠረት ነው ::

*Towns whose estimates are based on the Population census of Arussi, from Oct.-Jan.1971

** የእነዚህ ከተሞች ሕዝብ ብዛት የተገመተው በ1949 ዓ.ም የአገር አስተዳደር ሚኒስቴር በሰጠው ግምት ነው :: የተቀሩት ግን የስታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት ባደረጋቸው ጥናት የተገኙ ናቸው ::

**Towns whose estimates are based on the 1956 Ministry of Interior Population reporting. Estimates for all other towns are based on C.S.O. Surveys.

በ1966 ዓ.ም በክፍለ ሀገር የሚገኙ ከሁለት ሺ በላይ የሚኖሩበቸው ከተሞች ሕዝብ ግምት ጾታ ለይቶ የሚያሳይ ::
ESTIMATED POPULATION OF TOWNS ABOVE 2000, BY PROVINCE AND BY SEX, 1974.

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.4 /ለ/ የቀጠለ/TABLE B.4 (b) (Contd.)

ክፍለ ሀገርና ከተማ	የሕዝብ ብዛት			
	ወንድ	·· ሴት	ድምር	
አረሲ				ARUSSI
አሰላ	12,040	10,060	22,100	ASSELA
በቆጂ	1,220	1,550	2,770	BOKOJI
ዴራ	1,330	1,380	2,710	DERA
ጉበሳ*	1,390	1,760	3,150	GUBESSA*
ሁሩታ*	2,880	2,980	5,860	HURUTA*
ኮፈሌ	1,860	1,830	3,690	KOFELE
ሮቢ	2,270	2,620	4,890	ROBI
ሲሬ /ፈለገ ብርሃን/	2,090	2,320	4,410	SIRE (FELEGE BERHAN)
ጢቾ	1,590	1,740	3,330	TICHO
ተንሣኤ ብርሃን	3,370	3,290	6,660	TINSAE BERHAN
ድምር /10 ከተሞች/	30,040	29,530	59,570	TOTAL (10 TOWNS)
ባሌ				BALE
አዳባ	1,800	2,000	3,800	ADABA
ዶዶላ	2,010	2,100	4,110	DODOLA
ጊኒር	2,650	2,830	5,480	GINIR
ጎባ	8,330	7,320	15,650	GOBA
ሮቢ	1,260	1,460	2,720	ROBI
ድምር /5 ከተሞች/	16,050	15,710	31,760	TOTAL (5 TOWNS)
በጌምድር				BEGHEMDER
አዲስ ዘመን	3,100	3,620	6,720	ADDIS ZEMEN
አዘዞ	6,180	6,780	12,960	AZEZO
ዳባት	2,990	3,560	6,550	DABAT
ደባርቅ	2,950	3,760	6,710	DEBARK
ደብረ ታቦር	4,700	5,900	10,600	DEBRE TABOR
ጎንደር	21,210	21,830	43,040	GONDAR
እስቴ	1,240	2,070	3,310	ISTIE
ቆላ ድባ	2,590	3,420	6,010	KOLA DIBA
ነፋስ መውጫ	1,060	1,760	2,820	NEFAS MEWCHA
ሰቲት**	2,620	1,910	4,530	SETIT**
ወረታ	2,010	2,800	4,810	WERETA
ድምር /11 ከተሞች/	99,590	57,410	107,000	(TOTAL (11) TOWNS)
ኤርትራ				ERITREA
ዓዲ ቀይሕ	3,230	3,050	6,280	ADI KEYEH
ዓዲ ኳላ	5,100	4,300	9,400	ADI KWALA
ዓዲ ወግሪ	7,950	7,970	15,920	ADI UGRI
አቆርደት**	10,860	10,300	21,160	AGORDAT**
ዓሰብ	11,940	8,120	20,060	ASEB
አሥመራ	131,000	154,860	285,860	ASMARA
ደባርዋ	1,470	1,610	3,080	DEBARWA
ደቀምሐረ	7,190	5,880	13,070	DEKEMHARE
ደቀሽሓይ	1,840	1,750	3,590	DEKESHEHAY
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	PROVINCE AND TOWN
	POPULATION			

በ1966 ዓ.ም በየክፍለ: ሀገሩ የሚገኙ ከሁለት ሺ በላይ የሚኖሩባቸው ከተሞች ሕዝብ ግምት በጾታ ለይቶ የሚያሳይ
ESTIMATED POPULATION OF TOWNS ABOVE 2000, BY PROVINCE AND BY SEX, 1974

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.4 /ለ/ የቀጠለ/TABLE B.4(b) (Contd.)

ክፍለ ሀገርና ከተማ	የሕዝብ ብዛት			
	ወንድ	ሴት	ድምር	
ኤርትራ /የቀጠለ/				ERITREA (Contd.)
እምባ ደርሆ	3,370	3,140	6,510	EMBA DERHO
ጊንዳዕ	2,910	3,070	5,980	GINDA
ሕምብርቲ	2,140	2,400	4,540	HIMBIRTI
ሒርጊጎ**	2,110	2,110	4,220	HIRGIGO**
ከረን**	14,170	13,200	27,370	KEREN**
ምጽዋ	13,160	10,720	23,880	MASSAWA
ቋዜን	2,370	2,400	4,770	QUAZEN
ሰንዓፌ	1,860	2,140	4,000	SENAFE
ተሰነይ*	5,430	5,590	11,020	TESENEY**
ጻዕዳ ክርስትያን	2,100	1,950	4,050	TSAEDA KRISTIAN
ጸዓዘጋ	2,440	2,430	4,870	TSEAZEGA
ድምር /20 ከተሞች/	232,640	246,990	479,630	TOTAL (20 TOWNS)
ገሙ ጎፋ				GEMU GOFFA
አርባ ምንጭ	5,320	3,470	8,790	ARBA MINCH
ባኪ**	4,880	5,520	10,400	BAKE**
ቡልኪ	1,220	1,430	2,650	BULKI
ጨንቻ	2,070	2,570	4,640	CHENCHA
ፈለገ ነዋይ	1,840	1,840	3,680	FELEGE NEWAY
ጊዶሌ	3,400	3,590	6,990	GIDOLE
ጂንካ	2,420	2,110	4,530	JINKA
ድምር /7 ከተሞች/	21,150	20,530	41,680	TOTAL (7 TOWNS)
ጎጃም				GOJAM
አዴት**	1,550	2,010	3,560	ADET**
ባሕር ዳር	13,930	15,560	29,490	BAHR DAR
ቡሬ	3,300	4,140	7,440	BURE
ደብረ ማርቆስ	16,890	16,840	33,730	DEBRE MARKOS
ዳንግላ	2,680	3,280	5,960	DANGLA
ደጀን	1,990	2,710	4,700	DEJEN
ደምበጫ	1,420	1,870	3,290	DEMBECHA
ኤልያስ**	1,910	2,500	4,410	ELYAS**
ፍኖተ ሰላም	3,150	3,540	6,690	FENOTE SELAM
መርጡ ለማርያም*	2,060	1,670	3,730	MERTOLE MARIAM**
ሞጣ**	1,660	2,140	3,800	MOTTA**
ድምር /11 ከተሞች/	50,540	56,260	106,800	TOTAL (11 TOWNS)
ሐረርጌ				HARARGE
አለም ማያ	3,500	2,820	6,320	ALEM MAYA
አሰበ ተፈሪ	6,410	6,280	12,690	ASBE TEFERI
በደኖ	1,720	1,720	3,440	BEDENO
በዴሳ	2,430	2,450	4,880	BEDESA
ደደር	2,650	2,680	5,330	DEDER
ድሬ ዳዋ	36,570	36,290	72,860	DIRE DAWA
ዶዶላ**	1,910	2,140	4,050	DODOLA**
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	PROVINCE AND TOWN
	POPULATION			

በ1966 ዓ.ም በየክፍለ ሀገሩ የሚገኙት ፪ ሰዎች በላይ የሚኖርባቸው ከተሞች ሕዝብ ግምት በጾታ ለይቶ የሚያሳይ ::

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF TOWNS ABOVE 2000, BY PROVINCE AND BY SEX, 1974.

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.4 /ለ/ /የቀጠለ/ TABLE B.4 (b) (Contd.)

በቁጥር NUMBER

ክፍለ ሀገርና ከተማ	የሕዝብ ብዛት			
	ወንድ	ሴት	ድምር	
ሐረርጌ /የቀጠለ/				HARARGE (Contd.)
ፉኛን ቢራ	3,830	3,530	7,360	FUGNAN BIRA
ገለምሶ	2,450	2,660	5,110	GELEMSO
ጊራዋ	1,670	1,730	3,400	GIRAWA
ገታ	2,490	2,360	4,850	GOTA
ሐረር	28,100	25,460	53,560	HARAR
ሒርና	2,900	2,870	5,770	HIRNA
ጂጂጋ**	4,620	5,110	9,730	JIJIGA**
መልካራፉ	2,330	2,110	4,440	MELKA RAFU
ድምር /15. ከተሞች/	103,580	100,210	203,790	TOTAL (15 TOWNS)
ኢሉባቦር				ILLUBABOR
ቡኖ በደሌ	1,580	1,610	3,190	BUNO BEDELE
ደበሌ**	1,550	1,550	3,100	DEBELE**
ጋምቤላ	1,330	1,260	2,590	GAMBELLA
ጎሬ	5,830	4,580	10,410	GORE
መቱ	4,260	3,560	7,820	MATTU
ቶባ	1,660	1,610	3,270	TOBBA
ድምር /5 ከተሞች/	16,210	14,170	30,380	TOTAL (6 TOWNS)
ከፋ				KEFA
አጋሮ	9,990	6,880	16,870	AGARO
ቦንጋ	3,730	3,270	7,000	BONGA
ጂማ	29,020	23,400	52,420	JIMMA
ሚዛን ተፈሪ	2,230	2,400	4,630	MIZAN TEFERI
ሲንቱ /ሊሙ ገነት/	1,800	2,130	3,930	SINTU (LIMU GENET)
ዋካ	1,670	1,830	3,500	WAKA
ድምር /6 ከተሞች/	48,440	39,910	88,350	TOTAL (6 TOWNS)
ሸዋ				SHOA
አዲስ አበባ	515,060	531,200	1,046,260	ADDIS ABABA
አዲስ ዓለም	3,370	3,290	6,660	ADDIS ALEM
አቃቂ	11,930	11,190	23,120	AKAKI
አላባ ቁሊቶ	3,000	2,820	5,820	ALABA KULTO
አለም ገና**	1,660	2,140	3,820	ALEM GENA**
አንኮበር	1,310	1,190	2,500	ANKOBER**
ባኮ	2,750	2,470	5,220	BAKO
ቡታጅራ	3,890	4,170	8,060	BUTAJIRA
ደብረ ብርሃን	9,940	10,800	20,740	DEBRE BERHAN
ደብረ ሲና	2,390	2,960	5,350	DEBRE SINA
ደብረ ዘይት	17,570	16,850	34,420	DEBRE ZEIT
እንዋሪ	1,520	1,860	3,380	ENWARE
ፊቼ	7,180	7,650	14,830	FICHE
ገብረ ጉራቻ	1,800	2,650	4,450	GEBRE GURACHA
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	PROVINCE AND TOWN
	POPULATION			

በ1966 ዓ.ም በየክፍለ ሀገሩ የሚገኙ ከሁለት ሺ በላይ የሚኖሩባቸው ከተሞች ሕዝብ ግምት በጾታ ለይቶ የሚያሳይ ::

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF TOWNS ABOVE 2000, BY PROVINCE AND BY SEX, 1974.

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.4 /ለ// የቀጠለ/ **TABLE B.4(b) (Contd.)**

ክፍለ ሀገርና	የሕዝብ ብዛት			
	ወንድ	ሴት	ድምር	
ሸዋ / የቀጠለ/				SHOA (Contd.)
ጌዶ	2,260	2,470	4,730	GEDO
ገፈርሳ	1,780	2,180	3,960	GEFERSA
ገነት /ሆለታ/	3,980	4,150	8,130	GENET (HOLETA)
ጊንጪ	2,110	2,600	4,710	GHINCHI
ጊዮን /ወሊሶ/	8,070	7,240	15,310	GHION (WOLISSO)
ጉደር	1,780	2,260	4,040	GUDER
ሐገረ ሕይወት /አምቦ/	6,740	6,050	12,790	HAGERE HIWET (AMBO)
ሆሣእና	5,410	4,870	10,280	HOSANA
ካራ ቆሬ	1,720	2,150	3,870	KARAKORE
መቂ	2,250	2,300	4,550	MEKI
ሞጆ	3,300	3,060	6,360	MOJO
ናዝሬት	26,120	24,430	50,550	NAZRET
ነገሌ	2,730	2,670	5,400	NEGELE
ሮቤ	3,120	2,430	5,550	ROBI
ሻሸመኔ	8,670	7,400	16,070	SHASHEMANE
ሸቦካ	1,450	1,680	3,130	SHEBOKA
ሸኖ	1,300	1,560	2,860	SHENO
ሰበታ	2,250	2,420	4,670	SEBETA
ቱሉ ቦሎ	1,540	1,710	3,250	TULU BOLO
ወለንጪቲ	2,830	2,930	5,760	WELENCHITI
ወለንኮሚ	1,580	1,950	3,530	WELENCOMI
ወልቂጤ	2,380	2,500	4,880	WELKITE
ድምር/36 ከተሞች/	676,740	692,250	1,368,990	TOTAL (36 TOWNS)
ሲዳሞ				SIDAMO
አገረ ማርያም	2,730	2,860	5,590	AGERE MARIAM
አገረ ሰላም	2,910	2,490	5,400	AGERE SELAM
አለታ ወንዶ	5,860	4,650	10,510	ALETA WONDO
አዋሳ /ታቦር/	11,650	7,900	19,550	AWASSA (TABOR)
ቡሌ	1,350	1,240	2,590	BULE
ዲላ	9,610	7,710	17,320	DILLA
ሂዲሎላ	1,390	1,540	2,930	HIDILOLA
ክብረ መንግሥት	5,610	4,530	10,140	KIBRE MENGIST
ለኩ	3,220	2,720	5,940	LEKU
ሞያሌ	2,440	2,820	5,260	MOYALLE
ነገሌ	5,580	5,080	10,660	NEGELE
ኦዶ ሻኪሶ	1,740	1,640	3,380	ODO SHAKISO
ሶዶ	8,170	6,720	14,890	SODO
ወናጎ	1,860	1,820	3,680	WENAGO
ወንዶ	3,530	3,070	6,600	WENDO
ያቤሎ	2,360	2,180	4,540	YABELLO
ይርጋ አለም	10,950	7,230	18,180	YIRGA ALEM
ይርጋ ጨፌ	3,370	2,900	6,270	YIRGA CHEFFE
ድምር /18 ከተሞች/	84,330	69,100	153,430	TOTAL (18 TOWNS)
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	PROVINCE AND TOWN
	POPULATION			

በ1966 ዓ.ም በክፍለ ሀገር የሚገኙ ከሁለት ሺ ሰዎች በላይ የሚኖሩባቸው ከተሞች ሕዝብ ግምት በጾታ ለይቶ የሚያሳይ
ESTIMATED POPULATION OF TOWNS ABOVE 2000, BY PROVINCE AND BY SEX, 1974

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.4 /ለ/ የቀጠለ/TABLE b.4 (b) (Contd.)

ክፍለ ሀገር	የሕዝብ ብዛት			
	ወንድ	ሴት	ድምር	
ትግራይ				TIGRAI
ዓቢይ ዓዲ**	3,340	4,370	7,710	ABI ADDI**
ዓዲ አቦ**	4,110	3,680	7,790	ADI ABBO**
ዓዲ ግራት	5,700	5,900	11,600	ADI GRAT
ዓዲ ሻሁ	1,260	1,970	3,230	ADI SHAHO
ዓዲ ሽሮ**	1,310	2,010	3,320	ADI SHENO
ዓድዋ	9,960	10,490	20,450	ADWA
አክሱም	7,380	8,530	15,910	AXUM
ጨርጨር	1,940	1,420	3,360	CHERCHER
ሐውዜን	930	2,590	3,520	HAUZEN
እንዳ ባጉና*	1,420	2,010	3,430	INDA BAGUNA*
እንዳ ሥላሴ	4,770	5,100	9,870	INDA SELASSIE
እንቲጮ	1,240	1,540	2,780	INTICHO
ቆርበቴ	1,080	1,630	2,710	KORBETE
ማይ ጨው	4,570	4,870	9,440	MAYCHEW
መቀሌ	16,340	17,950	34,290	MEKELE
ኲሐ	1,340	1,950	3,290	QUIHA
ሰለክለካ	2,160	2,540	4,700	SELEKLAKA
ውቅሮ	3,610	4,000	7,610	WUKRO
ድምር /18 ከተሞች/	72,460	82,550	155,010	TOTAL (18 TOWNS)
ወለጋ				WOLLEGA
አርጆ	1,670	2,070	3,740	ARJO
ደምቢ ዶሎ	5,400	3,940	9,340	DEMBI DOLLO
እናጎ	1,440	1,800	3,240	ENAGO
ጊምቢ	5,000	4,380	10,180	GHIMBI
ለቀምት	11,360	9,900	21,260	LEKEMT
መንዲ	1,670	1,800	3,470	MENDI
ነጆ	2,110	2,540	4,650	NEJO
ሻምቡ	2,650	2,960	5,610	SHAMBU
ሲሬ	1,020	1,560	2,580	SIRE
ድምር /9/ ከተሞች/	33,120	30,950	64,070	TOTAL (9 TOWNS)
ወሎ				WOLLO
አላማጣ	3,100	3,560	6,660	ALAMATA
ባቲ	4,390	5,180	9,570	BATI
ደሴ	26,220	28,690	54,910	DESSIE
ሐይቅ	1,760	2,270	4,030	HAUIK
ቆቦ	4,380	5,110	9,490	KOBO
ኮምቦልቻ	2,780	3,210	5,990	KOMBOLCHA
ኮረም	2,830	3,580	6,410	KOREM
ሰቆጣ**	5,850	7,770	13,620	SEKOTA**
ውጫሌ	1,500	2,100	3,600	WUCHALE
ወልድያ	5,200	6,610	11,810	WOLDIYA
ወረኢሉ	1,800	2,350	4,150	WEREILU
ድምር /11 ከተሞች/	59,810	70,430	130,240	TOTAL (11 TOWNS)
ጠቅላላ ድምር /183 ከተሞች/	1,494,700	1,526,000	3,020,700	GRAND TOTAL (183 TOWNS)
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	PROVINCE AND TOWN
	POPULATION			

* የእነዚህ ከተሞች ሕዝብ ብዛት የተገኘው ከጥቅምት–ጥር 1864 ዓ.ም በአሩሲ ክ/ሀገር በተደረገው የሕዝብ ቆጠራ መሠረት ነው

*Towns whose estimates are based on the Population census of Arussi, from Oct.-Jan. 1971.

** የእነዚህ ከተሞች ሕዝብ ብዛት የተገኘው በ1949 ዓ.ም የአገር አስተዳደር ሚኒስቴር ባስወጣው ግምት ነው :: የተቀረት ግን የስታቲስቲክስ ማዕከላዊ ጽ/ቤት ካደረጋቸው ጥናት የተገኙ ናቸው ::

**Towns whose estimates are based on the 1956 Ministry of Interior Population reporting. Estimates for all other towns are based on C.S.O. Surveys.

ወደ ኢትዮጵያ የገቡትን በፆታ በአሕጉርና፣ የገቡበት ምክንያት ለይቶ የሚያሳይ /ከጥር 1964-ታኅሣሥ 1965/
ARRIVALS, BY SEX, CONTINENT AND PURPOSE OF ENTRY (JAN.-DEC. 1973)

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.5 TABLE B.5

አሕጉር	ፆታ	የገቡበት ምክንያት									
		ነዋሪ	ለሥራ	ለስብሰባ	ለእረፍት	ትራን ዚትነት	ለሌላ	ያልተገለጸ	ድምር		
አፍሪካ	ወንድ	7,176	906	2,681	1,881	1,371	420	2,507	16,942	M	AFRICA
	ሴት	2,918	69	289	689	203	73	728	4,969	F	
	ድምር	10,094	975	2,970	2,570	1,574	493	3,235	21,911	TOTAL	
አውሮፓ	ወንድ	3,292	5,096	1,106	7,932	2,388	1,267	3,814	24,895	M	EUROPE
	ሴት	2,190	606	393	5,744	828	648	2,085	12,494	F	
	ድምር	5,482	5,702	1,499	13,676	3,216	1,915	5,899	37,389	TOTAL	
አሜሪካ /ሰ/	ወንድ	1,087	2,503	718	4,944	699	833	934	11,718	M	AMERICA (N)
	ሴት	785	360	551	5,724	408	441	532	8,801	F	
	ድምር	1,872	2,865	1,269	10,668	1,107	1,274	1,466	20,519	TOTAL	
አሜሪካ /ደ/	ወንድ	27	45	43	88	28	28	33	292	M	AMERICA (S)
	ሴት	16	6	11	100	10	7	25	175	F	
	ድምር	43	51	54	188	38	35	58	467	TOTAL	
እሲያ	ወንድ	951	1,362	378	2,187	1,624	.543	2,311	9,356	M	ASIAN
	ሴት	379	62	73	549	337	135	541	2,076	F	
	ድምር	1,330	1,424	451	2,736	1,961	678	2,852	11,432	TOTAL	
አውስትሬሊያ ኒውዚላንድ	ወንድ	24	120	23	201	40	17	30	455	M	OCEANIA
	ሴት	21	15	15	183	22	21	28	305	F	
	ድምር	45	135	38	384	62	38	58	760	TOTAL	
ያልተገለጸ	ወንድ	15	5	1	19	8	1	5	54	M	NOT STATED
	ሴት	9	-	-	8	1	1	1	20	F	
	ድምር	24	5	1	27	9	2	6	74	TOTAL	
ጠቅላላ ድምር	ወንድ	12,572	10,037	4,950	17,252	6,158	3,109	9,634	63,712	M	GRAND TOTAL
	ሴት	6,318	1,118	1,332	12,997	1,809	1,326	3,940	28,840	F	
	ድምር	18,890	11,155	6,282	30,249	7,967	4,435	13,574	92,552	TOTAL	
		RESIDENT	BUSINESS	CONFERENCE	VACATION	TRANSIT	OTHER	NOT STATED	TOTAL	SEX	CONTINENTS
		PURPOSE OF ENTRY									

M- Male

F- Female

ወደ ኢትዮጵያ የገቡትን በፆታ በአሕጉርና፣ የገቡበትንምክንያት ለይቶ የሚያሳይ /ከጥር 1966–ታህሣሥ 1967 ዓ.ም/

ARRIVALS, BY SEX, CONTINENT AND PURPOSE OF ENTRY (JAN - DEC. 1974).

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.5 TABLE B.5

አሕጉር		የገቡበት ምክንያት									
	ፆታ	ነዋሪ	ለሥራ	ለስብሰባ	ለእረፍት	ተራንዚት	ለሌላ	ያልተገለጸ	ድምር		
አፍሪካ	ወንድ	6,319	679	1,181	1,428	1,352	288	2,019	13,266	M	AFRICA
	ሴት	2,223	47	109	488	203	63	758	3,891	F	
	ድምር	8,542	726	1,290	1,916	1,555	351	2,777	17,157	TOTAL	
አውሮፓ	ወንድ	3,344	3,991	515	4,404	1,611	1,003	2,767	17,635	M	EUROPE
	ሴት	2,187	329	178	3,043	624	463	1,350	8,174	F	
	ድምር	5,531	4,320	693	7,447	2,235	1,466	4,117	25,809	TOTAL	
አሜሪካ /ሰ/	ወንድ	1,299	1,838	464	3,046	581	402	574	8,204	M	AMERICA(N)
	ሴት	772	224	435	3,567	354	226	371	5,949	F	
	ድምር	2,071	2,062	899	6,613	935	628	945	14,151	TOTAL	
አሜሪካ /ደ/	ወንድ	21	21	17	36	16	6	17	134	M	AMERICA(S)
	ሴት	15	3	2	58	7	1	17	103	F	
	ድምር	36	24	19	94	23	7	34	237	TOTAL	
እስያ	ወንድ	1,130	986	251	1,834	1,965	457	1,768	8,391	M	ASIA
	ሴት	381	27	31	389	266	66	371	1,531	F	
	ድምር	1,511	1,013	282	2,223	2,231	523	2,139	9,922	TOTAL	
አውስትራሊያና ኒውዚላንድ	ወንድ	25	93	22	163	30	33	19	385	M	OCEANIA
	ሴት	33	12	10	176	13	18	14	276	F	
	ድምር	58	105	32	339	43	51	33	661	TOTAL	
ያልተገለጸ	ወንድ	17	2	5	6	2	1	10	43	M	NOT STATED
	ሴት	12	-	-	4	-	-	-	16	F	
	ድምር	29	2	5	10	2	1	10	59	TOTAL	
ጠቅላላ ድምር	ወንድ	12,155	7,610	2,455	10,917	5,557	2,190	7,174	48,058	M	GRAND TOTAL
	ሴት	5,623	642	765	7,725	1,467	837	2,881	19,940	F	
	ድምር	17,778	8,252	3,220	18,642	7,024	3,027	10,055	67,998	TOTAL	
		RESIDENT	BUSINESS	CONFERENCE	VACATION	TRANSIT	OTHER	NOT STATED	TOTAL	SEX	CONTINENTS
		PURPOSE OF ENTRY									

M= Male
F= Female

በየወሩ ወደ ኢትዮጵያ የሚገቡትን ሰዎች በጾታና የገቡበትን ምክንያት የሚያሳይ /ከጥር 1964–ታህሣሥ 1965 ዓ.ም/

MONTHLY ARRIVALS BY SEX, AND PURPOSE OF ENTRY (ALL CONTINENTS) JAN. – DEC. 1973.

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.6 TABLE B.6

ወራት	ጾ ታ	የገቡበት ምክንያት									
		ነዋሪ	ለሥራ	ለስብሰባ	ለእረፍት	በትራንዚት	ሌላ	ያልተገለጸ	ድምር		
ጥር	ወንድ	1,199	1,005	188	1,331	449	293	830	5,295	M	JANUARY
	ሴት	714	211	71	982	152	123	358	2,611	F	
	ድምር	1,913	1,216	259	2,313	601	416	1,188	7,906	TOTAL	
የካቲት	ወንድ	435	524	200	749	207	173	488	2,776	M	FEBRUARY
	ሴት	271	75	62	553	66	50	176	1,253	F	
	ድምር	706	599	262	1,302	273	223	664	4,029	TOTAL	
መጋቢት	ወንድ	785	888	246	1,256	393	223	745	4,536	M	MARCH
	ሴት	298	71	84	1,034	102	73	251	1,913	F	
	ድምር	1,083	959	330	2,290	495	296	996	6,449	TOTAL	
ሚያዝያ	ወንድ	1,143	826	273	1,525	527	240	846	5,380	M	APRIL
	ሴት	501	80	91	1,199	131	103	398	2,503	F	
	ድምር	1,644	906	364	2,724	658	343	1,244	7,883	TOTAL	
ግንቦት	ወንድ	984	882	1,539	1,056	454	260	984	6,159	M	MAY
	ሴት	425	87	273	637	147	85	253	1,907	F	
	ድምር	1,409	969	1,812	1,693	601	345	1,237	8,066	TOTAL	
ሰኔ	ወንድ	892	718	335	1,183	400	231	603	4,362	M	JUNE
	ሴት	396	62	90	897	114	98	194	1,851	F	
	ድምር	1,288	780	425	2,080	514	329	797	6,213	TOTAL	
ሐምሌ	ወንድ	1,178	922	438	1,875	719	351	1,198	6,681	M	JULY
	ሴት	566	102	177	1,589	230	151	408	3,223	F	
	ድምር	1,744	1,024	615	3,464	949	502	1,606	9,904	TOTAL	
ነሐሴ	ወንድ	1,254	707	172	2,005	622	263	608	5,631	M	AUGUST
	ሴት	767	76	76	1,382	236	151	279	2,967	F	
	ድምር	2,021	783	248	3,387	858	414	887	8,598	TOTAL	
መስከረም	ወንድ	1,516	1,055	238	1,522	731	387	1,076	6,525	M	SEPTEMBER
	ሴት	1,049	109	71	997	177	167	558	3,128	F	
	ድምር	2,565	1,164	309	2,519	908	554	1,634	9,653	TOTAL	
ጥቅምት	ወንድ	1,219	859	304	1,604	570	228	641	5,425	M	OCTOBER
	ሴት	574	89	95	1,285	150	124	289	2,606	F	
	ድምር	1,793	948	399	2,889	720	352	930	8,031	TOTAL	
ኅዳር	ወንድ	857	923	526	1,132	465	215	663	4,781	M	NOVEMBER
	ሴት	347	84	95	868	104	79	279	1,856	F	
	ድምር	1,204	1,007	621	2,000	569	294	942	6,637	TOTAL	
ታህሣሥ	ወንድ	1,110	728	491	2,014	621	245	952	6,161	M	DECEMBER
	ሴት	410	72	147	1,574	200	122	497	3,022	F	
	ድምር	1,520	800	638	3,588	821	367	1,449	9,183	TOTAL	
ጠቅላላ ድምር	ወንድ	12,572	10,037	4,950	17,252	6,158	3,109	9,634	63,712	M	GRAND TOTAL
	ሴት	6,318	1,118	1,332	12,997	1,809	1,326	3,440	28,840	F	
	ድምር	18,890	11,155	6,282	30,249	7,967	4,435	13,574	92,552	TOTAL	
		RESIDENT	BUSINESS	CONFERENCE	VACATION	TRANSIT	OTHER	NOT STATED	TOTAL	SEX	MONTH
		PURPOSE OF ENTRY									

M= Male
F= Female

በየወሩ ወደ ኢትዮጵያ የሚገቡትን በፆታ በአይነት የገቡበትን ምክንያት የሚያሳይ /ከጥር 1965–ታህሣሥ 19[illegible] ዓ.ም

MONTHLY ARRIVALS BY SEX, AND PURPOSE OF ENTRY (ALL CONTINENTS) JAN. - DEC. 1974.

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.6 TABLE B.6

ወር	ፆታ	ነዋሪ RESIDENT	ለሥራ BUSINESS	ለስብሰባ CONFERENCE	ለእረፍት VACATION	በትራንዚት TRANSIT	ሌላ OTHER	ያልተገለጸ NOT STATED	ድምር TOTAL	SEX	MONTH
ጥር	ወንድ	1,161	779	228	1,240	492	269	661	4,830	M	JANUARY
	ሴት	631	53	74	834	148	119	287	2,146	F	
	ድምር	1,792	832	302	2,074	640	388	948	6,976	TOTAL	
የካቲት	ወንድ	697	899	465	1,079	451	205	729	4,525	M	FEBRUARY
	ሴት	255	90	77	788	145	77	270	1,702	F	
	ድምር	952	989	542	1,867	596	282	999	6,227	TOTAL	
መጋቢት	ወንድ	713	537	99	708	216	153	405	2,831	M	MARCH
	ሴት	246	43	39	487	82	72	161	1,130	F	
	ድምር	959	580	138	1,195	298	225	566	3,961	TOTAL	
ሚያዝያ	ወንድ	1,021	592	162	833	312	154	559	3,633	M	APRIL
	ሴት	425	50	50	539	73	75	255	1,467	F	
	ድምር	1,446	642	212	1,372	385	229	814	5,100	TOTAL	
ግንቦት	ወንድ	1,002	711	142	623	328	178	459	3,443	M	MAY
	ሴት	346	51	37	316	67	44	144	1,005	F	
	ድምር	1,348	762	179	939	395	222	603	4,448	TOTAL	
ሰኔ	ወንድ	1,172	579	245	904	528	204	651	4,283	M	JUNE
	ሴት	439	31	83	544	137	48	209	1,491	F	
	ድምር	1,611	610	328	1,448	665	252	860	5,774	TOTAL	
ሐምሌ	ወንድ	1,095	489	184	1,177	513	186	645	4,289	M	JULY
	ሴት	538	60	139	1,136	181	73	309	2,436	F	
	ድምር	1,633	549	323	2,313	694	259	954	6,725	TOTAL	
ነሐሴ	ወንድ	1,203	522	150	1,072	636	233	830	4,646	M	AUGUST
	ሴት	735	72	62	819	196	96	352	2,332	F	
	ድምር	1,938	594	212	1,891	832	329	1,182	6,978	TOTAL	
መስከረም	ወንድ	1,413	605	233	604	494	193	621	4,163	M	SEPTEMBER
	ሴት	898	71	29	413	82	86	263	1,842	F	
	ድምር	2,311	676	262	1,017	576	279	884	6,005	TOTAL	
ጥቅምት	ወንድ	1,051	645	227	963	440	149	553	4,028	M	OCTOBER
	ሴት	464	43	67	708	81	59	214	1,636	F	
	ድምር	1,515	688	294	1,871	521	208	767	5,664	TOTAL	
ኅዳር	ወንድ	756	806	239	806	569	122	536	3,834	M	NOVEMBER
	ሴት	327	40	68	558	96	37	184	1,310	F	
	ድምር	1,083	846	307	1,364	665	159	720	5,144	TOTAL	
ታህሣሥ	ወንድ	871	446	81	908	578	144	525	3,553	M	DECEMBER
	ሴት	319	38	40	583	179	51	233	1,443	F	
	ድምር	1,190	484	121	1,491	757	195	758	4,996	TOTAL	
ጠቅላላ ድምር	ወንድ	12,155	7,610	2,455	10,917	5,557	2,190	7,174	48,058	M	GRAND TOTAL
	ሴት	5,623	642	765	7,725	1,467	837	2,881	19,940	F	
	ድምር	17,778	8,252	3,220	18,642	7,024	3,027	10,055	67,998	TOTAL	

የገቡበት ምክንያት — PURPOSE OF ENTRY

M - Male
F - Female

ከኢትዮጵያ የወጡትን በፆታ፣ በአኅጉርና፣ የወጡበትን ምክንያት ለይቶ የሚያሳይ /ከጥር 1964–ታኅሣሥ 1965/

DEPARTURES BY SEX, CONTINENT AND PURPOSE OF EXIT - 1973

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.7 TABLE B.7

አኅጉር	ፆታ	ነዋሪዎች የወጡበት ምክንያት										
		ለመንግሥት ሥራ	ለግል ሥራ	ለእረፍት	ለትምህርት	ለህክምና	ለሌላ	ያልተገለጸ	ነዋሪ ያልሆኑ	ድምር		
አፍሪካ	ወንድ	1,393	1,273	1,449	1,060	146	1,245	5,928	9,567	22,061	M	AFRICA
	ሴት	152	971	949	295	104	530	2,561	1,814	7,376	F	
	ድምር	1,545	2,244	2,398	1,355	250	1,775	8,489	11,381	29,437	TOTAL	
አውሮፓ	ወንድ	343	900	1,122	100	94	316	1,301	21,613	25,789	M	EUROPE
	ሴት	111	180	1,179	62	95	195	1,093	10,208	13,123	F	
	ድምር	454	1,080	2,301	162	189	511	2,394	31,821	38,912	TOTAL	
አሜሪካ ሰ/	ወንድ	375	211	566	38	76	116	816	10,598	12,796	M	AMERICA (N)
	ሴት	154	56	561	27	67	98	502	8,171	9,636	F	
	ድምር	529	267	1,127	65	143	214	1,318	18,769	22,432	TOTAL	
አሜሪካ/ደ/	ወንድ	4	-	9	-	1	4	6	280	304	M	AMERICA (S)
	ሴት	1	-	8	1	-	4	4	140	158	F	
	ድምር	5	-	17	1	1	8	10	420	462	TOTAL	
እስያ	ወንድ	101	198	425	30	16	121	640	8,045	9,576	M	ASIA
	ሴት	24	25	271	7	13	62	321	1,539	2,262	F	
	ድምር	125	223	696	37	29	183	961	9,584	11,838	TOTAL	
አውስትራሊያና ኒውዚላንድ	ወንድ	5	11	3	1	3	4	14	441	482	M	OCEANIA
	ሴት	-	4	11	-	2	5	10	268	300	F	
	ድምር	5	15	14	1	5	9	24	709	782	TOTAL	
ያልተገለጸ	ወንድ	-	2	10	3	-	6	21	59	101	M	NOT STATED
	ሴት	1	-	10	1	1	3	14	15	45	F	
	ድምር	1	2	20	4	1	9	35	74	146	TOTAL	
ጠቅላላ ድምር	ወንድ	2,221	2,595	3,584	1,232	336	1,812	8,726	50,603	71,109	M	GRAND TOTAL
	ሴት	443	1,236	2,989	393	282	897	4,505	22,155	32,900	F	
	ድምር	2,664	3,831	6,573	1,625	618	2,709	13,231	72,758	104,009	TOTAL	
		GOVERNMENT	PRIVATE BUSINESS	VACATION	TRAINING	MEDICAL	OTHERS	NOT STATED	NON RESIDENTS	TOTAL	SEX	CONTINENTS
		RESIDENTS BY PURPOSE OF EXIT										

ከኢትዮጵያ የወጡትን በፆታ፣ በአሕጉርና፣ የወጡበትን ምክንያት ለይቶ የሚያሳይ /ከጥር 1966–ታኅሣሥ 1967 ዓ.ም/

DEPARTURE, BY SEX, CONTINENT AND PURPOSE OF EXIT (JAN-DEC. 1974).

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.7 TABLE B.7

አሕጉር	ፆታ	ነዋሪዎች የወጡበት ምክንያት											
		ለመንግሥት ሥራ	ለግል ሥራ	ለእረፍት	ለትምህርት	ለህክምና	ለሌላ	ያልተገለጸ	ድምር	ነዋሪ ያልሆኑ	ድምር		
አፍሪካ	ወንድ	849	938	1,084	831	83	722	3,347	7,864	6,562	14,416	M	AFRICA
	ሴት	113	792	703	202	56	481	1,793	4,140	1,409	5,549	F	
	ድምር	962	1,730	1,787	1,033	139	1,203	5,140	11,994	7,971	19,965	TOTAL	
አውሮፓ	ወንድ	309	815	1,093	99	81	350	1,458	4,205	14,661	18,866	M	EUROPE
	ሴት	101	125	1,177	46	93	281	1,227	3,050	6,497	9,547	F	
	ድምር	410	940	2,270	145	174	631	2,685	7,255	21,158	28,413	TOTAL	
አሜሪካ/ሰ/	ወንድ	470	197	478	31	38	131	688	2,033	6,850	8,883	M	AMERICA(N)
	ሴት	122	46	465	14	26	109	501	1,283	5,166	6,449	F	
	ድምር	592	243	943	45	64	240	1,189	3,316	12,016	15,332	TOTAL	
አሜሪካ/ደ/	ወንድ	5	3	4	-	2	4	11	29	115	144	M	AMERICA(S)
	ሴት	3	-	4	-	1	2	9	19	104	123	F	
	ድምር	8	3	8	-	3	6	20	48	219	267	TOTAL	
እስያ	ወንድ	111	163	355	23	12	139	739	1,542	7,131	8,673	M	ASIA
	ሴት	21	20	203	17	13	63	346	683	1,102	1,785	F	
	ድምር	132	183	558	40	25	202	1,085	2,225	8,234	10,459	TOTAL	
አውስትራሊያና ኒውዚላንድ	ወንድ	3	10	11	1	1	5	9	40	383	423	M	OCEANIA
	ሴት	1	5	24	1	1	7	6	45	251	296	F	
	ድምር	4	15	35	2	2	12	15	85	634	719	TOTAL	
ያልተገለጸ	ወንድ	2	2	8	-	2	8	29	51	13	64	M	NOT STATED
	ሴት	-	2	4	2	-	3	20	31	4	35	F	
	ድምር	2	4	12	2	2	11	49	82	17	99	TOTAL	
ጠቅላላ ድምር	ወንድ	1,749	2,138	3,033	985	219	1,359	6,281	15,754	35,715	51,469	M	GRAND TOTAL
	ሴት	361	990	2,580	282	190	946	3,902	9,251	14,533	23,784	F	
	ድምር	2,110	3,118	5,613	1,267	409	2,305	10,183	25,005	50,248	75,253	TOTAL	
		GOVERNMENT	PRIVATE BUSINESS	VACATION	TRAINING	MEDICAL	OTHERS	NOT STATED	TOTAL	NON RESIDENTS	TOTAL	SEX	CONTINENTS
		RESIDENTS BY PURPOSE OF EXIT											

በየወሩ ከኢትዮጵያ የሚወጡትን በፆታ-በአህጉርና የወጡበትን ምክንያት የሚያሳይ ከጥር 1964–ታኅሣሥ 1965/
MONTHLY DEPARTURES BY SEX, AND PURPOSE OF EXIT(ALL CONTINENTS) 1973.

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.8 TABLE B.8

ወር	ፆታ		ነዋሪዎች የወጡበት ምክንያት									
		ለመንግሥት ሥራ	ለግል ሥራ	ለእረፍት	ለትምህርት	ለህክምና	ለሌላ	ያልተገለጸ	ነዋሪ ያልሆኑ	ድምር		
ጥር	ወንድ	169	329	171	113	31	390	707	5,197	7,107	M	JANUARY
	ሴት	20	275	160	31	29	139	379	3,021	4,054	F	
	ድምር	189	604	331	144	60	529	1,086	8,218	11,161	TOTAL	
የካቲት	ወንድ	140	300	116	54	20	75	256	4,085	5,046	M	FEBRUARY
	ሴት	30	303	99	14	21	29	163	1,853	2,512	F	
	ድምር	170	603	215	68	41	104	419	5,938	7,558	TOTAL	
መጋቢት	ወንድ	132	233	112	68	31	79	337	4,135	5,127	M	MARCH
	ሴት	15	60	120	22	27	35	215	1,811	2,305	F	
	ድምር	147	293	232	90	58	114	552	5,946	7,432	TOTAL	
ሚያዝያ	ወንድ	174	185	235	51	29	151	361	3,628	4,814	M	APRIL
	ሴት	25	54	196	18	21	92	217	1,649	2,272	F	
	ድምር	199	239	431	69	50	243	578	5,277	7,086	TOTAL	
ግንቦት	ወንድ	164	172	207	66	32	73	401	4,561	5,676	M	MAY
	ሴት	29	44	181	18	21	37	298	1,450	2,078	F	
	ድምር	193	216	388	84	53	110	699	6,011	7,754	TOTAL	
ሰኔ	ወንድ	221	193	478	78	33	114	736	4,302	6,155	M	JUNE
	ሴት	61	69	483	18	32	58	593	1,560	2,874	F	
	ድምር	282	262	961	96	65	172	1,329	5,862	9,029	TOTAL	
ሐምሌ	ወንድ	239	184	719	117	38	148	908	4,860	7,213	M	JULY
	ሴት	91	75	635	37	30	84	690	2,296	3,938	F	
	ድምር	330	259	1,354	154	68	232	1,598	7,156	11,151	TOTAL	
ነሐሴ	ወንድ	203	203	471	243	25	194	518	4,132	5,989	M	AUGUST
	ሴት	46	96	354	84	25	100	315	2,157	3,177	F	
	ድምር	249	299	825	327	50	294	833	6,289	9,166	TOTAL	
መስከረም	ወንድ	228	249	364	229	31	135	633	3,882	5,751	M	SEPTEMBER
	ሴት	36	87	252	83	29	72	333	1,599	2,496	F	
	ድምር	264	336	616	317	60	207	966	5,481	8,247	TOTAL	
ጥቅምት	ወንድ	159	184	199	84	35	81	378	3,763	4,885	M	OCTOBER
	ሴት	25	60	136	25	18	68	192	1,868	2,392	F	
	ድምር	184	244	335	109	53	149	570	5,631	7,275	TOTAL	
ኅዳር	ወንድ	193	178	177	68	14	89	366	3,605	4,690	M	NOVEMBER
	ሴት	23	48	122	17	15	57	170	1,339	1,791	F	
	ድምር	216	226	299	85	29	146	536	4,944	6,481	TOTAL	
ታኅሣሥ	ወንድ	199	185	335	61	17	283	3,125	4,453	8,658	M	DECEMBER
	ሴት	42	65	251	21	14	126	940	1,552	3,011	F	
	ድምር	241	250	586	82	31	409	4,065	6,005	11,669	TOTAL	
ጠቅላላ ድምር	ወንድ	2,221	2,595	3,584	1,232	336	1,812	8,726	50,603	71,109	M	GRAND TOTAL
	ሴት	443	1,236	2,989	393	282	897	4,505	22,155	32,900	F	
	ድምር	2,664	3,831	6,573	1,625	618	2,709	13,231	72,758	104,009	TOTAL	
		GOVERNMENT	PRIVATE BUSINESS	VACATION	TRAINING	MEDICAL	OTHERS	NOT STATED	NON RESIDENTS	TOTAL	SEX	MONTH
		RESIDENTS BY PURPOSE OF EXIT										

በየወሩ ከኢትዮጵያ የሚወጡትን በፆታ በአህጉርና የመውጫን ምክንያት የሚያሳይ ከጥር 1965–ታህሣሥ 1967 ዓ.ም
MONTHLY DEPARTURES BY SEX, AND PURPOSE OF EXIT (ALL CONTINENTS) 1974.

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.8 TABLE B.8

ወር	ፆታ	ነዋሪዎች የመውጫ ምክንያት RESIDENTS BY PURPOSE OF EXIT											
		ለመንግሥት ሥራ GOVERNMENT	ለግል ሥራ PRIVATE BUSINESS	ለእረፍት VACATION	ለትምህርት TRAINING	ለህክምና MEDICAL	ለሌላ OTHERS	ያልተገለጸ NOT STATED	ድምር TOTAL	ነዋሪ ያልሆኑ NON RESIDENTS	ድምር TOTAL	SEX	MONTH
ጥር	ወንድ	149	169	205	147	19	98	491	1,278	4,828	6,106	M	JANUARY
	ሴት	22	79	156	47	12	42	266	624	2,517	3,141	F	
	ድምር	171	248	361	194	31	140	757	1,902	7,345	9,247	TOTAL	
የካቲት	ወንድ	126	130	94	44	17	68	315	794	2,864	3,658	M	FEBRUARY
	ሴት	18	41	94	18	15	38	173	397	1,149	1,546	F	
	ድምር	144	171	188	62	32	106	488	1,191	4,013	5,204	TOTAL	
መጋቢት	ወንድ	153	148	122	61	17	88	421	1,010	2,864	3,874	M	MARCH
	ሴት	42	46	102	8	9	70	224	501	1,098	1,599	F	
	ድምር	195	194	224	69	26	158	645	1,511	3,962	5,473	TOTAL	
ሚያዝያ	ወንድ	134	164	242	57	15	139	478	1,229	2,686	3,915	M	APRIL
	ሴት	35	41	195	14	14	90	267	656	1,165	1,821	F	
	ድምር	169	205	437	71	29	229	745	1,885	3,851	5,736	TOTAL	
ግንቦት	ወንድ	209	212	244	50	26	114	623	1,478	2,497	3,975	M	MAY
	ሴት	63	75	196	18	20	71	380	823	757	1,580	F	
	ድምር	272	287	440	68	46	185	1,003	2,301	3,254	5,555	TOTAL	
ሰኔ	ወንድ	252	239	501	59	31	141	861	2,084	3,093	5,177	M	JUNE
	ሴት	42	98	502	18	28	113	586	1,387	1,023	2,410	F	
	ድምር	294	337	1,003	77	59	254	1,447	3,471	4,116	7,587	TOTAL	
ሐምሌ	ወንድ	189	187	600	81	24	158	820	2,059	3,163	5,222	M	JULY
	ሴት	45	91	549	27	31	128	600	1,471	1,745	3,216	F	
	ድምር	234	278	1,149	108	55	286	1,420	3,630	4,908	8,438	TOTAL	
ነሐሴ	ወንድ	122	186	422	158	25	105	653	1,671	3,167	4,838	M	AUGUST
	ሴት	28	105	302	54	21	73	378	961	1,609	2,570	F	
	ድምር	150	291	724	212	46	178	1,031	2,632	4,776	7,408	TOTAL	
መስከረም	ወንድ	70	145	157	101	11	82	377	943	2,094	3,037	M	SEPTEMBER
	ሴት	15	104	100	22	8	53	224	526	677	1,203	F	
	ድምር	85	249	257	123	19	135	601	1,469	2,771	4,240	TOTAL	
ጥቅምት	ወንድ	123	174	102	72	18	91	323	903	2,931	3,834	M	OCTOBER
	ሴት	13	105	95	16	8	54	175	466	935	1,401	F	
	ድምር	136	279	197	88	26	145	498	1,369	3,866	5,235	TOTAL	
ኅዳር	ወንድ	114	194	96	115	8	91	403	1,021	2,952	3,973	M	NOVEMBER
	ሴት	20	91	83	31	14	61	261	561	1,083	1,644	F	
	ድምር	134	285	179	146	22	152	664	1,582	4,035	5,617	TOTAL	
ታህሣሥ	ወንድ	108	180	248	40	8	184	516	1,284	2,576	3,860	M	DECEMBER
	ሴት	18	114	206	9	10	153	368	878	775	1,653	F	
	ድምር	126	294	454	49	18	337	884	2,162	3,351	5,513	TOTAL	
ጠቅላላ ድምር	ወንድ	1,749	2,128	3,033	985	219	1,359	6,281	15,754	35,715	51,469	M	GRAND TOTAL
	ሴት	361	990	2,580	282	190	946	3,902	9,251	14,533	23,784	F	
	ድምር	2,110	3,118	5,613	1,267	409	2,305	10,183	25,005	50,248	75,253	TOTAL	

በነዋሪነት የተመዘገቡትን የውጭ አገር ሰዎች በዜግነታቸው የሚያሳይ*
RESIDENT FOREIGNERS BY NATIONALITY*

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.9 TABLE B.9

በቁጥር NUMBER

ዜግነት	በየዓመቱ መጨረሻ የተመዘገቡ					
	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	
አሜሪካዊ	2,702	2,450	2,271	2,801	3,124	AMERICAN
እንግሊዛዊ	3,845	3,707	3,673	2,475	2,651	BRITISH
ካናዳዊ	463	462	369	547	558	CANADIAN
ዳች	357	339	310	443	474	DUTCH
ፈረንሣዊ	2,525	2,435	2,289	2,432	2,511	FRENCH
ጀርመናዊ	717	657	676	836	870	GERMAN
ግሪክ	2,276	2,191	2,186	2,206	2,264	GREEK
ሕንድ	3,282	3,832	3,867	4,032	4,174	INDIAN
ኢጣልያዊ	16,793	16,671	16,674	19,506	19,792	ITALIAN
ኖርዌጂያን	...	584	577	541	574	NORWEGIAN
ሩስያዊ	424	418	406	392	430	RUSSIAN
ሳውዲ ዓረብያዊ	1,167	1,037	870	907	905	SAUDI ARABIAN
ሱዳናዊ	1,506	1,615	1,579	2,078	2,357	SUDANESE
ስዊድናዊ	1,092	1,088	1,078	1,140	1,182	SWEDISH
የመናዊ	25,494	26,213	26,081	23,058	21,889	YEMENI
ዩጎዝላቭያዊ	425	405	376	394	432	YUGOSLAV
ሌሎች**	4,216	3,498	3,497	4,986	5,492	OTHERS**
ድምር	67,284	67,600	66,879	68,774	69,679	TOTAL
	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	NATIONALITY
	NUMBER REGISTERED 10th SEPTEMBER					

*16 ዓመት ሞልቶአቸው የተመዘገቡትን ይጨምራል

*Including new registrations on attaining 16 years of age.

**በ1958 ዓ.ም በነዋሪነት የተመዘገቡትን ኖርዌጂያን ይጨምራል

**For 1966 Norwegian residents are included in this category.

ከአገር አስተዳደር ሚኒስቴር የሕዝብ ፀጥታ መሥሪያ ቤት የተገኘ

Source: Public Security Department, Ministry of Interior.

ክፍል ጠ. ስለእርሻና ከብት

ሠንጠ.ረ ጠ.1 የ1965 እና የ1966 የበጀት ዓመት ለዋና ዋና ሰብሎች የታረሰው መሬት ስፋት፣ ምርትና ጠቅላላ ምርት መረጃ ለማዘጋጀት የተቻለው የእርሻ ሚኒስቴር እ.ኤ.አ. በ1967 ዓ.ም. ያከናወነውን የሰብል አጨዳ ጥናት ውጤት መሠረት በማድረግ ነው። ይህ መረጃ በሚዘጋጅበት ጊዜ በንግድ ለሚውሉትና በበልግ ወራት የሚመረቱትን ሰብሎች ለማወቅ እንዲሁም የትኛው ዓመት ከየትኛው ዓመት የተሻለ መሆኑን ለማረጋገጥ አንዳንድ ግምቶች ተደርገዋል።

ቡናን፣ የቅባት እህሎችንና ጥራጥሬዎችን ጥናቱ በሙሉ ያላደረሳቸው ስለሆነ በግምት የቀረበው መረጃ በይበልጥ የተመሠረተው ስለውጭ ንግድ ከቀረበው አስታትስቲክስ ሲሆን፣ ጠቅላላ ምርቱን ለማግኘት ወደ ውጭ አገር የሚላከውንና በአገር ውስጥ ጥቅም ላይ የዋለውን በማገናኘት ነው።

ይህንኑ መረጃ ለማቅረብ ብዙ የግምት ሥራዎች የተወሰዱ ስለሆነ አስተማማኝ መረጃዎች እንደተገኙ እርማት ይደረጋል። ሆኖም የግምት አወሳሰድ ዘዴው በመለየቱ ካለፉት ዓመታት ጋር ለማወዳደር አይቻልም።

ሠንጠረዥ ጠ.2/ሀ/ እና 2/ለ/ ስለቡና የሚደረገውን ቁጥጥር ያመለክታሉ። ወደ ውጭ አገር የሚላከው ቡና ሁሉ በኢትዮጵያ ቡና ቦርድ መመርመር አለበት። ተፈላጊውን የጥራት ደረጃ የያዘ ቡና ወደ ውጭ አገር እንዲላክ የሚያስችለው የቦርዱ ሰርቲፊኬት ሲሰጠው፣ ተፈላጊውን ጥራት አሟልቶ ያልተገኘው ደግሞ በድጋሚ እንዲጣራ ወይም በአገር ውስጥ እንዲሸጥ ይደረጋል።

ሠንጠረዥ ጠ.3 ለከብት ሕክምና የተመረተ መድኃኒት መጠን፣ የተከተቡ ከብቶች ብዛትና በከብት ሕክምና ሥራ የተሠማሩትን ሠራተኞች ብዛት ያመለክታል።

ሠንጠረዥ ጠ.4 በየክፍለ ሀገሩ የሚገኙ የእርሻ ሥራ መስፋፊያ ተቆጣጣሪዎችና ወኪሎችን ብዛት የሚያሳይ ነው።

ማስታወሻ የከብቶች ብዛትና ዓይነት፣ የከብት ሀብት ውጤትና የደን ሀብት ውጤት ባሁኑ መጽሔት እንዳይታተም ውሳኔ ተደርጓል። ባሁኑ ጊዜ በአገሪቷ ተስፋፍቶ በሚገኘው የድርቅ ሁኔታና የእርሻ ይዞታ መለዋወጥ ምክንያት ቀደም ሲል ተዘጋጅቶ የቀረበው ግምት ትክክለኛውን ሁኔታ የሚያሳይ ሆኖ ተገኘም። ሆኖም ለወደፊት በነዚህ አርዕስቶች ላይ ትክክለኛና የሚታመንበት አስታትስቲክስ መረጃዎች እንደተገኙ ለተጠቃሚው ሕዝብ በዚሁ መጽሔት አማካኝነት እንዲቀርቡ ይደረጋል።

SECTION C. AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

Table C. 1 1965 and 1966 E.F.Y. data on area, yield and production of major crops are based on the crop cutting survey results conducted by the Ministry of Agriculture in 1967 E.C. with some adjustments for commercial and belg production and various assumptions as to which year was a relatively good or bad agricultural year.

In the case of coffee, oilseeds and pulses as the survey did not fully cover these crops, the estimates are based mainly on the volume of exports of such crops as ascertained from external trade statistics and on some arbitrary assumptions as to the allocation of production between exports and local consumption.

Since a lot of guess work has been involved in producing these estimates, they must be taken as highly tentative and subject to revision when better information becomes available. It must also be noted that the present estimates are not comparable with the previous series because of differences in methods of estimation.

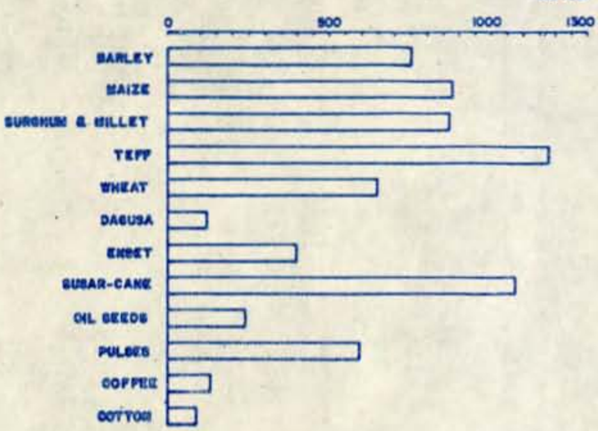
Table C. 2(a) & C. 2(b). refer to coffee inspection. All coffee intended for export has to be inspected by the National Coffee Board of Ethiopia. The coffee which is of the prescribed degree of purity is given the Board's Export certificate. The coffee that does not meet the standard is either sent back for recleaning or sold locally.

Table C.3 refers to vaccine production, number of cattle vaccinated, and number of veterinary personnel.

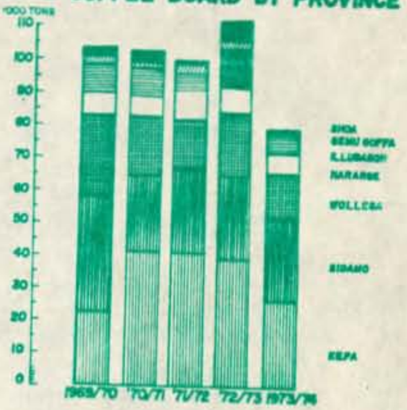
Table C.4 shows the number of agricultural extension personnel by province.

N.B. The projected data on Livestock by age and sex, animal production and forestry production usually presented in this publication are being discontinued because it is felt that these figures could no more reflect the actual situations. Some of the main contributing factors to this decision are the prevailance of the drought in the country, since these projections were made some years back. At any rate, the publication of these series will be resumed as soon as new data become available from various sources.

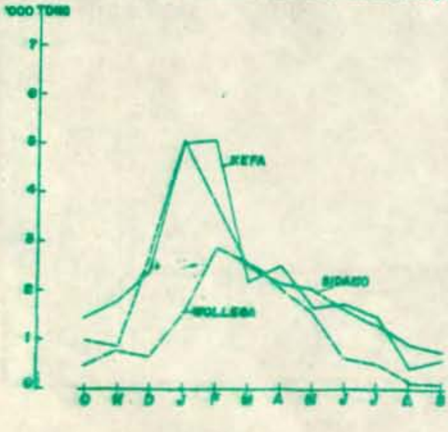
PRODUCTION OF MAIN CROPS 1973/74



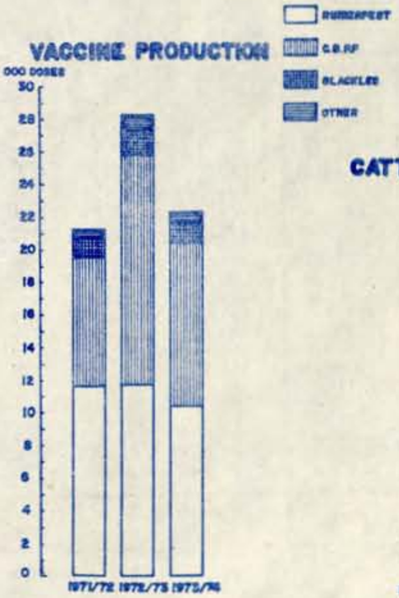
COFFEE INSPECTED BY THE NATIONAL COFFEE BOARD BY PROVINCE OF ORIG



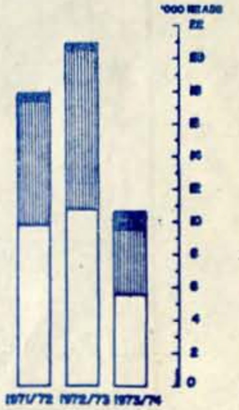
COFFEE INSPECTED FOR MAIN PROVINCES BY MONTHS, 1973/74



VACCINE PRODUCTION



CATTLE VACCINATED



የታረሰው መሬት ስፋትና የዋና ዋና ሰብሎች ምርት ግምት
ESTIMATED AREA, YIELD AND PRODUCTION OF MAJOR CROPS

ሠንጠረዥ ሐ.1 TABLE C.1

የሰብሉ ዓይነት	1965			1966			
	የታረሰው መሬት ስፋት /በሺህ/ ሔክታር/	የያንዳንዱ ሔክታር ምርት /በኩንታል/	ጠቅላላ ምርት /በሺህ ቶን/	የታረሰው መሬት ስፋት /በሺህ ሔክታር/	የያንዳንዱ ሔክታር ምርት /በኩንታል/	ጠቅላላ ምርት /በሺህ ቶን/	
እህሎች							**CEREALS**
ገብስ	928.0	8.2	761.0	940.0	8.0	752.0	BARLEY
በቆሎ	871.0	10.2	888.4	882.0	10.0	882.0	MAIZE
ማሽላና ዘንጋዳ	1,000.0	8.7	870.0	1,012.0	8.6	870.3	SORGHUM & MILLET
ጤፍ	1,665.0	7.2	1,198.8	1,686.0	7.0	1,180.2	TEFF
ስንዴ	806.0	8.0	644.8	816.0	8.0	652.8	WHEAT
ዳጉሳ	200.0	6.0	120.0	202.0	6.0	121.2	DAGUSA
እንሰት	...	...	399.0	...	...	399.0	**ENSETE**
የቅባት እህሎች							**OIL SEEDS**
የጉሎ ፍሬ	8.0	5.1	4.1	8.0	5.1	4.1	CASTOR BEANS
ለውዝ	19.5	7.2	14.0	20.0	7.2	14.4	GROUND NUTS
የተልባ ፍሬ	122.5	4.0	49.0	125.0	3.7	46.3	LINSEED
ኑግ	150.0	4.0	60.0	152.0	3.9	59.3	NEUG
ሱፍ	62.5	3.8	23.8	63.8	3.8	24.2	SUNFLOWER
ሰሊጥ	138.0	5.8	80.0	160.4	5.8	93.0	SESAME
ጥራ ጥሬዎች							**PULSES**
ሽምብራ	300.0	7.7	231.0	302.8	7.8	236.2	CHICK-PEAS
አተር	150.0	4.9	73.5	151.4	4.9	74.2	FIELD PEAS
አደንጓሬ	125.0	6.8	85.0	132.4	6.8	90.0	HARICOT BEANS
ባቄላ	137.0	8.5	116.5	138.0	8.6	118.7	HORSE BEANS
ምስር	170.0	4.3	73.1	172.0	4.3	74.0	LENTILS
ሌሎች አዝርዕት							**OTHER CROPS**
ጥጥ	61.2	15.1	92.7	62.1	15.1	94.0	COTTON
ሸንኮር አገዳ	6.9	1,718.0	1,185.9	6.7	1,606.0	1,075.7	SUGAR CANE
ቡና	...	...	166.0	...	...	135.0	COFFEE
	AREA ('000 ha)	YIELD (qt/ha)	PRODUCTION ('000 tons)	AREA ('000 ha)	YIELD (qt/ha)	PRODUCTION ('000 tons)	CROP
	1972/73			1973/74			

በቡና ቦርድ ወ/ቤት የተመረመረው ቡና መጠንና የመጣበትን ክፍለ ሀገር የሚያሳይ
COFFEE INSPECTED BY THE NATIONAL COFFEE BOARD. BY PROVINCE OF ORIGIN

ሠንጠረዥ ሐ.2/ሀ/ TABLE C.2 (a)

/በቶን/ TONS

	ድምር	ቡናው የመጣበት ክፍለ ሀገር							
		ጋሙ ጎፋ	ሐረርጌ	ኢሉባቦር	ከፋ	ሸዋ*	ሲዳሞ	ወለጋ	
1957	92,908.0	959.3	12,569.2	6,636.7	32,245.3	1,959.5	25,046.9	13,491.1	1964/5
1958	77,917.1	1,261.4	8,305.4	8,809.1	27,745.9	965.4	16,010.3	14,819.6	1965/6
1959	99,222.7	1,546.4	6,764.6	8,308.9	31,785.6	2,943.9	26,214.5	21,658.8	1966/7
1960	94,225.5	1,905.6	7,498.7	12,046.2	32,165.9	1,735.8	20,466.9	18,406.4	1967/8
1961	97,988.0	1,952.4	11,860.8	6,010.8	41,551.5	3,612.3	22,694.0	10,306.2	1968/9
1962	103,744.3	1,218.8	9,220.9	8,267.5	22,859.6	2,675.9	35,603.2	23,898.4	1969/70
1963	102,388.0	1,058.0	6,055.0	8,684.0	41,566.0	3,265.0	23,481.0	18,279.0	1970/71
1964	100,457.7	1,522.4	7,477.5	6,672.6	40,884.2	2,241.9	26,533.0	15,126.1	1971/72
1965	111,177.8	2,414.7	7,420.7	12,466.6	39,473.4	4,549.2	25,917.5	18,935.7	1972/73
1966	79,372.0	1,275.0	5,865.0	5,573.0	26,576.0	938.0	25,098.0	14,047.0	1973/74
1966									1973/74
ጥቅምት	3,583.0	40.0	238.0	348.0	1,484.0	0	1,005.0	468.0	OCTOBER
ኅዳር	4,204.0	79.0	211.0	273.0	1,808.0	25.0	950.0	858.0	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	7,138.0	181.0	393.0	209.0	2,588.0	307.0	2,776.0	684.0	DECEMBER
ጥር	13,900.0	270.0	935.0	619.0	4,998.0	474.0	5,056.0	1,548.0	JANUARY
የካቲት	14,502.0	207.0	1,435.0	997.0	5,099.0	123.0	3,794.0	2,847.0	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	9,042.0	207.0	816.0	709.0	2,164.0	0	2,552.0	2,594.0	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	8,418.0	10.0	610.0	876.0	2,543.0	9.0	2,202.0	2,168.0	APRIL
ግንቦት	6,181.0	59.0	502.0	469.0	1,661.0	0	2,087.0	1,403.0	MAY
ሰኔ	4,943.0	82.0	407.0	480.0	1,703.0	0	1,601.0	670.0	JUNE
ሐምሌ	4,023.0	73.0	189.0	384.0	1,477.0	0	1,350.0	550.0	JULY
ነሐሴ	1,772.0	47.0	95.0	79.0	440.0	0	957.0	154.0	AUGUST
መስከረም	1,666.0	20.0	34.0	130.0	611.0	0	768.0	103.0	SEPTEMBER
	TOTAL	GEMU GOFFA	HARARGE	ILLUBA-BOR	KEFA	SHOA*	SIDAMO	WOLLEGA	
		PROVINCE OF ORIGIN							

* የሸዋ ቡና ምርት የአሩሲን ይጨምራል
*Including arrivals from Arussi

በቡና ቦርድ ጽ/ቤት የተመረመረው ቡና በተመረመረበት ጣቢያ የሚያሳይ
COFFEE INSPECTED BY THE NATIONAL COFFEE BOARD, BY INSPECTION STATION

ሠንጠረዥ ጠ.2 /ለ/ TABLE C.2 (b)

በቶን TONS

	1964	1965	1966	
አሩሲ	147.2	70.0	-	**ARUSSI**
አርባጉጉ	147.2	70.0	-	ARBAGUGU
ገሙ ጎፋ	1,522.4	2,414.7	1,275.5	**GEMUGOFFA**
ጂንካ	618.7	942.1	523.0	JINKA
ጎፋ	-	-	20.4	GOFFA
ፈለገ ነዋይ	780.8	1,356.2	663.8	FELEGE NEWAY
ሌሎች	122.9	116.4	68.3	OTHERS
ኢሉባቦር	6,672.6	12,466.6	5,574.3	**ILLUBABOR**
መቱ	776.9	2,560.3	658.8	METU
ያዮ	536.8	1,849.2	507.0	YAYO
ሱፔ	614.2	669.2	389.6	SUPE
ሁሩሙ	253.0	864.7	325.0	HURUMU
በደሌ	1,949.8	884.6	349.7	BEDELE
ሌሎች	2,541.9	5,638.6	3,344.2	OTHERS
ከፋ	40,884.2	39,473.4	26,575.8	**KEFFA**
ጅማ	23,817.3	27,080.5	16,690.8	JIMMA
አጋሮ	16,941.0	11,876.4	8,491.4	AGARO
ሌሎች	125.9	516.5	1,393.6	OTHERS
ሸዋ	2,094.7	4,479.2	937.8	**SHOA**
ዱራሜ	1,294.[illegible]	2,872.2	846.7	DURAME
ሌሎች	800.4	1,607.0	91.1	OTHERS
ሲዳሞ	26,533.0	25,917.5	25,097.4	**SIDAMO**
ዲላ	3,769.9	3,981.3	4,418.3	DILA
ይርጋ ጨፌ	4,924.2	2,151.0	4,435.7	YIRGA CHEFE
ይርጋ ዓለም	4,112.7	4,727.4	3,478.0	YIRGA ALEM
ወንዶ	4,082.2	4,434.1	3,704.6	WENDO
ወላሞ	2,296.8	4,080.7	1,703.5	WELAMO
ወናጎ	2,260.1	1,488.3	2,230.5	WENAGO
ለኩ	1,118.5	1,734.0	1,216.9	LEKU
አለታ ወንዶ	33.5	-	-	ALETA WONDO
ሌሎች	3,935.1	3,320.7	3,909.9	OTHERS
ወለጋ	15,126.1	18,935.7	14,047.3	**WOLLEGA**
ጊምቢ	6,044.6	8,387.8	5,545.1	GHIMBI
ደምቢዶሎ	2,025.0	1,991.3	1,122.0	DEMBIDOLO
አንፊሎ	1,218.3	776.0	1,528.0	ANFILO
ጉሊሶ	1,329.8	1,481.6	1,718.6	GULISO
ገዳሚ	743.1	685.8	873.1	GIDAME
ነጆ	931.0	805.2	673.0	NEJO
ሌሎች	2,834.3	4,808.0	2,587.5	OTHERS
	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	

ከቡና ቦርድ ዋና መሥሪያ ቤት ፡፡
Source: National Coffee Board

ለከብት ሕክምና የተቀመመ መድኃኒት መጠን፣ የተከተቡ ከብቶች ብዛትና፣ በክትባት ሥራ ላይ የሚገኙ ሠራተኞች።
VACCINE PRODUCTION, CATTLE VACCINATED, AND VETERINARY PERSONNEL*

ሠንጠረዥ ሐ.3 TABLE C.3

	1964	1965	1966	
የተቀመመ መድኃኒት ብዛት/በሺህ ዶዝ/				VACCINE PRODUCTION ('000 DOSES)
ለደብታ	11,698	11,778	10,386	RINDERPEST
ለሳንባ	7,913	14,124	10,109	C.B.P.P.
ለባጉርባ	1,148	1,561	1,127	BLACKLEG
ጉርርስ	173	72	-	HAEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA
ለባ ሰንጋ	309	830	809	ANTHRAX
ድምር	21,241	28,365	22,431	TOTAL
የተከተቡ ከብቶች ብዛት /በሺህ/				CATTLE VACCINATED ('000)
በደብታ	9,835	10,724	5,620	RINDERPEST
በሣንባ	7,679	9,871	4,044	C.B.P.P.
ለባጉርባ	131	60	621	BLACKLEG
ጉርርሳ	30	6	11	HAEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA
ለባሰንጋ	141	6	385	ANTHRAX
ድምር	17,816	20,667	10,681	TOTAL
የክትባት ሠራተኞች /በቁጥር/				VETERINARY PERSONNEL (NUMBERS)
ሐኪሞች	48	69	80	DOCTORS
የውጭ አገር	20	40	46	FOREIGN
ኢትዮጵያውያን	28	29	34	ETHIOPIAN
ረዳት የከብት ሐኪሞች	149	131	144	ANIMAL HEALTH ASSISTANTS
ቴክኒሻኖች	9	11	12	TECHNICIANS
ረዳት. ቴክኒሻኖች	6	-	-	ASST. TECHNICIANS
ከታቢዎች	403	470	466	VACCINATORS
ሥጋ መርማሪዎች	17	13	42	MEAT INSPECTORS
ድምር	632	694	744	TOTAL
	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	

* የዓመቱ መጨረሻ ሰኔ 30
*Year ending 7 July.

ኤርትራን አይጨምርም ።
Not including Eritrea.

ከእርሻ ሚኒስቴር የከብት ሕክምና ክፍል የተገኘ ።
Source: Veterinary Department, Ministry of Agriculture.

በየክፍለ ሀገሩ የሚገኙ የእርሻ ሥራ ማስፋፊያ ተቆጣጣሪዎችና ወኪሎች ብዛት*
NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION PERSONNEL BY PROVINCE*

ሠንጠረዥ ሐ.4 TABLE C.4

በቁጥር NUMBER

ክፍለ ሀገር	1963		1964		1965		
	ተቆጣጣሪዎች	ወኪሎች	ተቆጣጣሪዎች	ወኪሎች	ተቆጣጣሪዎች	ወኪሎች	
አሩሲ	-	2	-	-	-	-	ARUSSI
ባሌ	-	-	1	7	1	7	BALE
በጌምድር	1	9	-	-	4	21	BEGHEMDER
ኤርትራ	-	20	4	9	2	8	ERITREA
ገሙ ጎፋ	1	8	1	5	1	16	GEMU GOFFA
ጎጃም	1	18	3	16	4	32	GOJAM
ሐረርጌ	1	16	3	12	8	26	HARARGE
ኢሉባቦር	-	8	1	6	5	18	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	1	12	3	7	2	20	KEFFA
ሸዋ	5	60	12	38	12	67	SHOA
ሲዳሞ	2	22	-	8	1	8	SIDAMO
ትግሬ	2	15	5	16	6	27	TIGRE
ወለጋ	1	10	2	10	4	28	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	1	13	2	8	9	49	WOLLO
ድምር	16	213	37	142	59	327	TOTAL
	SUPER-VISORS	AGENTS	SUPER-VISORS	AGENTS	SUPER-VISORS	AGENTS	PROVINCE
	1970/71		1971/72		1972/73		

*የዋዱንና የካዱን አይጨምርም
*Excluding WADU & CADU

ከእርሻ ሚኒስቴር የተገኘ
Source: Ministry of Agriculture

ክፍል መ — ስለ ማዕድን

የማዕድን ሥራ የሚመለከተው መረጃ የተዘጋጀው በማዕድን ሚኒስቴር ነው ። የዘመኑ አቆጣጠር በኢትዮጵያ የበጀት ዓመት መሠረት ነው ።

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.1 እና ቁ.2: በነዚህ ሠንጠረዦች የተመለከተው ከ1957–1966 ዓ.ም ያለውን የማዕድን ምርት ብዛት ዋጋ ነው ። ስለ ዋጋም የቀረበው ሂሣብ የውጤትን ጠቅላላ ዋጋ ያመለክታል ።

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.3 እና ቁ.4: እነዚህ ሠንጠረዦች የሚያመለክቱት ከ1963–1966 ለማዕድን ፍለጋና ማስፋፊያ የተደረገውን የገንዘብ ወጪ፣ ገንዘቡ ከየት እንደተገኘና የአወጣጡንም ሁኔታ ነው ።

SECTION D. MINING

The Statistics relating to mining have been compiled by the Ministry of Mines. The year refers to the Ethiopian fiscal year (i.e. from July 8th to July 7th).

Tables D.1 and D.2:give the volume and value of mineral production for the years 1964/5 - 1973/74. The value figures are gross value of production.

Tables D.3 and D.4 show the volume of investment in mining; and the source and allocation of the investment fund for the years 1970/1 - 1973/74.

የማዕድን ምርት* 1959–1966
MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1966/7 - 1973/74

ሠንጠረዥ ጠ.1 TABLE D.1

ዓመተ ምሀረት	ወርቅ /በኪሎ/	ፕላቲኒየም /በኪሎ/	
1959	669.4	8.8	1966/7
1960	956.8	10.7	1967/8
1961	1,222.7	10.7	1968/9
1962	848.6	7.5	1969/70
1963	762.4	6.4	1970/71
1964	675.3	7.7	1971/72
1965	791.3	8.9	1972/73
1966	490.0	7.2	1973/74
	GOLD (KG)	PLATINIUM (KG)	YEAR

*በተጨማሪም በ1966 ዓ.ም ዋጋው $970,000 የሆነ ከብደት 1,900 ቶን መዳብ ተመርቷል

*In addition 1,900 tons of copper ore valued at $970,000 were Produced in 1973/74.

የማዕድን ምርት ገቢ 1959–1966
VALUE OF MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1966/7 - 1973/ 74

ሠንጠረዥ ጠ.2 TABLE D.2 በሺህ የኢት/ብር ETH.$'000

ዓመተ ምሀረት	ወርቅ	ፕላቲኒየም	
1959	1,686.2	72.6	1966/7
1960	2,610.0	96.3	1967/8
1961	3,350.0	106.3	1968/9
1962	2,320.0	76.0	1969/70
1963	2,793.8	49.5	1970/71
1964	2,862.9	66.3	1971/72
1965	2,856.2	68.6	1972/73
1966	4,785.3	86.0	1973/74
	GOLD	PLATINIUM	YEAR

ከማዕድን ሚኒስቴር የተገኘ

Source: Ministry of Mines.

ለማዕድን ፍለጋና ማበልፀጊያ የተደረገ ወጭ
INVESTMENT IN MINING

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.3 TABLE D.3 በሺህ የኢት/ብር IN ETH.$'000

	1963	1964	1965**	1966**	
በሥራ ላይ ላሉ ማዕድኖች	745.1	350.0	-	-	**INVESTMENT IN EXISTING MINES**
ወርቅ	-	-	-	-	GOLD
ፕላቲኒየም	...	...	-	-	PLATINIUM
ፖታሽ	-	350.0	-	-	POTASH
ልዩ ልዩ ማዕድኖች	745.1	-	-	-	VARIOUS
ለማዕድን ፍለጋ የተደረገ ወጭ	10,580.2	6,367.5	5,895.5***	1,624.9***	**PROSPECTING AND EXPLORATION INVESTMENT**
ፕላቲኒየም	-	-	-	-	PLATINIUM
ወርቅ	-	-	-	-	GOLD
ብረት	-	-	-	-	IRON
መዳብ	550.0	1,450.0	...	...	COPPER
ኒክል	-	-	-	-	NICKEL
ባሪታ ብረት	-	-	-	-	BARITE
ለቤንዚን	7,265.6	2,759.3	5,365.6***	430.8***	PETROLEUM
ለማዕድናዊ ካርታ	562.9	686.8	83.3	163.8	GEOLOGICAL MAP
የማዕድን ምርመራ	1,844.3	1,104.3	321.4	444.8	MINERAL SURVEY
ልዩ ልዩ ማዕድኖች	357.4	367.1	2.4	31.5	VARIOUS MINERALS
ጠቅላላ ወጭ	11,325.3	6,717.5	5,895.5	1,624.9	**TOTAL INVESTMENT**
	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	

***በተባበሩት መንግሥታት የተገኘ በ1965 ዓ.ም $122,822ና በ1966 ዓ.ም $553,954 የቴክኒክ እርዳታን ይጨምራል
***Includes U.N.D.P. Assistance $122,822 for 1972/73 and $553,954 for 1973/74

**= ለጊዜው የተገመተ
** = Preliminary

የገንዘብ ምንጭና የአመዳደቡ ሁኔታ
SOURCE AND ALLOCATION OF INVESTMENT FUND

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.4 TABLE D.4 በሺህ የኢት/ብር

	1963	1964	1965	1966	
በመንግሥት					**GOVERNMENT**
1. **በመንግሥት በጀት**					1. **GOVERNMENT BUDGET**
ላሉት ማዕድኖች ማበልፀጊያ	-	-	-	-	DEVELOPMENT OF EXISTING MINES
ለፍለጋና ለምርመራ	1,864.5	1,948.1	407.1	640.1	PROSPECTING AND EXPLORATION
2. የተባበሩት መንግሥት የልማት ፕሮግራም ለፍለጋና ለምርመራ	900.0	210.1	122.8	554.0	2. UNDP
ድምር	2,764.5	2,158.2	529.9	1,194.1	TOTAL
በግል ሀብት ወጭ					**PRIVATE CAPITAL**
የፖታሽ ማዕድን ማበልፀጊያ	-	-	-	-	DEVELOPMENT OF POTASH MINES
ለሌሎች ማዕድኖች ማበልፀጊያ	745.1	350.0	...	...	DEVELOPMENT OF OTHER MINES
ለቤንዚን ፍለጋ	7,265.7	2,759.3	5,365.6	430.8	PROSPECTING FOR PETROLEUM
ለሌሎች ማዕድኖች ፍለጋ	550.0	1,450.0	...	...	PROSPECTING AND EXPLORATION FOR OTHER PRODUCTS
ድምር	8,560.8	4,559.3	5,365.6	430.8	TOTAL
ጠቅላላ ድምር	11,325.3	6,717.5	5,895.5	1,624.9	**TOTAL INVESTMENT**
	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	

* የታረመ
*Revised

ከማዕድን ሚኒስቴር የተገኘ
Source: Ministry of Mines

ኢንዱስትሪ

ስለ ኢንዱስትሪ የቀረቡት ሠንጠረዦች በ1964 እና በ1965 ዓ.ም የተወሰደውን ዓመታዊ ምርት ይገልጻሉ በተጨማሪም ካለፈው ጥናት የ1963 ዓ.ም መረጃዎች ይገኙበታል፤

ከ1963 ዓ.ም ጀምሮ የተደረገው የኢንዱስትሪዎች ጥናት ሥራ መረጃው የተሰበሰበው እንደቀድሞው አምስትና ከአምስት ሠራተኛ በላይ ከሚቀጥሩት ኢንዱስትሪዎች ሳይሆን፤ አሥርና ከአሥር በላይ ከሚቀጥሩት ኢንዱስትሪዎች ብቻ ነው ::

መረጃዎች ሁሉ የቀረቡት በኢትዮጵያ የቀን አቆጣጠር መሠረት ነው :: በበጀት ወይም በአውሮፓውያን የቀን አቆጣጠር መሠረት መረጃዎቹን የሰጡ አንዳንድ ባለኢንዱስትሪዎች ቢኖሩም የቀን አቆጣጠሩ ተቀራራቢ ስለሆነ ለማስተካከል የተደረገ ሙከራ የለም ::

የቃላት ትርጉም

የኢንዱስትሪ ስም:- ማለት የተወሰነ ገቢና የታወቀ አድራሻ ኖሮት በአንድ ባለቤት ወይም አስተዳደር ሥር የሚሠራ /እንደ ማዕድን፤ ፋብሪካ፤ ወይም የእንጨት መሰንጠቂያ ያለ/ ድርጅት ነው::

የተቀጠሩ ሠራተኞች ቁጥር:- በደመወዝ መክፈያ ላይ ተመዝግበው በከፊል ሆነ ወይም ሙሉ ጊዜ የሚያገለግሉትን የድርጅቱን ሠራተኞች በሙሉ ያጠቃልላል ::

በሥራ ላይ የተሰማሩ ሰዎች:- የተባለው ተላይ እንደተመለከተው ሆኖ በተጨማሪ የድርጅቱ ባለቤቶችና ወይም ሸርከችን እንዲሁም ያለደሞዝ የሚያገለግሉትን የቤተሰብ አባሎች ያጠቃልላል ::

የውጤቶች ጠቅላላ ዋጋ:- የውጤቶች ጠቅላላ ዋጋ የሚያመለክተው በዓመት ውስጥ በፋብሪካዎች ተዘጋጅተው ለገበያ የወጡትን ሸቀጦች ዋጋ ቢሆን ይህም ታክስ ይጨምራል ::

የኢንዱስትሪ ወጪ፤ የፋብሪካውን ውጤት ለማዘጋጀት ለዕቃ ለነዳጅ ለኤሌክትሪክ ለማደሻና መጠገኛ የተደረገ ወጪ ነው ::

ተጨማሪ ዋጋ፤ የሚለው የተገኘው ከውጤቶች ጠቅላላ ዋጋ ላይ የኢንዱስትሪ ወጪዎችን በመቀነስ ነው ::

የልማት ወጪ/ ኢንቬስትመንት/:- ልማት የሚባለው የኢንዱስትሪውን ሥራ ለማስፋፋት የዋለ፤ አዲስም ቢሆን የሥራ ዕቃ በተገዛበት ዋጋ ታክስ የቀረበ ሂሳብ ነው :: በተገዛበት ዋጋ ሌላ የጉምሩክ ቀረጥ፤ ሌሎች ታክሶች፤ የባለቤትነት መብት ማዛወሪያ፤ የማጓጓዣና የማቋቋሚያ ወጪዎች ሁሉ ይገኙበታል :: በተጨማሪም የኢንዱስትሪው ሠራተኞች ቤቶችና ልዩ ልዩ ሕንጻዎችን ለመሥራት፤ የፋብሪካ መኪናዎችን ለማዘጋጀትና ለመገጣጠም፤ ከፍ ያሉ ለውጦችን ለማድረግ፤ አሻሽሎ ለመሥራትና ለማደስ ያዋሉት የዕቃዎችና የመሣሪያዎች ዋጋ በዚህ ውስጥ ይገባል ::

የማይንቀሳቀስ ንብረት ዋጋ:- የማይንቀሳቀስ ንብረት ዋጋ ሲባል ይህ ድርጅት ከሌላ ድርጅት ያገኘውም ሆነ እራሱ ባለንብረቱ የሠራው፤ ሥራውን የሚያንቀሳቅስበት በስሙ የተመለከተው የጠቅላላው ሀብት ግምት ነው :: ይህም አዲስና የሠራውን የማይንቀሳቀስ ንብረት ዋጋ የያዘ ከመሆኑ በላይ ንብረት የተለወጠበትንና የታደሰበትን ወጪ ያጠቃልላል :: በየጊዜው የሚደረገውን የመጠገኛና የመጠበቂያ ወጭ ግን አይጨምርም ::

ይህ የኢንዱስትሪ እስታቲስቲክስ ሊዘጋጅ የቻለው የእስታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት ከንግድና ኢንዱስትሪና ቱሪዝም ሚኒስቴር ጋር በመተባበር ከሚያከናውነው ዓመታዊ የኢንዱስትሪ ጥናት ነው ::

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY

The statistics on Manufacturing Industry are obtained through the annual survey conducted by the Central Statistical Office in collaboration with the Ministry of commerce, Industry and Tourism.

All data this section are shown according to Ethiopian calendar. No attempt was made to adjust figures of firms which submitted information on the basis of a financial year or the gregorian year, but the approximation used is considered satisfactory.

The tables deal mainly with the results of the annual Surveys for the years 1964 and 1965 E.C. or 1971/72 and 1972/73 G.C. Figures for 1970/71 are taken from earlier abstract.

From 1970/71 the survey coveres establishments with 10 or more employees unlike the earlier surveys which covered establishments with 5 or more employees.

Main definitions used

Establishments: An "establishment" normally comprises the whole of the premises under the same ownership or management at a particular address (for example a factory or sawmill.)

Number of employees: The number of employees includes all persons on the payroll, whether employed full-time or part-time.

Number of persons engaged: This includes the number of employees as defined above plus working proprietors and active business partners and unpaid family workers.

Gross Value of Production: The gross value of production refers to the exfactory (including taxes) selling value of the goods produced within the year.

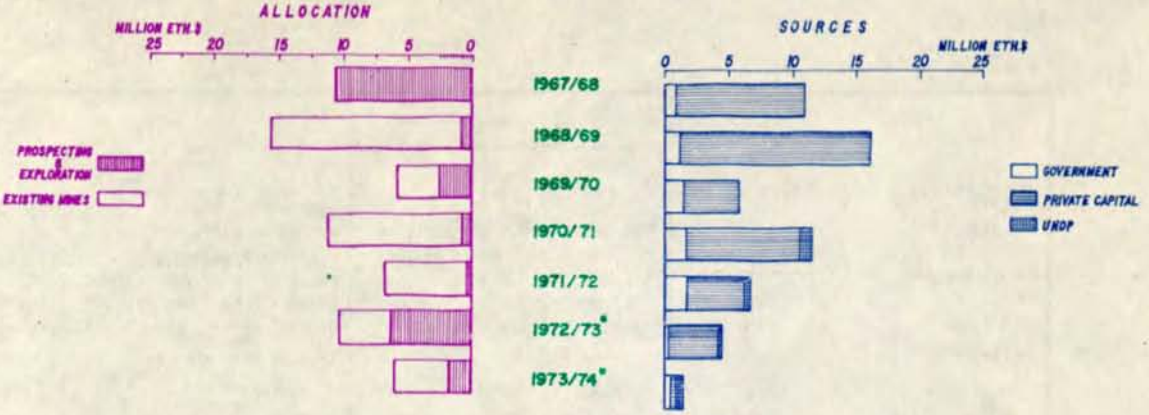
Industrial costs: Industrial costs are defined as the cost of material, fuel, electricity and cost of repairs and maintenance.

Value added: Value added is defined as the difference between the gross value of production and the industrial costs.

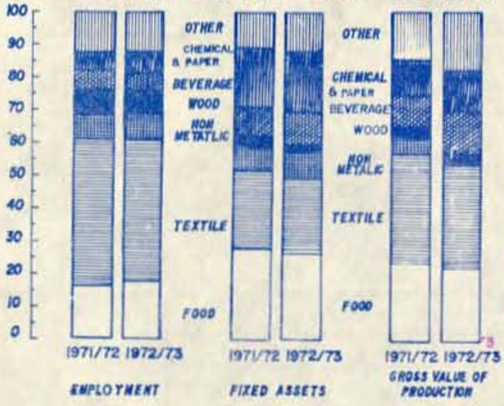
Investment: The investment includes additions whether new or second - hand assets, valued at purchase price. Besides purchase price it includes customs duties, other taxes, transfer fees, delivery and installation costs. It includes also value of work done by workers of the establishment (inclusive of materials used) on buildings, other constructions, manufacture of installation of machinery and equipment and capitalised alterations, improvments or rebuilding.

Fixed capital assets: The fixed capital assets include all acquisitions by the enterprise for its business, whether obtained from other establishments or produced by the enterprise. It includes both new and second-hand assets with the cost of major alterations and innovations. It excludes cost of repair and maintenance.

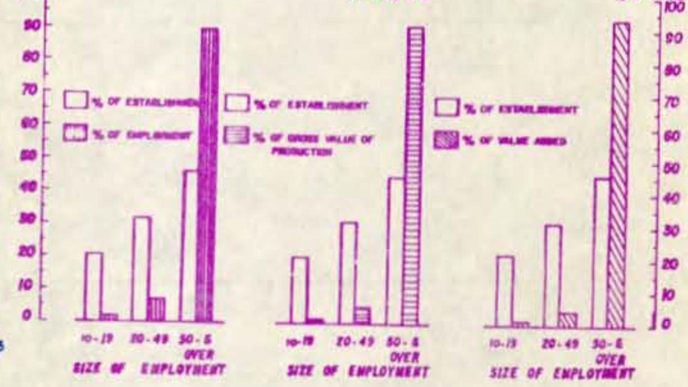
INVESTMENT IN MINING



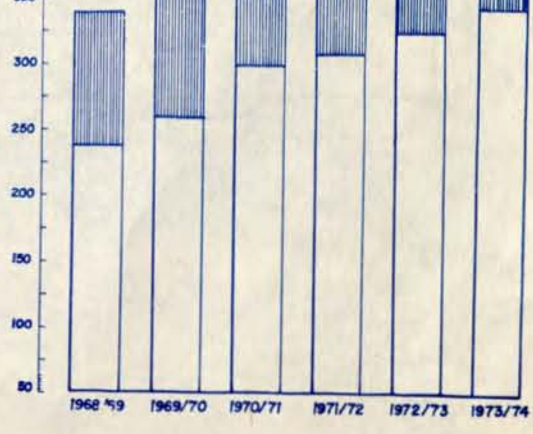
PATTERN OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY



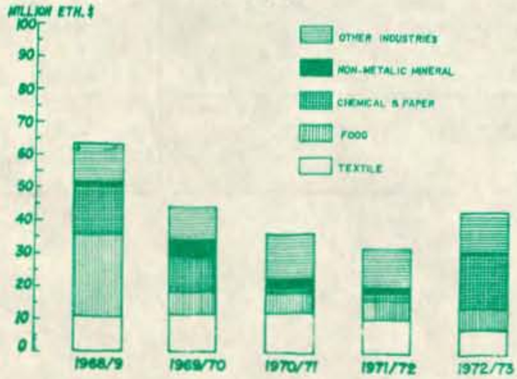
CLASSIFICATION OF MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENT 1972/73



PRODUCTION OF ELECTRICITY



INVESTMENT IN MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY



የፋብሪካዎች ውጤት ማጠቃለያ
SUMMARY OF RESULTS FOR MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY

ሠንጠረዥ ሠ.፩ TABLE E.1

	1963	1964	1965		
የፋብሪካዎች ብዛት /10 እና ከ10 በላይ የሚቀጥሩ/	401	420	421	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS (EMPLOYING TEN AND ABOVE)	
የሠራተኞች ብዛት	51,588*	53,319	54,818	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES	
የማይንቀሳቀስ ንብረት /በሺህ የኢት.ብር/	368,519	361,061	389,954	FIXED CAPITAL ASSETS	(E$'000)
ጠቅላላ የሥራ ውጤት ዋጋ /በሺህ የኢት.ብር/	625,936	689,462	772,535	GROSS VALUE OF PRODUCTION	(E$'000)
ደመወዝና ቀለብ /በሺህ የኢት.ብር/	69,648*	73,685	80,086	WAGES AND SALARIES PAID	(E$'000)
የካፒታል ወጪ /በሺህ የኢት.ብር/	36,333	31,204	43,991	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	(E$'000)
በእያንዳንዱ ሠራተኛ ሲታሰብ				AVERAGE PER EMPLOYEE	
መካከለኛ ደመወዝ /በኢት. ብር/	1,350*	1,382	1,461	EARNINGS	(E$)
መካከለኛ የሥራ ውጤት /በኢት. ብር/	12,133*	12,931	14,092	OUTPUT	(E$)
የማይንቀሳቀስ ንብረት ግምት /በኢት. ብር/	7,143*	6,772	7,114	FIXED ASSETS	(E$)
	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73		

* የታረመ
*Revised

የፋብሪካዎች ቁጥርና የሠራተኞች ብዛት በኢንዱስትሪው ዓይነት
NUMBER OF ESTABLISIMENTS AND TOTAL EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRIAL BRANCHES

ሠንጠረዥ ሠ.፪ TABLE E.2

የኢንዱስትሪ ዓይነት	የፋብሪካዎች ብዛት			የተቀጠሩ ሠራተኞች						
				ብዛት			ከጠቅላላው በመቶ			
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965	
የምግብ	94	100	102	8,865*	9,045	9,722	17.2	17.0	17.7	FOOD
የመጠጥ	32	32	32	2,910	2,961	2,884	5.6	5.5	5.3	BEVERAGES
የትምባሆ	2	2	2	542	581	603	1.1	1.1	1.1	TOBACCO
የጨርቃ ጨርቅ	51	54	54	22,342	23,548	23,926	43.3	44.2	43.6	TEXTILE
የቆዳና ጫማ	19	17	18	2,177	2,154	2,609	4.2	4.0	4.7	LEATHER AND SHOES
የእንጨት	75	81	77	4,018	4,090	3,994	7.8	7.7	7.3	WOOD
ብረታ ብረት ያልሆኑ ማዐ	43	46	47	3,866	3,994	4,050	7.5	7.5	7.4	NON-METALLIC MINER
የማተሚያ	21	22	22	1,548	1,546	1,525	3.0	2.9	2.8	PRINTING
የኬሚካል	35	36	37	3,126	3,275	3,550	6.0	6.1	6.5	CHEMICAL
የብረታ ብረትና የኤሌትሪክ	29	30	30	2,194	2,125	1,955	4.3	4.0	3.6	STEEL, METAL AND ELECTRICAL
ድምር	401	420	421	51,588*	53,319	54,818	100.0	100.0	100.0	TOTAL
	1970/1	1971/2	1972/3	1970/1	1971/2	1972/3	1970/1	1971/2	1972/3	
	NUMBER			NUMBER			AS PERCENT OF TOTAL			INDUSTRIAL BRANCH
				NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES						

በየዓመቱ ከሚደረገው የኢንዱስትሪ ጥናት የተገኘ
Source: Annual Industrial Survey

የኢንዱስትሪዎች የሥራ ሁኔታ ማጠቃለያ
SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY

ሠንጠረዥ ሠ.3 TABLE E.3

የፋብሪካው ዓይነት	በሺህ የኢት.ብር			ከጠቅላላው በመቶ			
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965	
ጠቅላላ የፋብሪካዎች ውጤት							**GROSS VALUE OF PRODUCTION**
የምግብ	145,578	167,173	180,799	23.3	24.2	23.4	FOOD
የመጠጥ	69,513	70,258	76,508	11.1	10.2	9.9	BEVERAGES
የትንባሆ	23,306	25,912	76,196	3.7	3.8	3.5	TOBACCO
የጨርቃ ጨርቅ	197,693	228,480	240,029	31.5	33.1	31.0	TEXTILE
የቆዳና የጫማ	18,648	23,818	43,023	3.0	3.5	5.6	LEATHER AND SHOES
የእንጨት	20,648	21,046	22,010	3.3	3.0	2.8	WOOD
ብረታ ብረት ያልሆኑ ማዕድኖች	23,640	29,747	29,365	3.8	4.3	3.8	NON-METALLIC MINERAL
የማተሚያ	10,359	11,059	12,301	1.7	1.6	1.6	PRINTING
የኬሚካል	76,596	76,881	96,624	12.2	11.2	12.5	CHEMICAL
የብረታ ብረትና የኤሌክትሪክ	39,955	35,088	45,332	6.4	5.1	5.9	METAL AND ELECTRICAL
ድምር	625,936	689,462	772,535	100.0	100.0	100.0	TOTAL
ዓመታዊ ደሞዝ							**WAGES & SALARIES**
የምግብ	13,446	14,876	17,491	19.3	20.2	21.8	FOOD
የመጠጥ	4,540	5,225	5,649	6.5	7.1	7.0	BEVERAGES
የትምባሆ	1,034	1,133	1,217	1.5	1.5	1.5	TOBACCO
የጨርቃ ጨርቅ	23,251	23,921	24,631	33.4	32.5	30.8	TEXTILE
የቆዳና የጫማ	3,047	3,004	3,432	4.4	4.1	4.3	LEATHER AND SHOES
የእንጨት	4,131	4,421	4,301	5.9	6.0	5.4	WOOD
ብረታ ብረት ያልሆኑ ማዕድኖች	5,119	5,268	5,673	7.3	7.1	7.1	NON-METALLIC MINERAL
የማተሚያ	2,891	2,942	3,302	4.2	4.0	4.1	PRINTING
የኬሚካል	8,536	9,142	10,578	12.3	12.4	13.2	CHEMICAL
ብረታ ብረትና የኤሌክትሪክ	3,653	3,753	3,812	5.2	5.1	4.8	METAL AND ELECTRICAL
ድምር	69,648	73,685	80,086	100.0	100.0	100.0	TOTAL
የማይንቀሳቀስ ንብረት ዋጋ							**FIXED ASSETS**
የምግብ	102,009	101,099	106,914	27.8	28.0	27.4	FOOD
የመጠጥ	31,349	33,869	37,504	8.5	9.4	9.6	BEVERAGES
የትምባሆ	4,213	5,909	8,443	1.1	1.6	2.2	TOBACCO
የጨርቃ ጨርቅ	86,670	84,065	83,884	23.5	23.3	21.5	TEXTILES
የቆዳና የጫማ	6,369	7,919	8,670	1.7	2.2	2.2	LEATHER AND SHOES
የእንጨት	19,881	9,995	9,455	3.0	2.8	2.4	WOOD
ብረታ ብረት ያልሆኑ ማዕድኖች	28,864	27,120	33,967	7.8	7.5	8.7	NON-METALLIC MINERAL
የማተሚያ	7,862	7,326	7,023	2.1	2.0	1.8	PRINTING
የኬሚካል	70,823	64,592	73,125	19.2	17.9	18.8	CHEMICAL
የብረታ ብረትና የኤሌክትሪክ	19,479	19,175	20,969	5.3	5.3	5.4	METAL AND ELECTRICAL
ድምር	368,519	361,069	389,954	100.0	100.0	100.0	TOTAL
ለልማት ወጪ							**INVESTMENT**
የምግብ	5,939	4,949	6,565	16.3	15.9	14.9	FOOD
የመጠጥ	5,847	5,072	5,040	16.1	16.2	11.4	BEVERAGES
የትንባሆ	1,433	1,994	2,887	3.9	6.4	6.5	TOBACCO
የጨርቃ ጨርቅ	12,630	10,546	8,069	34.8	33.8	18.3	TEXTILE
የቆዳና የጫማ	425	2,084	1,617	1.2	6.7	3.7	LEATHER AND SHOES
የእንጨት	1,552	533	603	4.3	1.7	1.5	WOOD
ብረታ ብረት ያልሆኑ ማዕድኖች	1,994	932	1,228	5.5	3.0	2.8	NON-METALLIC MINERAL
የማተሚያ	450	624	717	1.2	2.0	1.6	PRINTING
የኬሚካል	1,772	1,550	15,875	4.9	5.0	36.2	CHEMICAL
የብረታ ብረትና የኤሌክትሪክ	4,291	2,920	1,390	11.8	9.3	3.1	METAL AND ELECTRICAL
ድምር	36,333	31,204	43,991	100.0	100.0	100.0	TOTAL
	1970/1	1971/2	1972/3	1970/1	1971/2	1972/3	INDUSTRIAL GROUP
	AMOUNT IN ETH.$'000			AS PERCENT OF TOTAL			

በ1964 ዓ.ም የፋብሪካዎች ብዛትና በየፋብሪካው የሚገኙ ሠራተኞች ብዛት
/በሠራተኞች ቁጥር መደብ የተተነተነ/
NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS AND NUMBER OF PERSONS ENGAGED IN 1971/72
(ANALYSIS BY SIZE OF ESTABLISIMENT)

ሠንጠረዥ ሠ.4 TABLE E.4

የፋብሪካው / የኢንዱስትሪው/ ዓይነት	የፋብሪካዎች ብዛት በሠራተኞች ብዛት መደብ			የሠራተኞች ጠቅላላ ቁጥር በሠራተኞች ብዛት መደብ			
	10–19	20–49	50 እና በላይ	10–19	20–49	50 እና በላይ	
የምግብ	26	39	35	340	1,260	7,466	FOOD
የመጠጥ	7	10	15	96	309	2,566	BEVERAGE
የትምባሆ	-	-	2	-	-	581	TOBACCO
የጨርቃ ጨርቅና የተሰፉ ልብሶች	9	11	34	127	318	23,129	TEXTILES & MADE-UP CLOTHES
የቆዳና የቆዳ ዕቃዎች	1	1	5	13	32	933	TANNERIES & LEATHER FINISHING
የቆዳ ጫማዎች	1	3	6	15	112	1,059	LEATHER SHOES & BOOTS
እንጨት፣ የእንጨትና የቡሽ ዕቃዎች	12	22	21	171	689	2,531	WOOD AND CORK PRODUCTS
የእንጨት የቤት ቁሳቁስና የቤት መሣሪያ	8	5	13	88	121	498	FURNITURE & FIXTURES
የወረቀትና ከወረቀት የሚሠራ ዕቃዎች	1	3	4	18	104	558	PAPER & PAPER PRODUCTS
ማተሚያ ቤቶችና ተመሳሳይ ፋብሪካዎች	8	6	8	107	178	1,273	PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES
በኢንዱስትሪ የሚሠራ ኬሚካሎች	1	2	-	17	64	-	INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS
የሌሎች ኬሚካሎች ውጤት	2	5	5	22	150	578	OTHER CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
የነዳጅ ማጣሪያ	-	-	1	-	-	745	PETROLEUM REFINERY
የላስቲክ ዕቃዎች	1	1	2	13	27	307	RUBBER PRODUCTS
የፕላስቲክ ዕቃዎች	-	3	5	-	104	582	PLASTIC PRODUCTS
መስተዋትና የመስተዋት ዕቃዎች	-	2	1	-	56	312	GLASS & GLASS PRODUCTS
ብረታ ብረት ያልሆኑ የማዕድን ዓይነቶች	5	16	22	68	554	3,035	OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS
የብረታ ብረት ፋብሪካዎች	-	1	3	-	616	42	IRON & STEEL BASIC INDUSTRIES
ከብረት የተሠራ ዕቃዎች/ከመኪናዎች ሌላ/	9	6	9	122	232	1,080	FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS EXCEPT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
የኤሌትሪክ ዕቃዎችና መለዋወጫዎች	1	1	-	12	32	-	ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, APPARATUS, APPLIANCES AND SUPPLIES
ድምር	92	137	191	1,229	4,958	47,275	TOTAL
	10-19	20-49	50 & OVER	10-19	20-49	50 & OVER	INDUSTRIAL GROUP
	NO-OF ESTABLISHMENT BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT			DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYMENT BY SIZE - GROUP			

በ1965 ዓ.ም የፋብሪካዎች ብዛትና በየፋብሪካው የሚገኙ ሠራተኞች ብዛት /በሠራተኞች ቁጥር መደብ የተተነተነ/

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS AND NUMBER OF PERSONS ENGAGED IN 1972/73 (ANALYSIS BY SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT)

ሠንጠረዥ ሠ.4 TABLE E.4

የፋብሪካው/የኢንዱስትሪው/ዓይነት	የፋብሪካዎች ብዛት በሠራተኞች ብዛት መደብ			የሠራተኞች ጠቅላላ ቁጥር በሠራተኞች ብዛት መደብ			
	10–19	20–49	50 እና በላይ	10–19	20–49	50 እና በላይ	
የምግብ	24	45	33	320	1,352	8,060	FOOD
የመጠጥ	6	12	14	86	397	2,415	BEVERAGE
የትምባሆ	-	-	2	-	-	603	TOBACCO
የጨርቃ ጨርቅና የተሰፋ ልብሶች	9	10	35	128	276	23,548	TEXTILES & MADE-UP CLOTHES
የቆዳና የቆዳ ዕቃዎች	2	-	6	27	-	1,172	TANNERIES & LEATHER FINISHING
የቆዳ ጫማዎች	1	3	6	15	117	1,289	LEATHER SHOES & BOOTS
እንጨት፣ የእንጨትና የቡሽ ዕቃዎች	12	20	30	172	606	2,598	WOOD AND CORK PRODUCTS
የእንጨት የቤት ቁሳቁስና የቤት መሥሪያ	6	4	5	71	122	436	FURNITURE & FIXTURES
የወረቀትና ከወረቀት የሚሠሩ ዕቃዎች	1	3	4	18	104	591	PAPER & PAPER PRODUCTS
ማተሚያ ቤቶችና ተመሳሳይ ፋብሪካዎች	8	5	9	105	141	1,291	PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES
በኢንዱስትሪ የሚሠሩ ኬሚካሎች	2	-	1	33	-	54	INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS
የሌሎች ኬሚካሎች ውጤት	3	4	5	40	130	596	OTHER CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
የነዳጅ ማጣሪያ	-	-	1	-	-	757	PETROLEUM REFINERY
የላስቲክ ዕቃዎች	1	1	3	13	25	461	RUBBER PRODUCTS
የፕላስቲክ ዕቃዎች	-	3	5	-	107	641	PLASTIC PRODUCTS
መስተዋትና የመስተዋት ዕቃዎች	-	2	2	-	56	351	GLASS & GLASS PRODUCTS
ብረታ ብረት ያልሆኑ የማዕድን ዓይነቶች	5	15	23	68	500	3,106	OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS
የብረታ ብረት ፋብሪካዎች	-	-	5	-	-	672	IRON & STEEL BASIC INDUSTRIES
ከብረት የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች/ከመኪናዎች ሌላ/	8	6	9	109	201	936	FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS EXCEPT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
የኤሌትሪክ ዕቃዎችና መለዋወጫዎች	1	1	-	17	32	-	ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, APPARATUS, APPLIANCES AND SUPPLIES
ድምር	89	134	198	1,222	4,166	49,577	TOTAL
	10–19	20–49	50 & OVER	10–19	20–49	50 & OVER	INDUSTRIAL GROUP
	NO. OF ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT			DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYMENT BY SIZE – GROUP			

ዋ ዋና በፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች ምርት 1963–1965
PRODUCTION OF MAJOR MANUFACTURED ARTICLES, 1970/71 - 1972/73

ሠንጠረዥ ሠ.5 TABLE E.5

የዕቃዎች ዓይነት	መስፈሪያ	1963	1964	1965		
ምግብ					**FOOD INDUSTRY**	
ሥጋ በበረዶ የቀዘቀዘ	/በቶን/	4,860	4,890	4,547	MEAT, FROZEN	(TONS)
ሥጋ በቆርቆሮ የታሸገ	/በቶን/	6,428	7,512	7,480	MEAT, CANNED	(TONS)
ስኳር	/በቶን/	108,672	113,989	131,824	SUGAR	(TONS)
ጨው /የባሕር/	/በቶን/	210,118	207,150	102,550	SALT (SEA)	(TONS)
የምግብ ዘይት	/በቶን/	9,326	9,850	11,202	EDIBLE OIL	(TONS)
የስንዴ ዱቄት	/በቶን/	45,272	53,066	59,116	FLOUR OF WHEAT	(TONS)
ማካሮኒ	/በቶን/	5,153	5,128	4,873	MACARONI	(TONS)
ብስኩት	/በቶን/	409	283	304	BISCUITS	(TONS)
ከስኳር የተሠሩ ጣፋጭ ምግቦች	/በቶን/	1,143	1,542	1,299	SWEETS	(TONS)
ወተት /ፓስተራይዝድ/	/በ ሄክቶ ሊትር/	72,065*	96,806	114,554	MILK PASTEURISED	(HL)
መጠጥ					**BEVERAGES**	
ቢራ	/በ ሄክቶ ሊትር/	321,091	310,825	326,857	BEER	(HL)
የወይን ጠጅ	/በ ሄክቶ ሊትር/	55,454	52,426	53,522	WINE	(HL)
የአልኮል መጠጦች	/በ ሄክቶ ሊትር/	27,822	26,746	25,328	LIQUEURS	(HL)
አልኮል	/በ ሄክቶ ሊትር/	9,815	9,636	10,541	ALCOHOL	(HL)
ለሞናዴ	/በ ሄክቶ ሊትር/	205,944*	189,844	209,146	LEMONADE	(HL)
የሚኔራል ውሀ	/በ ሄክቶ ሊትር/	122,183	121,065	142,245	MINERAL WATER	(HL)
ትምባሆ					**TOBACCO MANUFACTURES**	
ሲጋራት	/በሺህ ቁጥር/	1,007,543	1,012,052	1,660,000	CIGARETTES	('000 PC
ሲጋር	/በሺህ ቁጥር/	92	66	302	CIGARS	('000 PC
ጨርቃ ጨርቅ					**TEXTILE INDUSTRY**	
ከጥጥ የሚዘጋጁ ጨርቆች	/በሺህ ሜትር ካሬ/	78,967	80,263	82,483	COTTON FABRICS	('000 SQ.M.)
ከናይሎን የሚዘጋጁ ጨርቆች	/በሺህ ሜትር ካሬ/	4,823	3,406	3,068	NYLON FABRICS	('000 SQ.M.)
ከጥጥ የሚሠራ ድርና ማግ	/በቶን/	9,630	10,294	11,656	COTTON YARN	(TONS)
ብርድልብስ /የሱፍ/	/በቁጥር/	127,491	236,891	205,045	BLANKETS, WOOLLEN	(PCS)
ብርድልብ /ከቆሻሻ ጥጥ/	/በቁጥር/	532,683	810,927	757,196	BLANKETS, WASTE	(PCS)
ምንጣፍ	/በሜትር ካሬ/	4,681	12,674	3,219	CARPETS	(SQ.M.)
ጆንያ	/በሺህ ቁጥር/	8,024	8,121	7,665	GUNNY BAGS	('000 PC)
ከሹራብ የሚሠሩ ልብሶች	/በደርዘን/	403,654	691,644	556,184	HOSIERIES	(DOZEN)
ቆዳና ጫማ					**LEATHER AND SHOES INDUSTRY**	
የቆዳ ጫማዎችና ቦቶች	/በጥምድ/	737,019	818,281	959,794	LEATHER SHOES AND BOOTS	(PAIRS)
የላስቲክና የሸራ ጫማዎች	/በጥምድ/	933,238	1,316,715	1,253,936	CANVAS AND RUBBER SHOES	(PAIRS)
የፕላስቲክ ጫማዎች	/በጥምድ/	1,273,267	1,021,445	1,296,988	PLASTIC FOOT-WEAR	(PAIRS)
የጫማ ቆዳ /የላይ/	/በሺህ ሜትር ካሬ/	357	401	445	LEATHER, UPPER	('000 SQ.M.)
የጫማ ቆዳ /የታች/	/በቶን/	207	168	172	LEATHER, SOLE	(TONS)
እንጨት					**WOOD INDUSTRY**	
ጣርብ	/በሜትር ኩብ/	80,755	83,224	76,942	TIMBER	(M^3)
ኮምፔንሳቶ	/በሜትር ኩብ/	3,732	3,605	3,799	PLYWOOD	(M^3)
ሳንቃ	/በሜትር ኩብ/	2,570	1,991	3,376	PARTICLE BOARD	(M^3)
		1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	COMMODITY	UNIT

* የታረመ
*Revised

ዋና ዋናዎች ከፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች ምርት
PRODUCTION OF MAJOR MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

ሠንጠረዥ ሠ.5 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE E.5 (Contd.)

የዕቃዎች ዓይነት	መለኪያ	1963	1964	1965		
ኬሚካል					CHEMICAL INDUSTRY	
ነጭ ናፍጣ	/በቶን/	187,035	175,578	176,384	GASOIL	(TONS)
ቤንዚን /ተራ/	/በቶን/	60,513	58,227	58,649	REGULAR BENZINE	(TONS)
ቤንዚን /ሱፐር/	/በቶን/	17,061	15,556	16,651	GASOLINE	(TONS)
ከባድ ጥቁር ናፍጣ	/በቶን/	272,514	233,976	246,249	FUEL OIL	(TONS)
ዲአዜል ዘይት	/በቶን/	1,357	2,817	3,940	DIESEL OIL	(TONS)
ኤል ፒ-ጂ	/በቶን/	3,385	3,223	3,637	LPG	(TONS)
ክብሪት	/በሺህ ሳጥን/	25,720	26,400	28,735	MATCHES	('000 BOXES)
ሳሙና	/በቶን/	6,035	9,340	11,706	SOAP	(TONS)
ካርቦን ዳይኦክሳይድ	/በቶን/	292	169	187	CARBON DIOXIDE	(TONS)
ኦክስጅን	/በሜትር ኩብ/	128,625	134,825	129,959	OXYGEN	(M^3)
ካልሲየም ሰልፌት	/በቶን/	2,500	2,500	1,500	CALCIUM SULPHATE	(TONS)
ብረታ ብረት ያልሆኑ የማዕድን ውጤቶች					NON-METAL MINERAL PRODUCTS	
ሲሚንቶ		182,716	179,231	203,318	CEMENT	(TONS)
የሲሚንቶ ብሎኮችና አሸንዳዎች	/በሺህ ቁጥር/	1,577	1,231	1,199	CEMENT BLOCKS AND TUBES	(000 PCS)
የሲሚንቶ የወለል ንጣፎች	/በሜትር ካሬ/	195,360	231,000	228,244	CEMENT FLOOR TILES	(SQ.M.)
የሸክላ ጡብ	/በሺህ ቁጥር/	30,800	35,715	27,037	BRICKS OF CLAY	(000 PCS)
የተሸለሙ የሕንጊያ ንጣፎች	/በሜትር ካሬ/	35,941	25,142	21,274	MOSAICS	(M^2)
የተቃጠለ ኖራ	/በቶን/	38,326	36,250	38,494	LIME	(TONS)
መስተዋቶች /ብርጭቆዎች/	/በሺህ ቁጥር/	5,018	7,100	20,119	GLASSES	(000 PCS)
ጠርሙሶች /የመስተዋት/	/በሺህ ቁጥር/	14,954	29,200	13,050	GLASS BOTTLES	(000 PCS)
የብረታ ብረት ዕቃዎችና መሣሪያዎች					METAL PRODUCTS	
የብረት ዘንጎች	/በቶን/	14,413	6,581	11,865	ROUND IRON BARS	(TONS)
ሽቦዎች	/በቶን/	674	1,147	977	WIRES	(TONS)
ምስማሮች	/በቶን/	4,383	3,448	2,833	NAILS	(TONS)
ለሕንፃ የሚሆኑ ብረቶች	/በሜትር ካሬ/	...	...	...	STEEL STRUCTURE	(SQ.M.)
የቤት. ክዳን ቆርቆሮ	/በቶን/	19,941	13,251	12,852	CORRUGATED IRON SHEETS	(TONS)
		1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	COMMODITY	UNIT

በየዓመቱ ከሚደረገው የኢንዱስትሪ ጥናት የተገኘ
Source: Annual Industrial Survey.

* የታረመ
* Revised

የስኳር ኢንዱስትሪ ምርትና በጥቅም ላይ የዋለ*
SUGAR PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION*

ሠንጠረዥ ሠ.6 TABLE E.6

በቶን TONS

ዓመተ ምሕረት	የስኳር ውጤት ብዛት	በጥቅም ላይ የዋለ	
1951	35,859	36,623	1958/9
1952	39,857	36,790	1959/60
1953	37,588	39,033	1960/1
1954	37,416	45,748	1961/2
1955	59,212	52,051	1962/3
1956	62,747	50,168	1963/4
1957	61,698	62,933	1964/5
1958	68,861	73,198	1965/6
	PRODUCTION	CONSUMPTION	YEAR

ዓመተ ምሕረት	የስኳር ውጤት ብዛት	በጥቅም ላይ የዋለ	
1959	76,868	70,832	1966/7
1960	67,753	72,500	1967/8
1961	66,199	72,500	1968/9
1962	96,967	89,273	1969/70
1963	108,672	93,537	1970/71
1964	113,989	91,821	1971/72
1965	131,824	100,492	1972/73
1966	120,658	110,138	1973/74
	PRODUCTION	CONSUMPTION	YEAR

* ዓመቱ የሚያልቀው እ.ኤ.አ. አቆጣጠር በነሐሴ 31 ነው
* Year ending 31 August

ከኤች. ቪ.ኤ. ኢትዮጵያ የተገኘ
Source: H.V.A. Ethiopia S.C.

በ1964 ዓ.ም ፋብሪካዎች ያወጡት የዕቃዎች ዋጋ
በየፋብሪካው ወሰን የተተነተነ
GROSS VALUE OF PRODUCTION FOR 1971/72
ANALYSIS BY SIZE OF ESTAHLISIMENT

ሠንጠረዥ ሠ.7 TABLE E.7 በሺህ የኢት/ብር ETH.$'000

የፋብሪካው /የኢንዱስትሪው/ ዓይነት	የሠራተኞች ብዛት መደብ			
	10-19	20-49	50 እና በላይ	
የምግብ	2,428	20,753	143,992	FOOD
የመጠጥ	1,729	5,314	63,215	BEVERAGE
የትምባሆ	-	-	25,912	TOBACCO
የጨርቃ ጨርቅና የተሰፉ ልብሶች	384	4,026	224,070	TEXTILES AND MADE-UP CLOTHES
የቆዳና የቆዳ ዕቃዎች	70	728	13,451	TANNERIES & LEATHER FINISHING
የቆዳ ጫማዎች	78	261	9,232	LEATHER SHOES & BOOTS
እንጨት፣ የእንጨትና የቡሽ ዕቃዎች	722	2,858	13,913	WOOD WOOD AND CORK PRODUCTS
የእንጨት የቤት ቁሳቁስና የቤት መሥሪያ	282	307	2,964	FURNITURE & FIXTURES
የወረቀትና ከወረቀት የሚሠሩ ዕቃዎች	40	211	5,502	PAPER & PAPER PRODUCTS
ማተሚያ ቤቶችና ተመሳሳይ ፋብሪካዎች	527	797	9,735	PRINTING, PUBLISHING & ALLIED INDUSTRIES
በኢንዱስትሪ የሚሠሩ ኬሚካሎች ከማዳበሪያዎች በስተቀር	162	740	-	BASIC INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS EXCEPT FERTILIZERS
የሌሎች ኬሚካሎች ውጤት	304	2,492	11,567	OTHER CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
የነዳጅ ማጣሪያ	-	-	45,771	PETROLEUM REFINERY
የላስቲክ ዕቃዎች	53	98	4,641	RUBBER PRODUCTS
የፕላስቲክ ዕቃዎች	-	1,329	3,969	PLASTIC PRODUCTS
መስተዋትና የመስተዋት ዕቃዎች	-	594	5,197	GLASS AND GLASS PRODUCTS
ብረታ ብረት ያልሆኑ ማዕድን ዓይነቶች	191	1,783	21,982	OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS
የብረታ ብረት ፋብሪካዎች	-	2,937	21,860	IRON & STEEL BASIC INDUSTRIES
ከብረታ ብረት የተሠሩ የሜይገ ቁሳቁሱ ዕቃዎች	622	2,641	6,315	FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
የኤሌትሪክ ዕቃዎችና መለዋወጫዎች	201	161	351	ELETRICAL MACHINERY, APPARATUS, APPLIANCES & SUPPLIES
ድምር	7,793	48,030	633,639	TOTAL
	10-19	20-49	50 & OVER	INDUSTRIAL GROUP
	EMPLOYEES PER ESTABLISHMENT			

በ1965 ዓ.ም ፋብሪካዎች ያወጧቸው የዕቃዎች ዋጋ
በየፋብሪካው መጠን የተተነተነ
GROSS VALUE OF PRODUCTION FOR 1972/73
ANALYSIS BY SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT

ሠንጠረዥ ሠ.7 TABLE E.7

በሺህ የኢት.ብር ETH.$'000

የፋብሪካው /የኢንዱስትሪው/ ዓይነት	የሠራተኞች ብዛት መደብ			
	10–19	20–49	50 እና በላይ	
የምግብ	2,858	21,605	156,336	FOOD
የመጠጥ	621	4,618	70,958	BEVERAGE
የትምባሆ	-	-	26,856	TOBACCO
የጨርቃ ጨርቅና የተሰፋ ልብሶች	369	5,980	233,680	TEXTILES AND MADE-UP CLOTHES
የቆዳና የቆዳ ዕቃዎች	83	-	31,155	TANNERIES & LEATHER FINISHING
የቆዳ ጫማዎች	78	265	11,443	LEATHER SHOES & BOOTS
እንጨት፣ የእንጨትና የቡሽ ዕቃዎች	423	2,502	14,844	WOOD, WOOD AND CORK PRODUCTS
የእንጨት የቤት ቁሳቁስና የቤት መሥሪያ	282	384	3,575	FURNITURE & FIXTURES
የወረቀትና ከወረቀት የሚሠራ ዕቃዎች	40	211	12,190	PAPER & PAPER PRODUCTS
ማተሚያ ቤቶችና ተመሳሳይ ፋብሪካዎች	556	600	11,145	PRINTING, PUBLISHING & ALLIED INDUSTRIES
በኢንዱስትሪ የሚሠራ ኬሚካሎች ከማዳበሪያዎች በስተቀር	440	-	534	BASIC INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS EXCEPT FERTILIZERS
የሌሎች ኬሚካሎች ውጤት	926	3,030	14,722	OTHER CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
የነዳጅ ማጣሪያ	-	-	48,552	PETROLEUM REFINERY
የላስቲክ ዕቃዎች	53	269	9,830	RUBBER PRODUCTS
የፕላስቲክ ዕቃዎች	-	1,325	4,501	PLASTIC PRODUCTS
ብርጭቆና የብርጭቆ ዕቃዎች	-	594	4,427	GLASS AND GLASS PRODUCTS
ብረታ ብረት ያልሆኑ የማዕድን ዓይነቶች	191	1,258	22,895	OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS
የብረታ ብረት ፋብሪካዎች	-	-	34,447	IRON & STEEL BASIC INDUSTRIES
ከብረታ ብረት የተሠራ የማይንቀሳቀሱ ዕቃዎች	553	1,555	7,825	FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
የኤሌትሪክ ዕቃዎችና መለዋወጫዎች	441	161	350	ELETRICAL MACHINERY, APPARATUS, APPLIANCES & SUPPLIES
ድምር	7,914	44,357	720,265	TOTAL
	10–19	20–49	50 & OVER	INDUSTRIAL GROUP
	EMPLOYEES PER ESTABLISHMENT			

የኢንዱስትሪዎች ጠቅላላ ሥራ በፋብሪካው ዓይነት 1964
GENERAL OPERATIONS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY INDUSTRIAL GROUPS 1971/72

ሠንጠረዥ ሠ.8/ሀ/ TABLE E.8 (a)

የፋብሪካው ዓይነት	የፋብሪካዎች ብዛት /በቁጥር/	የሠራተኞች ብዛት /በቁጥር/	ደመወዝና ቀለብ /በሺህ የኢት.ብር/	ጠቅላላ የሥራ ውጤት ዋጋ/በሺህ የኢት.ብር/	ለኢንዱስትሪ የተደረገ ወጪ/በሺህ የኢት.ብር/	ተጨማሪ ዋጋ /በሺህ/ የኢት.ብር/	
	NO. OF ESTABLISIMENTS	NO. OF PERSONS ENGAGED	(E$'000) WAGES AND SALARIES	(E$'000) GROSS VALUE OF PRODUCTION	(E$'000) INDUSTRIAL COSTS	(E$'000) VALUE ADDED	INDUSTRIAL GROUP
የምግብ ፋብሪካዎች	100	9,066	14,876	167,173	92,840	74,333	FOOD MANUFACTURING
ሥጋ ማረድ ማዘጋጀትና መጠበቅ	14	2,207	1,986	23,653	16,809	6,844	SLAUGHTERING, PREPARING AND PRESERVING MEAT
ወተትና የወተት ተዋጽኦ	5	491	635	6,987	5,200	1,787	MANUFACTURE OF DAIRY PRODUCTS
ከአትክልትና ከእንስሳ የሚገኝ ቅባቶች	16	922	799	12,893	9,455	3,438	MANUFACTURE OF VEGETABLES AND ANIMAL OILS AND FATS
የእህል ወፍጮና የዳቦ መጋገሪያዎች	53	2,129	1,747	40,148	30,027	10,121	GRAIN MILLS AND BAKERY PRODUCTS
የስኳር ፋብሪካዎችና ስኳር የሚዘጋጁ ምግቦች	6	2,248	8,070	69,548	28,943	40,605	SUGAR FACTORIES, REFINERIES AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY
ሌሎች ምግብ	6	1,069	1,639	13,944	2,406	11,538	MANUFACTURE OF FOOD PRODUCT N.E. CLASSIFIED
የመጠጥ ፋብሪካዎች	32	2,971	5,225	70,258	20,019	50,239	BEVERAGE INDUSTRIES
አልኮሎች ማጣራትና መቀየጥ	8	251	233	8,522	3,313	5,209	DISTILLING RECTIFYING AND BLENDING OF SPIRITS
የወይን ጠጅ መጥመቅ	6	317	431	4,229	1,429	2,800	WINE INDUSTRIES
ቢራ ጠጆች መጥመቅና ብቅል ማዘጋጀት	3	1,012	2,681	42,568	9,315	33,253	MALT LIQUORS AND MALT
ለስላሳ መጠጦችና ሶዳዎች	15	1,391	1,880	14,939	5,962	8,977	SOFT DRINKS AND CARBONATED WATER INDUSTRIES
ከትምባሆ የሚሠሩ ውጤቶች	2	581	1,133	25,912	11,415	14,497	TOBACCO MANUFACTURES
የጨርቃ ጨርቅ ፋብሪካዎች	48	22,563	22,814	219,388	132,045	87,343	MANUFACTURE OF TEXTILES
መፍተል ልብስ መሥራትና ማጠናቀቅ	22	18,619	20,098	198,600	119,747	78,853	SPINNING WEAVING AND FINISHING TEXTILES
ሹራብ መሥራት	20	1,314	1,027	7,789	4,765	3,024	KNITTING MILLS
ገመዶችና ሲባጎዎች መሥራት	6	2,630	1,689	12,999	7,533	5,466	CORDAGE ROPE AND TWINE INDUSTRIES
የተሰፉ ልብሶች	6	1,011	1,107	9,092	5,832	3,260	MANUFACTURE OF WEARING APPAREL EXCEPT FOOTWEAR
ቆዳዎችን መፋቅና ማልፋት	7	978	1,254	14,247	10,653	3,594	TANNERIES AND LEATHER FINISHING
ከቆዳ የተሠሩ ጫማዎች	10	1,186	1,750	9,571	5,258	4,313	MANUFACTURE OF FOOTWEAR (LEATHER)
እንጨቶች የእንጨትና የቡሽ ዕቃዎች	66	3,521	3,331	17,495	8,769	8,726	MANUFACTURE OF WOOD AND CORK PRODUCTS
የእንጨት የቤት ዕቃዎችና ለቤት መሥሪያዎች	15	577	1,090	3,551	1,617	1,934	MANUFACTURE OF FURNITURE AND FIXTURES
የወረቀትና ከወረቀት የሚሠሩ ዕቃዎች	8	680	955	5,753	4,756	997	MANUFACTURE OF PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS
ማተሚያ ቤቶችና ተመሳሳይ ፋብሪካዎች	22	1,558	2,942	11,059	4,858	6,201	PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND ALLID INDUSTRIES
በኢንዱስትሪ የሚሠሩ ኬሚካሎች ከማዳበሪያዎች በስተቀር	3	81	154	902	216	686	MANUFACTURE OF BASIC INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS EXCEPT FERTILIZERS

የእንዱስትሪዎች ጠቅላላ ሥራ በፋብሪካው ዓይነት 1964
GENERAL OPERATIONS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY INDUSTRIAL GROUPS 1971/72

ሠንጠረዥ ሠ.8/ሀ/ /የቀጠለ/ TABLE E.8 (a) (Contd.)

የፋብሪካው ዓይነት	የፋብሪካዎች ብዛት /በቁጥር/	የሠራተኞች ብዛት /በቁጥር/	ደመወዝና ቀለብ /በሺህ የኢት.ብር/	ጠቅላላ የምርት ውጤት ዋጋ /በሺህ የኢት.ብር/	ለኢንዱስትሪ የተደረገ ወጭ /በሺህ የኢት.ብር/	ተጨማሪ ዋጋ /በሺህ የኢት.ብር/	
የሌሎች ኬሚካሎች ውጤት	12	750	1,054	14,363	10,023	4,340	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
የቀለሞችና ጎምሳሎች	4	105	319	2,244	1,352	892	MANUFACTURE OF PAINTS, VARNISHES AND LACQUERS
ሳሙናዎች ሌሎች ማጽጃዎችና የውበት መጠበቂያዎች	4	366	382	8,043	6,511	1,532	MANUFACTURE OF SOAP COSMETICS PERFUMES AND OTHER CLEANING PREP.
ሌሎች ኬሚካሎች	4	279	353	4,076	2,160	1,916	MANUFACTURE OF CHEMICAL PRODUCTS N.E.C.
የነዳጅ ማጣሪያ	1	745	5,848	45,771	27,633	18,138	PETROLEUM REFINERY
የላስቲክ ዕቃዎች	4	347	577	4,794	2,666	2,128	MANUFACTURE OF RUBBER PRODUCTS
የፕላስቲክ ዕቃዎች	8	686	554	5,298	2,573	2,725	MANUFACTURE OF PLASTIC PRODUCTS
መስተዋትና የመስተዋት ዕቃዎች	3	368	937	5,790	2,457	3,333	MANUFACTURE OF GLASS AND GLASS PRODUCTS
ብረታ ብረት ያልሆኑ የማዕድን ዓይነቶች	43	3,657	4,331	23,957	10,874	13,083	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS
ለሕንፃ ሥራ የሚሆኑ ጡቦች	29	1,852	1,216	4,702	1,899	2,803	MANUFACTURE OF STRUCTURAL CLAY PRODUCTS
ሲሚንቶ ኖራና ሌሎች መለሰኛዎች	7	1,324	2,474	16,935	7,987	8,948	MANUFACTURE OF CEMENT, LIME AND PLASTER
ሌሎች ብረታ ብረት ያልሆኑ የማዕድን ውጤቶች	7	481	641	2,320	988	1,332	MANUFACTURE OF NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS N.E.C.
ብረታ ብረት	4	658	1,452	24,797	16,042	8,755	IRON AND STEEL BASIC INDUSTRIES
ከመኪናዎችና ፋብሪካ መሣሪያዎች ሌላ ከብረት የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	13	606	924	3,420	1,655	1,765	MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
ከብረት የተሠሩ የቁጥቁጥ ዕቃዎች	5	346	507	2,261	1,248	1,013	MANUFACTURE OF CUTLERY, HAND TOOLS AND GENERAL HARDWARE
የሕንፃ መሥሪያ ብረታ ብረቶች	8	260	417	1,159	407	752	MANUFACTURE OF STRUCTURAL METAL PRODUCTS
ሌሎች መኪናዎችና የፋብሪካ መሣሪያዎች ያልሆኑ የብረታ ብረት ዕቃዎች	9	805	1,274	6,510	3,615	2,895	MANUFACTURE OF FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS EXCEPT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT N.E.C.
የኤሌትሪክ ዕቃዎችና መለዋወጫዎች	4	67	103	361	134	227	MANUFACTURE OF ELETRICAL MACHINERY, APPARATUS, APPLIANCES AND SUPPLIES
ድምር	420	53,462	73,685	689,462	375,950	313,512	TOTAL
	NO. OF ESTABLISHMENT	NO. OF PERSONS ENGAGED	(E$'000) WAGES AND SALARIES	(E$'000) GROSS VALUE OF PRODUCTION	(E$'000) INDUSTRIAL COSTS	(E$'000) VALUE ADDED	INDUSTRIAL GROUP

የኢንዱስትሪዎች ጠቅላላ ዓይ በፋብሪካው ዓይነት 1965
GENERAL OPERATIONS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY INDUSTRIAL GROUPS, 1972/73

ሠንጠረዥ ሠ.8/ለ/ TABLE E.8 (b)

የፋብሪካው ዓይነት	የፋብሪካዎች ብዛት /በ ቁጥር/	የሠራተ ኞች ብዛት /በ ቁጥር/	ደመወዝና ቀለብ /በሺህ የኢት.ብር	ጠቅላላ የሥራ ውጤት ዋጋ/በሺህ የኢት.ብር	ለኢንዱስትሪ የተደረገ ወጪ/በሺህ የኢት.ብር	ተጨማሪ ዋጋ /በሺህ የኢት.ብር	
የምግብ ፋብሪካዎች	102	9,732	17,491	180,799	105,968	74,831	FOOD MANUFACTURING
ሥጋን ማረድ ማዘጋጀትና መጠበቅ	14	2,709	2,546	23,233	15,332	7,901	SLAUGHTERING, PREPARING AND PRESERVING MEAT
ወተትና የወተት ተዋጽኦ	5	713	700	7,772	5,935	1,837	MANUFACTURE OF DAIRY PRODUCTS
ከአትክልትና ከእንስሳ የሚገኙ ቅባቶች	17	1,006	974	17,542	12,747	4,795	MANUFACTURE OF VEGETABLES AND ANIMAL OILS AND FATS
የእህል ወፍጮና የዳቦ መጋገሪያዎች	54	2,136	1,750	36,351	28,318	8,033	GRAIN MILLS AND BAKERY PRODUCTS
የስኳር ፋብሪካዎችና ከስኳር የሚዘጋጁ ምግቦች	6	2,767	10,456	85,739	40,327	45,412	SUGAR FACTORIES, REFINERIES AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY
ሌሎች ምግብ	6	401	1,065	10,162	3,309	6,853	MANUFACTURE OF FOOD PRODUCTS N.E. CLASSIFIED
የመጠጥ ፋብሪካዎች	32	2,898	5,649	76,196	21,772	54,424	BEVERAGE INDUSTRIES
አልኮሆልን ማጣራትና መቀመም	8	293	285	6,834	1,982	4,852	DISTILLING RECTIFYING AND BLENDING OF SPIRITS
የወይን ጠጅ መጥመቅ	6	312	446	4,315	1,423	2,892	WINE INDUSTRIES
አረቄዎች መጥመቅና [illegible] ማዘጋጀት	3	998	3,100	47,975	11,527	36,448	MALT LIQUORS AND MALT
ለስላሳ መጠጦችና ጠበሎች	15	1,295	1,818	17,072	6,840	10,232	SOFT DRINKS AND CARBONATED WATER INDUSTRIES
በትምባሆ የሚሠሩ ውጤቶች	2	603	1,217	26,856	13,417	13,439	TOBACCO MANUFACTURES
የጨርቃ ጨርቅ ፋብሪካዎች	48	22,827	23,307	228,693	131,963	96,730	MANUFACTURE OF TEXTILES
ጥጥ ፈትል ልብስ መሥራትና ማጠናቀቅ	22	18,622	20,105	207,674	119,820	87,854	SPINNING WEAVING AND FINISHING TEXTILES
ሹራብ መሥራት	20	1,367	984	7,457	4,010	3,447	KNITTING MILLS
ገመዶችና ሲባጎዎች መሥራት	6	2,838	2,218	13,562	8,133	5,429	CORDAGE ROPE AND TWINE INDUSTRIES
የተሰፉ ልብሶች	6	1,125	1,323	11,336	7,310	4,026	MANUFACTURE OF WEARING APPAREL EXCEPT FOOTWEAR
ቆዳዎችን መፋቅና ማለፋት	8	1,199	1,422	31,238	25,985	5,253	TANNERIES AND LEATHER FINISHING
ከቆዳ የተሠሩ ጫማዎች	10	1,421	2,010	11,785	6,888	4,897	MANUFACTURE OF FOOTWEAR (LEATHER)
ከእንጨቶች የእንጨትና የቡሽ ዕቃዎች	62	3,376	3,140	17,769	8,863	8,906	MANUFACTURE OF WOOD AND CORK PRODUCTS
የእንጨት የቤት ቁሳቁሶችና ለቤት መሥሪያዎች	15	629	1,162	4,241	2,147	2,094	MANUFACTURE OF FURNITURE AND FIXTURES
የወረቀትና ከወረቀት የሚሠሩ ዕቃዎች	8	713	1,055	12,441	7,773	4,668	MANUFACTURE OF PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS
ማተሚያ ቤቶችና ተመሳሳይ ፋብሪካዎች	22	1,537	3,302	12,301	5,402	6,899	PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES
ለኢንዱስትሪ የሚሠሩ ኬሚካሎች ከማዳበሪያዎች በስተቀር	3	87	180	975	187	788	MANUFACTURE OF BASIC INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS EXCEPT FERTILIZERS
	NO. OF ESTABLISHMENTS	NO. OF PERSONS ENGAGED	(E$'000) WAGES AND SALARIES	(E$'000) GROSS VALUE OF PRODUCTION	(E$'000) INDUSTRIAL COSTS	(E$'000) VALUE ADDED	INDUSTRIAL GROUP

የኢንዱስትሪዎች ጠቅላላ ሥራ በፋብሪካው ዓይነት 1965
GENERAL OERATIONS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY INDUSTRIAL GROUPS, 1972/3

ሠንጠረዥ ሠ.8/ለ//የቀጠለ/ TABLE E.8 (b) Contd.)

የፋብሪካው ዓይነት	የፋብሪካዎች ብዛት /በቁጥር/	የሠራተ ኞች ብዛት /በቁጥር/	ደመወዝና ቀለብ /በሺሁ የኢት.ብር/	ጠቅላላ የሥራ ውጤት ዋጋ /በሺሁ የኢት.ብር/	ለኢንዱስትሪ የተደረገ ወጭ /በሺሁ የኢት.ብር/	ተጨማሪ ዋጋ /በሺሁ የኢት.ብር/	
የሌሎች ኬሚካሎች ውጤት	12	766	1,276	18,678	11,163	7,515	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
የለቀቆችና ቀሳቦች	4	105	359	3,373	2,041	1,332	MANUFACTURE OF PAINTS, VARNISHES AND LACQUERS
ሳሙናዎች ሌሎች ሽቶዎችና የውበት መጠበቂያዎች	4	373	411	10,232	6,531	3,701	MANUFACTURE OF SOAP CONSMETICS PERFUMES AND OTHER CLEANING PREP.
ሌሎች ኬሚካሎች	4	288	506	5,073	2,591	2,482	MANUFACTURE OF CHEMICAL PRODUCTS N.E.C.
የነዳጅ ማጣሪያ	1	757	6,484	48,552	33,346	15,206	PETROLEUM REFINERY
የላስቲክ ዕቃዎች	5	499	922	10,152	4,522	5,630	MANUFACTURE OF RUBBER PRODUCTS
የፕላስቲክ ዕቃዎች	8	748	660	5,826	3,312	2,514	MANUFACTURE OF PLASTIC PRODUCTS
መስተዋትና የመስተዋት ዕቃዎች	4	407	1,020	5,021	3,227	1,794	MANUFACTURE OF GLASS AND GLASS PRODUCTS
ብረታ ብረት ያልሆኑ የማዕድን ዓይነቶች	43	3,674	4,653	24,344	11,797	12,547	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCT
ለሕንፃ ሥራ የሚሆኑ ጡቦች	29	1,800	1,232	5,129	2,234	2,895	MANUFACTURE OF STRUCTURAL CLAY PRODUCTS
ሲሚንቶ ኖራና ሌሎች መለሰኛዎች	7	1,301	2,813	16,602	8,498	8,104	MANUFACTURE OF CEMENT, LIME AND PLASTER
ሌሎች ብረታ ብረት ያልሆኑ የማዕድን ውጤቶች	7	573	608	2,613	1,065	1,548	MANUFACTURE OF NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS N.E.C.
ብረታ ብረት	5	672	1,461	34,447	20,035	14,412	IRON AND STEEL BASIC INDUSTRIES
ከመኪናዎችና ፋብሪካ መሣሪያዎች ሌላ ከብረት የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	13	532	932	3,102	1,438	1,664	MANUFACTURE OF FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS EXCEPT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
ከብረት የተሠሩ የቁንቁስ ዕቃዎች	5	290	480	1,823	917	906	MANUFACTURE OF CUTLERY, HAND TOOLS AND GENERAL HARDWARE
የሕንፃ መሥሪያ ብረታ ብረቶች	8	242	452	1,279	521	758	MANUFACTURE OF STRUCTURAL METAL PRODUCTS
ሌሎች መኪናዎችና የፋብሪካ መሣሪያዎች ያልሆኑ የብረታ ብረት ዕቃዎች	8	687	1,308	7,181	3,830	3,351	MANUFACTURE OF FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS EXCEPT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT N.E.C.
የኤሌትሪክ ዕቃዎችና መለዋወጫዎች	4	76	111	602	396	206	MANUFACTURE OF ELETRICAL MACHINERY, APPARATUS, APPLIANCES AND SUPPLIES
ድምር	421	54,965	80,085	772,535	430,741	341,794	TOTAL
	NO. OF ESTABLISHMENT	NO. OF PERSONS ENGAGES	(E$'000) WAGES AND SALARIES	(E$'000) GROSS VALUE OF PRODUCTION	(E$'000) INDUSTRIAL COSTS	(E$'000) VALUE ADDED	INDUSTRIAL GROUP

የኤሌክትሪክ ጣቢያዎች የማመንጫ ችሎታና የተመረተ ኤሌክትሪክ ለይቶ የሚያሳይ 1958-1966
INSTALLED GENERATING CAPACITY AND ELECTRIC ENERGY PRODUCTION 1965/6 - 1972/73

ሠንጠረዥ ሠ.9 TABLE E.9

ዓመተ ምሕረት	የማመንጫ ችሎታ በኪሎዋት CAPACITY (KW)			የተመረተ ኤሌክትሪክ በሺህ ኪሎዋት በሰዓት PRODUCTION ('000 KWH)			YEAR
	በውሃ ኃይል HYDRO	በነዳጅ ኃይል THERMAL	ድምር TOTAL	በውሃ ኃይል HYDRO	በነዳጅ ኃይል THERMAL	ድምር TOTAL	
1959	92,078	45,687	137,765	210,256	84,237	294,493	1966/7
1960	92,078	46,578	138,656	233,477	89,416	322,893	1967/8
1961	91,420	35,950	137,370	240,008	100,756	340,765	1968/9
1962	91,420	56,099	147,519	258,759	108,880	367,639	1969/70
1963	123,384	60,551	183,935	299,575	116,620	416,195	1970/1
1964	123,384	61,196	184,580	307,480	125,413	430,893	1971/72
1965	207,084	67,529	274,613	326,817	137,422	464,239	1972/73
1966	206,784	68,435	275,219	345,988	137,883	483,871	1973/74

የኤሌክትሪክ ኢንዱስትሪ የሥራ ክንውን መግለጫ 1965-1966
OPERATING STATISTICS OF ELECTRICITY INDUSTRY (PUBLIC UTILITIES ONLY) 1971/72 - 1972/73

ሠንጠረዥ ሠ.10 TABLE E.10

	1965 1972/73	1966* 1973/74	
የኤሌክትሪክ ጣቢያዎች ብዛት	42	43	NUMBER OF STATIONS
የሠራተኞች ብዛት	3,138	3,376	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES
ጠቅላላ ጉልበት /በኪሎ ዋት/	274,613	275,219**	GENERATING CAPACITY (Kw)
የመነጨው ኤሌክትሪክ መጠን /በኪሎዋት በሰዓት/	464,239	483,871**	PRODUCTION OF ELECTRICITY (IN 000 kwh)
ማስ ተላለፊያ /በኪሎ ሜትር/			TRANSMISSION FACILITIES (IN km)
230 በሺህ ቮልት መስመር	200	200	230 Kv LINES
132 በሺህ ቮልት መስመር			132 Kv LINES
ሀ/በ ነጠላ	508	508	a) SINGLE CIRCUIT
ለ/በእጥፍ	96	96	b) DOUBLE CIRCUIT
45 በሺህ ቮልት መስመር	350	352	45 Kv LINES
15 በሺህ ቮልት መስመር	1,697	1,739	15 Kv LINES
የተሸጠ ኤሌክትሪክ ብዛት /በሺህ ኪሎዋት በሰዓት/	406,007	364,420	ELECTRICITY SOLD (IN 000 kwh)
በተራ ታሪፍ	112,858	103,068	GENERAL TARIFF
በኢንዱስትሪ ታሪፍ	293,149	261,352	INDUSTRIAL TARIFF
የሽያጭ ገቢ /በሺህ የኢት/ብር/	41,653	39,200	REVENUE FROM SALES OF ELECTRICITY (000 E$)
በተራ ታሪፍ	17,525	16,148	GENERAL TARIFF
በኢንዱስትሪ ታሪፍ	24,128	23,052	INDUSTRIAL TARIFF
ደመወዝና አበል የተከፈለ /በሺህ የኢት/ብር/	8,874	9,157	WAGES AND SALARIES PAID (000 ETH.$)
ለዕቃ የተደረገው ወጭ /በሺህ የኢት/ብር/	2,066	1,653	COST OF MATERIALS (000 ETH.$)
ለነዳጅ የተደረገ ወጭ /በሺህ የኢት/ብር/	5,295	7,217	COST OF FUEL (000 ETH.$)
የማይንቀሳቀሱ ንብረቶች ጠቅላላ ዋጋ /በሺህ የኢት/ብር/	220,332	218,270	TOTAL FIXED ASSETS (000 ETH.$)
በአገልግሎት ላይ የሚገኙ	134,767	214,790	FIXED CAPITAL ASSETS
በመከናወን ላይ የሚገኙ	85,565	3,480	CAPITAL WORK IN PROGREES
የካፒታል ወጭ /በሺህ የኢት/ብር	13,126	9,486	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE (000 ETH.$)

* የኢትዮጵያ ኤሌክትሪክ ኃይል ባለሥልጣን መ/ቤት የሒሳብ አያያዝን ጊዜ ከኢትዮጵያ የዘመን አቆጣጠር ወደ ኢትዮጵያ በጀት ዓመት በመለወጡ ምክንያት የ1966 ዓ.ም የሚሸፍነው የሥራ ክንውን የአስር ወር ብቻ ነው። በ1965 ዓ.ም ተመነጨው የኤሌክትሪክ መጠን ከጠቅላላው ከመቶ 78.5 ሲሆን የኤሌክትሪክ ሽያጭ ገቢ ደግሞ ከጠቅላላው ከመቶ 77.3 ነበር ።

Because of a change of the accounting period from the Ethiopian calendar year to the Ethiopian fiscal year, the Ethiopian Electric Light and Power Authority which accounted in 1972/73 for 78.5 per cent of the electricity generated and 77.3 per cent of the revenue from electricity reported only 10 months of its activity in 1973/74.

** የ12 ወሮች

**12 months

የኤሌክትሪክ ኢንዱስትሪ ነዋሪ ገበረትና ሀብት /ከ፲ታሉ/1965
FIXED CAPITAL ASSETS IN ELECTRICITY INDUSTRY 1972/73

ሠንጠረዥ ሠ.11 /ሀ/ TABLE E.11 (a) በሺህ የኢት/ብር IN ETH.$'000

	በ1964 መጨረሻ መዝገቡ የሚያሳየው*	በ1965 በአገልግሎት ምክንያት ገበረት የተቀነሰው ዋጋ	በ1965 የተሸጠና ከአገልግሎት ውጪ የሆነ	በ1965 አዲስ ገበረት የተገዛበት	በ1965 መጨረሻ መዝገቡ የሚያሳየው	
ለቦታና ለቦታ ማደራጃ/ማሻሻያ/	2,415.0	-	-	166.5	2,581.5	LAND AND LAND IMPROVEMENT
ለመኖሪያና መኖሪያ ላልሆኑ ሕንፃዎች	10,567.2	451.0	-	454.5	10,570.7	DWELLING HOUSES AND NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS
ለሌሎች ሥራዎች	53,623.0	1,543.8	26.0	440.4	52,493.6	OTHER CONSTRUCTION AND WORKS
ለመኪናዎችና መሣሪያዎች	37,907.1	3,697.3	183.9	1,006.8	35,032.7	MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
ለተሽከርካሪ መኪናዎች	913.1	336.6	6.5	469.8	1,039.8	VEHICLES
ለሌሎች ገበረቶች	32,923.8	1,588.7	0.1	1,713.4	33,048.4	OTHERS
ድምር	138.349.2	7,617.4	216.5	4,251.4	131,766.7	TOTAL
	BOOK VALUE* IN 1971/72	PROVISION FOR DEPRECIATION IN 1972/73	SOLD AND DISPOSED OF IN 1972/73	CAPITAL ACQUIRED IN 1972/73	BOOK VALUE IN 1972/73	

የኤሌክትሪክ ኢንዱስትሪ ነዋሪ ገበረትና ሀብት/ከ፲ታሉ/1966
FIXED CAPITAL ASSETS IN ELECTRICITY INDUSTRY, 1973/74

ሠንጠረዥ ሠ.11 /ለ/ TABLE E.11 (b) በሺህ የኢት/ብር IN ETH.$'000

	በ1965 መጨረሻ መዝገቡ የሚያሳየው*	በ1966 በአገልግሎት ምክንያት ገበረት የተቀነሰው ዋጋ	በ1966 የተሸጠና ከአገልግሎት ውጪ የሆነ	በ1966 አዲስ ገበረት የተገዛበት	በ1966 መጨረሻ መዝገቡ የሚያሳየው	
ለቦታና ለቦታ ማደራጃ/ማሻሻያ/	2,581.5	-	-	10.8	2,592.3	LAND AND LAND IMPROVEMENT
ለመኖሪያና መኖሪያ ላልሆኑ ሕንፃዎች	10,570.7	469.0	-	2,312.8	12,414.6	DWELLING HOUSES AND NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS
ለሌሎች ሥራዎች	52,493.6	2,462.9	-	56,985.5	107,016.1	OTHER CONSTRUCTION AND WORKS
ለመኪናዎችና መሣሪያዎች	35,032.7	3,189.4	85.9	15,414.7	47.165.6	MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
ለተሽከርካሪ መኪናዎች	1,039.8	318.2	17.6	413.9	1,124.4	VEHICLES
ለሌሎች ገበረቶች	33,048.4	1,638.1	-	13,066.4	44,476.7	OTHERS
ድምር	134,766.7	8,077.6	103.5	88,204.1	214,789.7	TOTAL
	BOOK VALUE* IN 1972/73	PROVISION FOR DEPRECIATION IN 1973/74	SOLD AND DISPOSED OF IN 1973/74	CAPITAL ACQUIRED IN 1973/74	BOOK VALUE IN 1973/74	

* የታረመ
*Revised

ከኢትዮጵያ ኤሌክትሪክ ኃይል ባለሥልጣን ተ/ቤትና አስመራ ከሚገኘው ኤሌክትሪክ ባለአክሲዮን ማህበር የተገኘ
Source: Ethiopian Electric Light and Power Authority, Sedao Electricity Share Company, Asmara

በ1965 እና በ1966 ዓ.ም ለሥራዎች ለዋት የተመደበው ገንዘብ ከየት እንደተገኘ
INVESTMENT AND SOURCES OF INVESTMENT IN ELECTRICITY INDUSTRY, 1972/73 - 1973/74

ሠንጠረዥ ሠ.12 TABLE E.12

በሺህ የኢት/ብር IN ETH.$'000

	ድምር TOTAL	ከሀገር ውስጥ የተገኘ DOMESTIC SOURCES		የውጭ አገር ብድር FOREIGN LOAN	
		ከባለ ገበሬት OWN FUNDS	የባንክ ብድር BANK LOANS		
1965					**1972/73**
ለቦታና ለቦታ ማደራጃ /ማሻሻያ/	166.5	166.5	-	-	LAND AND LAND IMPROVEMENT
ለመኖሪያና መኖሪያ ላልሆኑ ሕንፃዎች	861.7	861.7	-	-	DWELLING HOUSES & NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS
ለልዩ ልዩ ሥራዎች	6,819.2	3,593.2	-	3,226.0	OTHER CONSTRUCTION AND WORKS
ለመኪናዎችና መሣሪያዎች	1,646.1	1,219.9	-	426.2	MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
ለተሽከርካሪ መኪናዎች	469.8	469.8	-	-	VEHICLES
ለልዩ ልዩ ነገሮች	3,162.2	2,312.0	-	850.2	OTHERS
ድምር	13,125.5	8,623.1	-	4,502.4	TOTAL
1966					**1973/74**
ለቦታና ለቦታ ማደራጃ /ማሻሻያ/	10.8	10.8	-	-	LAND AND LAND IMPROVEMENT
ለመኖሪያና መኖሪያ ላልሆኑ ሕንፃዎች	314.6	314.6	-	-	DWELLING HOUSES & NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS
ለልዩ ልዩ ሥራዎች	434.4	434.4	-	-	OTHER CONSTRUCTION AND WORKS
ለመኪናዎችና መሣሪያዎች	5,279.6	1,050.4	1,500.0	2,729.2	MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
ለተሽከርካሪ መኪናዎች	413.7	413.7	-	-	VEHICLES
ለልዩ ልዩ ነገሮች	3,033.2	2,652.4	-	380.8	OTHERS
ድምር	9,486.3	4,876.3	1,500.0	3,110.0	TOTAL

ከኢትዮጵያ ኤሌክትሪክ ኃይል ባለሥልጣን መ/ቤትና አሥመራ ከሚገኘው ኤሌክትሪክ ባለአክሲዮን ማህበር የተገኘ
Source: Ethiopian Electric Light and Power Authority; Sedao Electricity Share Company, Asmara

የኤሌክትሪክ ጣቢያ የማመንጨ ችሎታና ያመነጩትን ኤሌክትሪክ የሚያሳይ 1965
INSTALLED GENERATING CAPACITY AND ELECTRIC ENERGY PRODUCTION BY STATION 1972/3

ሠንጠረዥ ሠ.13 TABLE E.13

ጣቢያዎች	የደንበኞች ብዛት TOTAL NUMBER OF CONSUMERS	የማመንጨ ችሎታ በኪሎዋት CAPACITY (KW)			የመነጨ ኤሌክትሪክ በሺህ ኪሎዋት ሰዓት PRODUCTION ('000 KWH)			STATION
		በውሃ ጣቢያ HYDRO	በነዳጅ ጣቢያ THERMAL	ድምር TOTAL	በውሃ HYDRO	በነዳጅ ጣቢያ THERMAL	ድምር TOTAL	
አባ ሳሙኤል	-	6,560	-	6,560	1,606	-	1,606	ABA SAMUEL
አዲስ አበባ	81,605	-	5,000	5,000	-	60	60	ADDIS ABABA
አጋሮ	1,216	-	569	569	-	1,028	1,028	AGARO
ዓለም ማያና ጊልቦ	-	-	2,328	2,328	-	98	98	ALEM MAYA & GILBO
አርባ ምንጭ	644	-	389	389	-	615	615	ARBA MINCH
አሰበ ተፈሪ	705	-	389	389	-	592	692	ASBE TEFERI
አሥመራ	30,622(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	ASMARA
አሰብ	1,564	-	3,100(2)	3,100	-	6,795	6,795(3)	ASSAB
አሰላ	1,825	-	1,001	1,001	-	1,781	1,781	ASSELA
አዋሽ 1 /ቆቃ/	-	43,200	120	43,320	48,119	-	48,119	AWASH I (KOKA)
አዋሽ 2 /ናዝሬት/	6,098	32,000	100	32,100	95,778	-	95,778	AWASH II (NAZERETH)
አዋሽ 3	-	32,000	-	32,000	77,999	-	77,999	AWASH III
አክሱም	1,707	-	462	462	-	755	755	AXUM
ባሕር ዳር	1,512	7,680	80	7,760	18,146	-	18,146	BAHR DAR
ባሌ ጎባ	323	-	219	219	-	87	87	BALE GOBA
በለሣ	515	-	20,600	20,600	-	76,822	76,822	BELESSA
ቡኖ በደሌ	219	-	219	219	-	26	26	BOUNO BEDELE
ደብረ ብርሃን	2,227	100	1,281	1,381	477	1,218	1,695	DEBRE BIRHAN
ደብረ ማርቆስ	2,283	184	750	934	573	546	1,119	DEBRE MARKOS
ደምቢዶሎ	516	184	-	184	352	-	352	DEMBIDOLLO
ደሴ	4,142	-	2,320	2,320	-	4,495	4,495	DESSIE
ድሬ ዳዋ	10,541(4)	-	4,500	4,500	-	168	168	DIRE DAWA
ዲላ	1,393	-	560	560	-	1,107	1,107	DILLA
ዶርፉ	-	300	-	300	31	-	31	DORFU
ፊንጫ	-	84,000	-	84,000	82,971	-	82,971	FINCHA
ጊዳን	1,134	148	-	148	261	-	261	GHION
ጊምቢ	296	-	219	219	-	20	20	GIMBI
ጎዴ	97	-	219	219	-	72	72	GODE
ጎንደር	3,334	-	2,001	2,001	-	2,732	2,732	GONDAR
ሐገረ ሕይወት	1,578	168	692	861	323	976	1,299	HAGERE HIWOT
ጅጅጋ	1,300	-	376	376	-	979	979	JIJIGA
ጅማ	3,532	140	2,270	2,410	181	3,791	3,972	JIMMA
ከብረ መንግሥት	168	-	219	219	-	8	8	KEBRE MENGEST
ለቀምት	1,313	-	901	901	-	1,102	1,102	LEKEMT
መቀሌ	2,202	-	871	871	-	1,763	1,763	MAKELE
ምፅዋ	3,593	-	11,300	11,300	-	22,699	22,699	MASSAWA
ነገሌ ቦረና	758	-	410	410	-	419	419	NEGELE BORENA
ኡርሶ	-	420	-	420	-	-	-	OURSO
ሻሸመኔ	3,520	-	2,040	2,040	-	3,602	3,602	SHASHEMANE
ወላሞ ሶዶ	876	-	836	836	-	1,193	1,193	WOLAMO SODDO
ይርጋ ዓለም	2,149	-	969	969	-	1,478	1,478	YIRGALEM
ዝዋይ	642	-	219	219	-	395	395	ZWAI
ድምር	176,149	207,084	67,529	274,613	326,817	137,422	464,239	TOTAL

(1) ቁጥሩ ው 497 የሆኑ የጊንዳ ደንበኞች ይገኙበታል
Including 497 Consumers in Ghinda

(2) 2,000 ኪሎዋት ከአሰብ የነዳጅ ፋብሪካ የተገኘ ነው
Including 2,000 Kw Supplied by Assab Refinery

(3) ከአሰብ የነዳጅ ፋብሪካ የተገዛውም ይጨምራል
Including Production Purchased From Assab Refinery

(4) የዓለማያን፣ የጊልቦና የሐረርን ደንበኞች ይጨምራል
Including Consumers in Alemaya Gilbo & Harar

ከኢትዮጵያ ኤሌክትሪክ ኃይል ባለሥልጣን ወ/ቤትና አሥመራ ከሚገኘው የኤሌክትሪክ ባለአክሲዮን ማህበር የተገኘ
Source: Ethiopian Electric Light and Power Authority; Sedao Electricity Share Company, Asmara

የኤሌክትሪክ ጣቢያ የማመንጨት ችሎታና የመነጨው ኤሌክትሪክ መጠን, 1966
INSTALLED GENERATING CAPACITY AND ELECTRIC ENERGY PRODUCTION BY STATION, 1973/74

ሠንጠረዥ ሠ.13 TABLE E.13

ጣቢያዎች	የደንበኞች ብዛት	የማመንጨት ችሎታ በኪሎዋት			የመነጨ ኤሌክትሪክ በሺህ ኪሎዋት በሰዓት			
		በውሃ ኃይል	በነዳጅ ኃይል	ድምር	በውሃ ኃይል	በነዳጅ ኃይል	ድምር	
አባ ሳሙኤል	-	6,560	-	6,560	-	-	-	ABA SAMUEL
አዲስ አበባ	85,989	84,000	5,000	89,000	96,002	-	96,002	ADDIS ABABA
አጋሮ	1,410	-	570	570	-	822	822	AGARO
ዓለምማያ ጊልቦና ሐረር	4,783	-	2,328	2,328	-	66	66	ALEM MAYA, GILBO AND HARAR
አርባ ምንጭ	722	-	490	490	-	610	610	ARBA MINCH
አሰበ ተፈሪ	782	-	389	389	-	506	506	ASBE TEFERI
አስመራ	32,197(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	ASMARA
አሰብ	1,641	-	3,100(2)	3,100	-	5,191(3)	5,191	ASSAB
አሰላ	1,972	-	1,119	1,119	-	1,537	1,537	ASSELA
አዋሽ 1 /ቆቃ/	-	43,200	120	43,320	62,477	-	62,477	AWASH I (KOKA)
አዋሽ 2 /ናዝሬት/	6,565	32,000	100	32,100	61,509	-	61,509	AWASH II(NAZERETH)
አዋሽ 3	-	32,000	-	32,000	44,876	-	44,876	AWASH III
አክሱም	1,916	-	462	462	-	691	691	AXUM
ባሕር ዳር	1,666	7,680	80	7,760	16,601	-	16,601	BAHAR DAR
ባሌ ጎባ	462	-	219	219	-	171	171	BALE GOBA
በለሣ	581	-	20,600	20,600	-	69,644	69,644	BELESA
ቡኖ በደሌ	303	-	219	219	-	63	63	BUNO BEDELE
ደብረ ብርሃን	2,417	100	1,281	1,381	373	1,108	1,481	DEBRE BIRHAN
ደብረ ማርቆስ	2,430	184	750	934	516	452	968	DEBRE MARKOS
ደብረ ታቦር	-	-	70	70	-	3	3	DEBRE TABOR
ደምቢ ዶሎ	519	184	-	184	272	-	272	DEMBIDOLLO
ደሴ	4,419	-	2,320	2,320	-	3,578	3,578	DESSIE
ድሬዳዋ	6,317	-	4,500	4,500	-	111	111	DIRE DAWA
ዲላ	1,451	-	570	570	-	926	926	DILLA
ደርሶ	-	420	-	420	-	-	-	DURSO
ጊምቢ	505	-	219	219	-	103	103	GHIMBI
ጊዮን	1,178	148	150	298	120	164	284	GHION
ጎዴ	114	-	219	219	-	75	75	GODE
ጎንደር	3,681	-	2,001	2,001	-	2,491	2,491	GONDAR
ሐገረ ሕይወት	1,672	168	692	860	-	1,089	1,089	HAGERE HIWOT
ጅጅጋ	1,372	-	501	501	-	832	832	JIJIGA
ጅማ	3,606	140	2,350	2,490	189	3,157	3,346	JIMMA
ክብረ መንግሥት	337	-	219	219	-	71	71	KIBRE MENGIST
መቀሌ	2,542	-	1,251	1,251	-	1,609	1,609	MAKELE
ምፅዋ	3,814	-	11,300	11,300	-	28,043	28,043	MASSAWA
ነገሌ ቦረና	792	-	350	350	-	403	403	NEGELE BORENA
ነቀምት	1,408	-	901	901	-	937	937	NEKEMTE
ሻሸመኔ	3,900	-	2,040	2,040	-	3,291	3,291	SHASHEMENE
ወላሞ ሶዶ	960	-	836	836	-	979	979	WOLAMO SODDO
ይርጋ ዓለም	2,237	-	900	900	-	1,173	1,173	YIRGALEM
ዘዋይ	795	-	219	219	-	365	365	ZEWAI
ድምር	187,455	206,784	68,435	275,219	282,935	130,261	413,196	TOTAL
	TOTAL NUMBER OF CONSUMERS	HYDRO	THERMAL	TOTAL	HYDRO	THERMAL	TOTAL	STATION
		CAPACITY (KW)			PRODUCTION ('000 KWH)			

(1) ቁጥሩ 524 የሆኑ የጊንዳ ደንበኞች ይገኙበታል
Including 524 Consumers in Ghinda

(2) 2000 ኪሎዋት ከአሰብ የነዳጅ ፋብሪካ የተገኘ ነው
Including 2,000 Kw Supplied by Assab Refinery

(3) 4,884 ሺህ ኪሎዋት በሰዓት ከአሰብ የነዳጅ ፋብሪካ የተገዛ ነው
Including 4,884 Thousand KWH Purchased from Assab Refinery

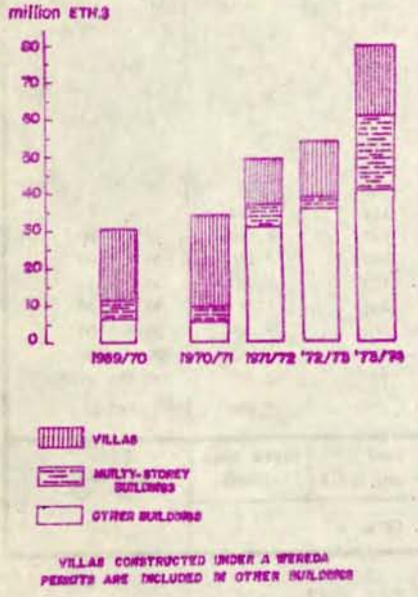
ምንጭ፡ ኤሌክትሪክ ኃይል ባለሥልጣን ወ/በተናጠል ከሰዳዎ የኤሌክትሪክ ባለአክሲዮን ማህበር የተገኘ
Source: Ethiopian Electric Light and Power Authority; Sedao Electricity Share Company, Asmara

በአዲስ አበባ ከተማ የቤት ሥራ ፈቃድ የተሰጣቸው ለአዲስ ሕንፃዎች
BUILDING PERMITS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTIONS IN ADDIS ABABA

ሠንጠረዥ ረ.1 TABLE F.1

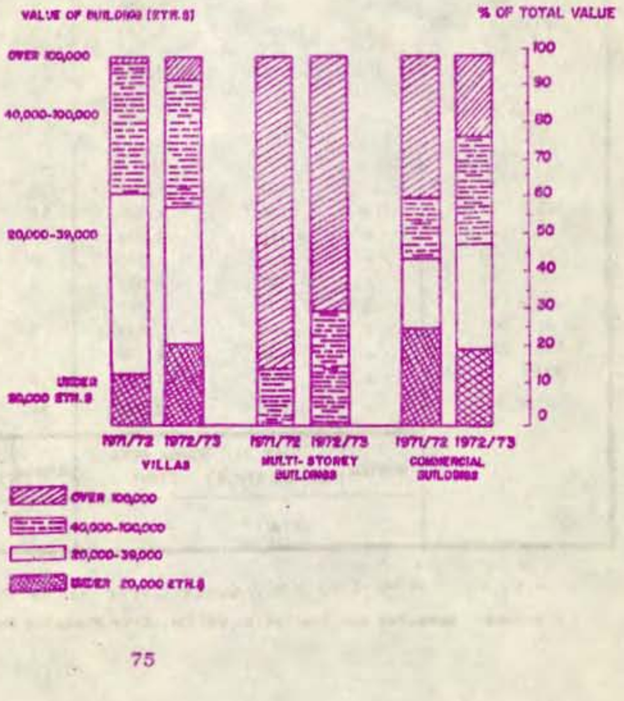
የሕንፃው ዓይነት	1965			1966			
	ብዛት	ዋጋ /በሺህ ብር/	የወለል ስፋት /በካሬ ሜትር/	ብዛት	ዋጋ /በሺህ ብር/	የወለል ስፋት /በካሬ ሜትር/	
ቪላዎች	534	14,870	100,296	523	18,823	123,763	VILLAS
ፎቅ ቤቶች	17	2,935	15,011	22	9,976	17,455	MULTI-STOREY BUILDINGS
ንግድ ቤቶች	65	1,691	12,255	68	2,575	17,836	COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS
የቤንዚን ማደያዎች	7	187	2,568	2	38	341	PETROL STATIONS
የኢንዱስትሪ ሕንፃዎች	6	183	2,966	2	26	250	INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS
ትምህርት ቤቶች	8	433	7,626	2	210	1,361	SCHOOLS
አጥሮች	28	137	2,964	34	285	5,238	FENCES
ለማደሻ	-	-	-	40	1,344	8,847	MAINTENANCE
ጋራዦች	6	134	2,840	5	64	2,245	GARAGES
ቤተክርስቲያኖች	-	-	-	-	-	-	CHURCHES
የአሽከር መኖሪያ	16	163	1,251	33	321	3,813	SERVANTS QUARTERS
ሌሎች	31	1,571	11,597	33	1,616	21,497	OTHERS
ከወረዳ ፈቃድ የተሰጣቸው	1,039	31,773	376,766	1,191	34,364	102,183	WEREDA PERMITS
ድምር	1,757	54,077	336,140	1,955	69,642	304,829	TOTAL
	NUMBER	COST (E$'000)	FLOOR AREA (SQ.M)	NUMBER	COST (E$'000)	FLOOR AREA (SQ.M.)	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION
	1972/73			1973/74			

BUILDING PERMITS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION IN ADDIS ABABA



VILLAS CONSTRUCTED UNDER A WEREDA PERMITS ARE INCLUDED IN OTHER BUILDINGS

COMPOSITION OF NEW CONSTRUCTION IN ADDIS ABABA BY VALUE OF BUILDINGS



በአዲስ አበባ ከተማ የቤት ሥራ ፈቃድ የተሠጣቸው አዳዲስ ሕንፃዎች ዋጋ የሚያሳይ
BUILDING PERMITS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION IN ADDIS ABABA, BY VALUE OF BUILDINGS

ሠንጠረዥ ፈ.2 TABLE F.2

የዋጋው ለመዳደብ /በሺህ ብር/	1965			1966			
	ብዛት	ዋጋው/በሺህ የኢት.ብር	የወለል ስፋት /በካሬ ሜትር/	ብዛት	ዋጋው/በሺህ የኢት.ብር	የወለል ስፋት /በካሬ ሜትር/	
ቪላዎች							**VILLAS**
ከ5 በታች	1	4	58	3	8	286	LESS THAN 5
5 - 10	15	104	1,287	31	240	2,813	5 - 10
10 - 15	60	714	9,018	62	782	8,363	10 - 15
15 - 20	76	1,234	10,854	84	1,483	15,511	15 - 20
20 - 30	174	4,049	29,248	135	3,314	28,369	20 - 30
30 - 40	100	3,261	21,313	68	2,338	17,824	30 - 40
40 - 50	60	2,486	13,985	50	2,229	13,163	40 - 50
50 - 100	47	2,918	13,923	77	4,859	28,733	50 - 100
100 - 200	1	100	610	9	1,176	5,930	100 - 200
200 እና ከዚያ በላይ	-	-	-	4	2,394	2,771	200 AND OVER
ድምር	534	14,870	100,296	523	18,823	123,763	TOTAL
ፎቅ ቤቶች							**MULTI-STOREY BUILDINGS**
10 - 15	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 - 15
15 - 20	1	15	76	-	-	-	15 - 20
20 - 30	2	50	776	1	25	213	20 - 30
30 - 40	-	-	-	-	-	-	30 - 40
40 - 50	1	40	290	-	-	-	40 - 50
50 - 100	5	361	1,679	11	898	5,165	50 - 100
100 - 200	4	565	5,410	3	398	1,005	100 - 200
200 እና ከዚያ በላይ	4	1,904	6,780	7	8,655	11,072	200 AND OVER
ድምር	17	2,935	15,011	22	9,976	17,455	TOTAL
የንግድ ቤቶች							**COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS**
ከ5 በታች	-	-	-	-	-	-	LESS THAN 5
5 - 10	20	153	1,891	5	35	769	5 - 10
10 - 15	13	138	1,039	13	152	1,661	10 - 15
15 - 20	9	146	1,036	7	122	1,190	15 - 20
20 - 30	9	198	1,553	23	523	3,730	20 - 30
30 - 40	4	127	975	3	102	1,307	30 - 40
40 - 50	3	131	666	5	224	1,746	40 - 50
50 - 100	2	140	517	8	583	3,409	50 - 100
100 - 200	4	458	2,755	2	247	1,767	100 - 200
200 እና ከዚያ በላይ	1	200	1,823	2	587	2,257	200 AND OVER
ድምር	65	1,691	12,255	68	2,575	17,836	TOTAL
	NUMBER	COST (IN 000 ETH.$)	FLOOR AREA (SQM)	NUMBER	COST (IN 000 ETH.$)	FLOOR AREA (SQM)	VALUE RANGE (E$'000)
	1972/73			1973/74			

በአዲስ አበባ ከተማ ማዘጋጃ ቤት በፕላን ዲፓርትመንት የጥናትና የስታቲስቲክስ ክፍል የተገኘ

Source: Research and Statistics Office, City Planning Department, Municipality of Addis Ababa.

ክፍል ሰ - ትራንስፖርትና መገናኛ

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.1፡ የኢትዮጵያ አየር መንገድን የሥራ ክንውን ይገልጻል ። መረጃዎቹ የሀገር ውስጥና የኢንተርናሽናል በረራዎችን ያጠቃልላሉ ።

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.2፡ ስለ አየር ትራንስፖርት መሠረታዊ መረጃዎችን የሚሰጥ ሲሆን፣ የቀረቡትም መረጃዎች የአዲስ አበባንና የአሥመራን የዓለም አቀፍ አዉሮፕላን ማረፊያዎች ብቻ የሚመለከት ናቸው ።

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.3 እና 4፡ በ1964/65 – 1966/67 ዓ.ም በአዲስ አበባና በአሥመራ አዉሮፕላን ማረፊያዎች የነበረውን የሥራ እንቅስቃሴ በየወሩ ዝርዝሩ ያሳያሉ ።

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.5፡ ክረምት ከበጋ የሚያገለግሉት መንገዶች ርዝመትና ዝርዝር ሁኔታ በአዉራ ጎዳና መሥሪያ ቤት የተገኙ ጣቢያዎች ለይቶ ያመለክታል ። ይህም በሠንጠረዥ ከ1964 – 1966 ዓ.ም ድረስ ያለውን ያሳያል ።

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.6፡ እስከ 1964 ዓ.ም 1965 ዓ.ም እና 1966 ዓ.ም ድረስ ለአዉራ ጎዳና ሥራዎች የዋለውን ገንዘብና ለምን ሥራ እንደዋለ ለይቶ ያሳያል ።

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.7፡ በዋና ዋና አዉራ መንገዶች ለአንዱ ሜትሪክ ቶን ጭነት የሚከፈለውን የማጓጓዣ ዋጋ ይገልጻል ።

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ. 8 እና 9፡ በኢትዮጵያ ውስጥ የመንጃ ፈቃድ የተሰጣቸውን ሰዎች በዞንና እንዲሁም የተሽከርካሪ መኪናዎች የአደረሱትን አደጋ ያስረዳሉ ።

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.10 እና 11፡ የፈረንሣይና የኢትዮጵያ የምድር ባቡርን የሥራ ክንውን ይገልጻሉ ።

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.12 እና 13፡ ለአንዳንድ የተመረጡ የንግድ ዕቃዎች የሚከፈለውን የባቡር ትራንስፖርት ዋጋ ያሳያሉ ።

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.14፡ በአቆርዳት ምጽዋ የምድር ባቡር መስመር የተደረገውን የሥራ ክንውን ይገልጻል ።

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.15፡ በኢትዮጵያ ወደቦች ስለሚከናወኑት ሥራዎች መሠረታዊ መረጃዎችን ያመለክታል ።

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.16 እና 17፡ የቴሌፎን፣ የቴሌግራም መገናኛና የፖስታ እስታቲስቲክን ያሳያል ።

SECTION G. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Table G.1: refers to operations of Ethiopian Airlines both domestically and internationally.

Table G.2: pertains to basic statistics concerning international traffic at Addis Ababa and Asmara airports.

Tables G.3 and G.4: give monthly details of air traffic at Addis Ababa and Asmara airports during 1972 - 1974

Table G.5: shows length of all-weather roads by Highway maintenance district.

Table G.6: gives the cummulative investment in Highway operations up to the reference periods specified, by source and use of fund.

Table G.7: refers to transport tariffs pe maetric ton on principal roads.

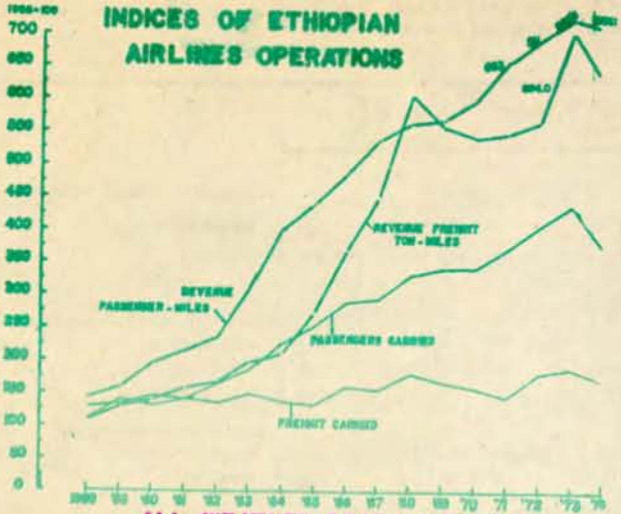
Table G.8 and G.9: relate to data on driving licences issued and motor vehicle accidents.

Tables G.10 and G.11: give data on the operations of the Franco-Ethiopian Railway.

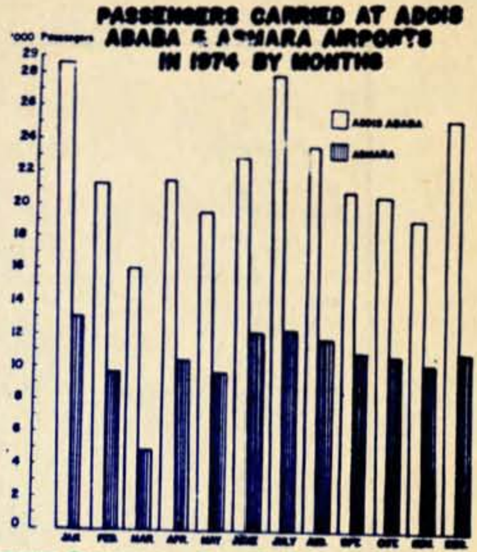
Table G.12: and G.13: show the railway freight rates for selected import and export items.

Table G. 14: refers to traffic on the Agordat - Massawa railway.

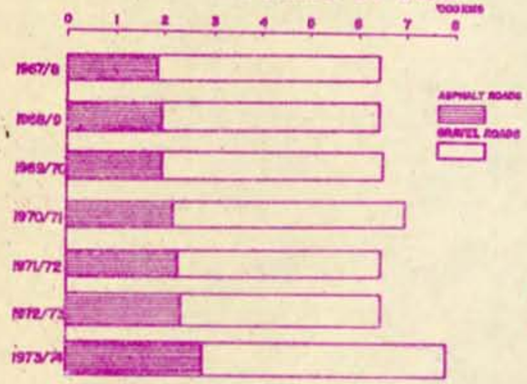
Tables G.16 and G.17: deal with telecommunications and postal services statistics.



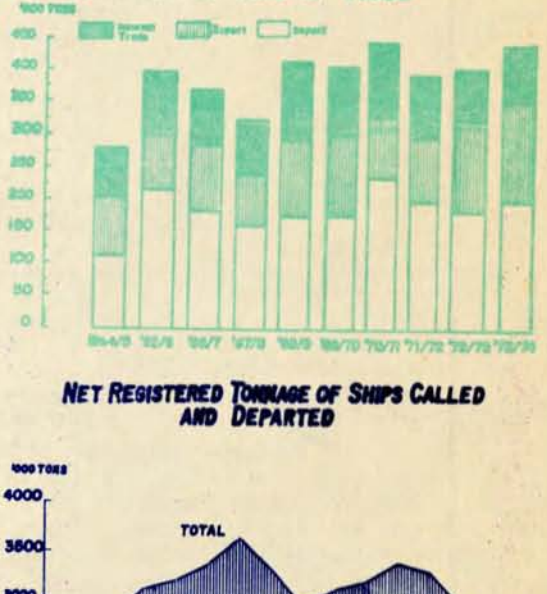
INDICES OF ETHIOPIAN AIRLINES OPERATIONS



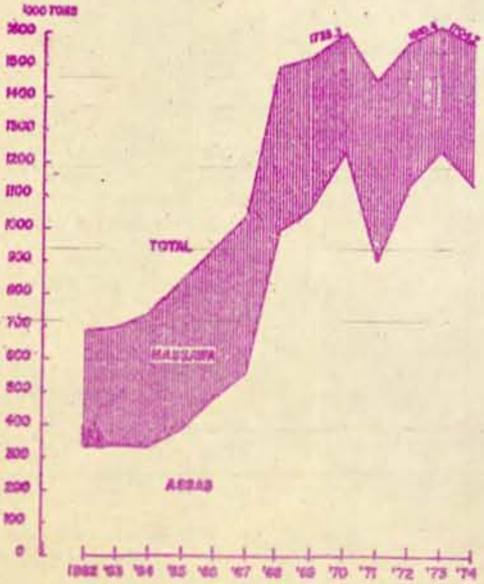
PASSENGERS CARRIED AT ADDIS ABABA & ASMARA AIRPORTS IN 1974 BY MONTHS



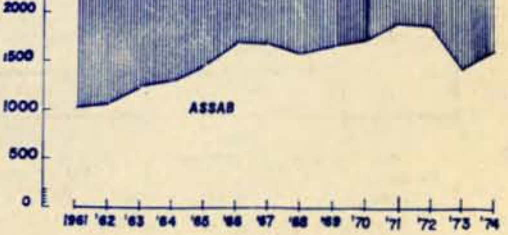
ALL WEATHER ROADS BY TYPE



FREIGHT CARRIED ON FRANCO ETHIOPIAN RAILWAYS BY TYPE OF TRADE



SEAPORT CARGOES LOADED & UNLOADED



NET REGISTERED TONNAGE OF SHIPS CALLED AND DEPARTED

የኢትዮጵያ አየር መንገድ መሥሪያ ቤት የሥራ ክንውን
ETHIOPIAN AIRLINES OPERATIONS

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.1 TABLE G.1

	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	
የከፋይ መንገደኞች ብዛት /በቁጥር/					PASSENGERS CARRIED (NUMBER)
የኢንተርናሽናል	139,174	160,118	181,212	162,334	INTERNATIONAL
የሀገር ውስጥ	124,591	128,658	128,827	107,186	DOMESTIC
ድምር	63,765	288,776	310,039	269,520	TOTAL
እያንዳንዱ ተጓዥ የበረረው ማይል መካከለኛ ግምት					AVERAGE MILES PER PASSENGER
የኢንተርናሽናል	1,495	1,537	1,628	1,631	INTERNATIONAL
የሀገር ውስጥ	164	168	160	168	DOMESTIC
መካከለኛ ግምት	866	927	1,018	1,049	AVERAGE
እያንዳንዱ ከፋይ መንገደኛ የበረረው ማይል/በሺህ/					REVENUE PASSENGER-MILES ('000)
የኢንተርናሽናል	208,030	246,081	294,959	264,751	INTERNATIONAL
የሀገር ውስጥ	20,477	21,599	20,644	18,049	DOMESTIC
ድምር	228,507	267,680	315,603	282,800	TOTAL
የሚከፈልበት የዕቃ ጭነት /በሎንግ ቶን*/					REVENUE FREIGHT CARRIED (LONG TONS)
የኢንተርናሽናል	4,683	5,864	6,952	6,512	INTERNATIONAL
የሀገር ውስጥ	2,712	3,359	2,740	2,438	DOMESTIC
ድምር	9,054	9,223	9,692	8,950	TOTAL
ገቢ ዕቃ /በሺህ/ ቶን ማይል					REVENUE FREIGHT TON-MILES ('000
የኢንተርናሽናል	8,640	8,716	11,028	10,250	INTERNATIONAL
የሀገር ውስጥ	414	619	409	405	DOMESTIC
ድምር	9,054	9,335	11,437	10,655	TOTAL
አይሮፕላኖች ለጥቅም የበረሩት ማይል /በሺህ/	7,316	8,451	9,062	8,009	REVENUE PLANE-MILES ('0
የተከፈለበት የጭነት መጠን /በመቶ ሲታሰብ/	44	50	48	48	PAYLOAD FACTOR (
የሠራተኞች ብዛት /በቁጥር/	2,424	2,554	2,720	2,733	EMPLOYEES (NUMBER)
የሥራ ገቢ /በሺህ የኢት.ብር/					OPERATING REVENUE ('000)
ከመንገደኞች	47,010	52,302	61,209	62,556	PASSENGER
ከዕቃ ጭነት	7,762	9,223	10,862	12,840	FREIGHT
ከሌሎች	13,753	17,150	15,897	15,522	OTHERS
ድምር	68,525	78,676	87,968	90,918	TOTAL
የሥራ ወጪ /በሺህ የኢት.ብር/					OPERATING EXPENSES ('000)
የበረራ ወጪ	18,198	20,460	22,868	33,451	FLYING
ሌሎች	47,126	52,248	55,878	56,670	OTHERS
ድምር	65,324	72,708	78,746	90,121	TOTAL
የዓመቱ የተጣራ ትርፍ /በሺህ የኢት.ብር/	2,383	5,155	3,815	(4,347)**	ADJUSTED NET PROFIT ('000)
ተንቀሳቃሽ ሀብት /በሺህ የኢት.ብር/	38,908	41,546	50,809	56,330	CURRENT ASSETS ('000)
ተንቀሳቃሽ ዕዳ /በሺህ የኢት.ብር/	19,573	19,921	22,221	24,748	CURRENT LIABILITIES ('000)
በሥራ ላይ ያለ የተጣራ ካፒታል/በሺህ የኢት.ብር/	19,335	21,625	28,588	31,582	NET WORKING CAPITAL ('000)
የካፒታል ወጪ /በሺህ የኢት.ብር/					CAPITAL EXPENDITURES ('000)
ለትራንስፖርት መሣሪያዎች /ለአውሮፕላኖች ለተሽከርካሪ መኪናዎችና ለመሳሰሉት/	730	1,724	5,682	8,696 8,176	TRANSPORT, EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT, VEHICLES, ETC.)('000)
ሌሎች በሺህ / የኢት.ብር/	220	439	471	520	OTHER ('000)
ድምር /በሺህ የኢት.ብር	950	2,163	6,153	17,392	TOTAL ('000)
ኢንቨስትመንት በዋጋው ታስቦ /በሺህ የኢት.ብር/	1,649	1,619	1,579	138,659	INVESTMENT AT COST ('000)
የንብረቶች ዋጋ የየዓመቱ ጉዳት ተቀንሶ/በሺህ የኢት.ብር/	38,605	32,785	29,071	23,898	FIXED ASSETS AFTER DEPRECIATION ('000)
	1971	1972	1973	1974	

ሎንግ ቶን 1.016 ሜትሪክ ቶን ነው
*Long ton equals 1.016 metric tons.
** ኪሣራ
**Loss

ከኢትዮጵያ አየር መንገድ መሥሪያ ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Ethiopian Airlines, S.C.

በዓለም አቀፍ አይሮፕላን ማረፊያዎች የተደረገው የአይሮፕላን እንቅስቃሴ የሚያሳይ
AIR TRAFFIC AT THE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORTS

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.2 TABLE G.2

		1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	
አዲስ አበባ						ADDIS ABABA
የአይሮፕላን እንቅስቃሴ	/በቁጥር/					AIRCRAFT MOVEMENTS (NUMBER)
ገቢ አይሮፕላን		9,547	10,752	12,401	14,829	IN
ወጪ አይሮፕላን		9,569	10,791	12,378	14,800	OUT
ድምር		19,116	21,543	24,779	29,629	TOTAL
የመንገደኞች ብዛት	/በቁጥር/					PASSENGERS CARRIED (NUMBER)
ገቢ መንገደኞች		93,792	103,003	122,015	108,369	IN
ወጪ መንገደኞች		94,948	101,238	129,917	114,957	OUT
ትራንዚት		13,376	19,261	38,882	42,692	IN TRANSIT
ድምር		202,116	223,502	290,814	266,018	TOTAL
የዕቃ ጭነት ብዛት	/በቶን/					FREIGHT CARRIED (TONS)
የገቢ ዕቃ		2,905	3,291	3,949	3,252	IN
የወጪ ዕቃ		1,997	4,180	4,617	4,204	OUT
ትራንዚት		398	481	1,934	1,930	IN TRANSIT
ድምር		5,300	7,952	10,500	9,386	TOTAL
የፖስታ ብዛት	/በቶን/					MAIL CARRIED (TONS)
ገቢ ፖስታ		266	250	271	254	IN
ወጪ ፖስታ		137	128	165	195	OUT
ትራንዚት		-	-	-	-	IN TRANSIT
ድምር		403	378	436	449	TOTAL
አሥመራ						ASMARA
የአይሮፕላን እንቅስቃሴ	/በቁጥር/					AIRCRAFT MOVEMENT (NUMBER)
ገቢ አይሮፕላን		12,745	11,851	9,570	7,139	IN
ወጪ አይሮፕላን		12,741	11,898	9,595	7,184	OUT
ድምር		25,486	23,749	19,165	14,323	TOTAL
የመንገደኞች ብዛት	/በቁጥር/					PASSENGERS CARRIED (NUMBER)
ገቢ መንገደኞች		39,713	53,199	56,219	45,353	IN
ወጪ መንገደኞች		41,387	55,335	59,752	50,948	OUT
ትራንዚት		37,618	42,131	34,710	29,927	IN TRANSIT
ድምር		118,718	150,665	150,681	126,228	TOTAL
የዕቃ ጭነት ብዛት	/በቶን/					FREIGHT CARRIED (TONS)
የገቢ ዕቃ		3,070	2,693	3,126	1,316	IN
የወጪ ዕቃ		5,080	6,422	7,127	5,332	OUT
ድምር		8,150	9,115	10,253	6,648	TOTAL
የፖስታ ብዛት	/በቶን/					MAIL CARRIED (TONS)
ገቢ ፖስታ		413	391	320	162	IN
ወጪ ፖስታ		203	272	194	80	OUT
ድምር		616	663	514	242	TOTAL
		1971	1972	1973	1974	

ከመገናኛ ሚኒስቴር የሲቪል አቪዬሽን መ/ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Ministry of Communications Civil Aviation Administration

በአዲስ አበባ ዓለም አቀፍ አይሮፕላን ማረፊያ በ1964/65 – 1966/67 የተደረገው አይሮፕላን እንቅስቃሴ የሚያሳይ

AIR TRAFFIC AT THE INTERNATIONAL AIR PORT, ADDIS ABABA 1972 - 1974

የአይሮፕላን እንቅስቃሴና የመንገደኞች ብዛት
AIRCRAFT MOVEMENTS & PASSENGERS CARRIED

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.3/ሀ/ TABLE G.3 (a)

በቁጥር NUMBER

ወር	የአይሮፕላን እንቅስቃሴ			የመንገደኞች ብዛት*				
	ገቢ	ወጪ	ድምር	ገቢ	ወጪ	ትራንዚት	ድምር	
1964/65								**1972**
ጥር	851	847	1,698	9,165	10,279	1,390	20,834	JANUARY
የካቲት	948	938	1,886	9,512	8,331	1,041	18,884	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	951	957	1,908	8,416	8,196	1,205	17,817	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	778	776	1,554	9,225	8,643	1,411	19,279	APRIL
ግንቦት	1,049	1,038	2,087	6,898	7,394	1,502	15,794	MAY
ሰኔ	1,257	1,264	2,521	7,156	8,414	1,422	16,992	JUNE
ሐምሌ	802	802	1,604	9,104	10,685	1,440	21,229	JULY
ነሐሴ	855	860	1,715	8,190	8,589	1,992	18,771	AUGUST
መስከረም	802	820	1,622	9,644	7,661	1,889	19,194	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	819	827	1,646	8,459	8,182	2,032	18,673	OCTOBER
ኅዳር	825	835	1,660	7,853	6,227	1,663	15,743	NOVEMBER
ታኅሣሥ	815	827	1,642	9,381	8,637	2,274	20,292	DECEMBER
ድምር	10,752	10,791	21,543	103,003	101,238	19,261	223,502	TOTAL
1965/66								**1973**
ጥር	1,047	1,047	2,094	9,211	9,511	2,560	21,282	JANUARY
የካቲት	887	881	1,768	9,126	9,538	1,903	19,567	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	941	953	1,894	8,734	8,880	1,831	19,445	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	834	832	1,666	8,795	9,509	2,358	20,662	APRIL
ግንቦት	1,348	1,342	2,690	10,781	10,823	2,835	24,439	MAY
ሰኔ	1,068	1,067	2,135	9,819	11,469	3,839	25,127	JUNE
ሐምሌ	978	976	1,954	10,821	13,184	4,352	28,357	JULY
ነሐሴ	944	933	1,877	10,441	11,391	3,505	25,337	AUGUST
መስከረም	920	918	1,838	11,147	10,769	4,279	26,195	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	958	965	1,923	10,700	10,516	3,806	25,022	OCTOBER
ኅዳር	1,286	1,274	2,560	9,672	10,204	3,214	23,090	NOVEMBER
ታኅሣሥ	1,190	1,190	2,380	12,768	15,123	4,400	32,291	DECEMBER
ድምር	12,401	12,378	24,779	122,015	129,917	38,882	290,814	TOTAL
1966/67								**1974**
ጥር	1,492	1,494	2,986	13,137	12,128	3,332	28,597	JANUARY
የካቲት	1,391	1,386	2,777	9,033	8,987	3,263	21,283	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	216	231	447	6,810	8,070	1,087	15,967	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	1,035	1,029	2,064	8,526	9,175	3,684	21,385	APRIL
ግንቦት	1,090	1,096	2,186	7,441	8,184	3,706	19,331	MAY
ሰኔ	1,149	1,133	2,282	8,368	10,363	4,093	22,824	JUNE
ሐምሌ	1,049	1,046	2,095	10,285	12,136	5,213	27,634	JULY
ነሐሴ	1,196	1,196	2,392	9,558	9,843	4,143	23,544	AUGUST
መስከረም	963	960	1,923	8,937	8,606	3,173	20,716	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	1,400	1,394	2,794	8,410	9,175	2,960	20,545	OCTOBER
ኅዳር	1,783	1,775	3,558	8,153	8,104	2,825	19,082	NOVEMBER
ታኅሣሥ	2,065	2,060	4,125	9,711	10,186	5,213	25,110	DECEMBER
ድምር	14,829	14,800	29,629	108,369	114,957	42,692	266,018	TOTAL
	IN	OUT	TOTAL	IN	OUT	TRANSIT	TOTAL	MONTH
	AIRCRAFT MOVEMENTS			PASSENGERS CARRIED*				

* የማይከፍሉ መንገደኞችን አይጨምርም

*Not Including non-Revenue Passengers

ከመገናኛ ሚኒስቴር የሲቪል አቪዬሽን ጽ/ቤት የተገኘ

Source: Ministry of Communications, Civil Aviation Administration

በአዲስ አበባ ዓለም አቀፍ አይሮፕላን ማረፊያ በ1964/65 – 1966/67 የተደረገው የአይሮፕላን እንቅስቃሴ የሚያሳይ
AIR TRAFFIC AT THE INTERNATIONAL AIR PORT, ADDIS ABABA 1972 - 1974

በአይሮፕላን የተጫነ ዕቃና ፖስታ
FREIGHT AND MAIL CARRIED

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.3 /ለ/ TABLE G.3 (b)

በኪሎ KGS

ወር	በአይሮፕላን የተጫነ ዕቃ ብዛት				በአይሮፕላን የተጫነ የፖስታ ብዛት			
	ገቢ	ወጪ	ትራንዚት	ድምር	ገቢ	ወጪ	ድምር	
1964/65								**1972**
ጥር	264,431	227,122	50,899	542,452	21,147	11,367	32,514	JANUARY
የካቲት	257,766	241,012	47,842	546,620	20,230	9,458	29,688	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	258,575	241,071	55,190	554,836	23,052	9,964	33,016	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	278,807	225,798	32,441	537,046	20,575	9,664	30,239	APRIL
ግንቦት	259,973	189,132	47,233	496,338	19,848	9,875	29,723	MAY
ሰኔ	365,192	617,890	24,090	1,007,172	19,742	10,171	29,913	JUNE
ሐምሌ	253,767	469,415	20,394	743,576	20,842	9,866	30,708	JULY
ነሐሴ	260,454	392,659	29,812	682,925	19,784	10,853	30,637	AUGUST
መስከረም	285,007	218,233	35,568	538,808	19,797	10,688	30,485	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	254,934	337,010	28,105	620,049	21,747	10,604	32,351	OCTOBER
ኅዳር	269,233	579,338	56,574	905,145	20,213	11,498	31,711	NOVEMBER
ታኅሣሥ	282,762	441,163	43,293	777,218	23,404	13,775	37,179	DECEMBER
ድምር	3,290,901	4,179,843	481,441	7,952,185	250,381	127,783	378,164	TOTAL
1965/66								**1973**
ጥር	250,201	295,755	47,171	593,127	19,435	10,147	29,582	JANUARY
የካቲት	241,830	581,785	52,816	876,431	18,466	9,699	28,165	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	290,937	465,803	48,448	805,188	19,633	11,396	31,029	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	282,797	387,484	60,598	730,879	19,329	10,426	29,755	APRIL
ግንቦት	357,332	407,983	134,556	899,871	23,777	12,393	36,170	MAY
ሰኔ	327,353	348,798	176,631	852,782	22,029	13,153	35,182	JUNE
ሐምሌ	310,434	368,900	261,194	940,528	26,196	10,209	36,405	JULY
ነሐሴ	341,813	401,890	212,709	956,412	18,555	16,331	34,886	AUGUST
መስከረም	333,527	363,623	197,734	894,884	22,916	17,488	40,404	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	369,612	283,292	209,205	862,109	26,027	13,721	39,748	OCTOBER
ኅዳር	444,630	335,109	257,572	1,037,311	25,397	13,318	38,715	NOVEMBER
ታኅሣሥ	398,462	376,536	275,618	1,050,616	28,805	26,809	55,614	DECEMBER
ድምር	3,948,928	4,616,958	1,934,252	10,500,138	270,565	165,090	435,655	TOTAL
1966/67								**1974**
ጥር	346,844	440,706	197,361	984,911	23,493	16,759	40,252	JANUARY
የካቲት	255,729	412,812	188,015	856,556	22,410	15,993	38,403	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	270,237	352,257	65,423	687,917	31,283	20,920	52,203	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	365,645	324,708	87,983	778,336	17,521	17,419	34,940	APRIL
ግንቦት	339,932	392,971	81,003	813,906	21,256	17,128	38,384	MAY
ሰኔ	260,720	361,550	104,076	726,346	18,256	15,663	33,919	JUNE
ሐምሌ	223,251	387,110	138,855	749,216	21,113	12,562	33,675	JULY
ነሐሴ	220,102	303,756	174,002	697,860	21,039	16,166	37,205	AUGUST
መስከረም	178,799	282,480	225,088	686,367	15,261	12,065	27,326	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	257,124	298,221	164,904	720,249	20,916	16,352	37,268	OCTOBER
ኅዳር	279,714	310,685	217,789	808,188	19,988	16,292	36,280	NOVEMBER
ታኅሣሥ	253,686	336,825	285,757	876,268	21,213	18,009	39,222	DECEMBER
ድምር	3,251,783	4,204,081	1,930,256	9,386,120	253,749	195,328	449,077	TOTAL
	IN	OUT	TRANSIT	TOTAL	IN	OUT	TOTAL	MONTH
	FREIGHT CARRIED				MAIL CARRIED			

ከመገናኛ ሚኒስቴር የሲቪል አቪዬሽን መ/ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Ministry of Communications, Civil Aviation Administration

በአሥመራ ዓፄ ዮሐንስ 4ኛ አይሮፕላን ማረፊያ 1964/65 – 1966/67 የተደረገ የአይሮፕላን እንቅስቃሴ የሚያሳይ
AIR TRAFFIC AT YOHANNES IV INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT ASMARA 1972 – 1974

የአይሮፕላን እንቅስቃሴና የመንገደኞች ብዛት
AIRCRAFT MOVEMENTS & PASSENGERS CARRIED

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.4 /ሀ/ TABLE G.4 (a) በቁጥር NUMBER

ወር	የአይሮፕላኖች እንቅስቃሴ			የመንገደኞች ብዛት				
	ገቢ	ወጪ	ድምር	ገቢ	ወጪ	ትራንዚት	ድምር	
1964/65								**1972**
ጥር	986	975	1,961	6,142	5,361	3,587	15,090	JANUARY
የካቲት	1,691	1,699	3,390	4,764	5,687	3,097	13,548	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	1,177	1,173	2,350	4,498	4,584	3,817	12,899	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	1,309	1,326	2,635	3,735	4,666	3,636	12,037	APRIL
ግንቦት	886	871	1,757	3,587	4,068	2,592	10,247	MAY
ሰኔ	939	949	1,888	3,690	4,208	3,407	11,305	JUNE
ሐምሌ	841	855	1,696	4,642	4,606	4,205	13,453	JULY
ነሐሴ	642	645	1,287	4,429	4,523	3,648	12,600	AUGUST
መስከረም	945	950	1,895	4,544	4,703	4,654	13,901	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	882	902	1,784	4,448	4,458	3,622	12,528	OCTOBER
ኅዳር	856	856	1,712	4,410	4,507	2,977	11,894	NOVEMBER
ታኅሣሥ	697	697	1,394	4,310	3,964	2,889	11,163	DECEMBER
ድምር	11,851	11,898	23,749	53,199	55,335	42,131	150,665	TOTAL
1965/66								**1973**
ጥር	942	934	1,876	5,159	5,882	3,188	14,229	JANUARY
የካቲት	799	798	1,597	3,842	4,206	2,737	10,785	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	995	1,006	2,001	4,517	4,829	3,045	12,391	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	798	805	1,603	4,632	4,554	2,541	11,727	APRIL
ግንቦት	810	819	1,629	4,650	5,261	2,629	12,540	MAY
ሰኔ	708	729	1,437	5,203	5,223	2,717	13,143	JUNE
ሐምሌ	771	745	1,516	4,985	5,393	3,141	13,519	JULY
ነሐሴ	619	626	1,245	4,439	4,757	2,569	11,765	AUGUST
መስከረም	567	570	1,137	4,934	5,357	3,187	13,478	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	770	768	1,539	4,268	4,437	2,935	11,640	OCTOBER
ሀዳር	885	887	1,772	4,631	4,894	2,579	12,104	NOVEMBER
ታኅሣሥ	906	907	1,813	4,959	4,959	3,442	13,360	DECEMBER
ድምር	9,570	9,595	19,165	56,219	59,752	34,710	150,681	TOTAL
1966/67								**1974**
ጥር	804	802	1,606	4,937	5,280	2,948	13,165	JANUARY
የካቲት	525	532	1,057	3,515	3,729	2,482	9,726	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	96	99	195	1,938	2,442	432	4,812	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	651	653	1,304	3,768	4,006	2,540	10,314	APRIL
ግንቦት	846	846	1,692	3,454	4,009	2,246	9,709	MAY
ሰኔ	716	726	1,442	4,114	4,564	3,361	12,039	JUNE
ሐምሌ	567	586	1,153	4,339	4,611	3,341	12,291	JULY
ነሐሴ	579	587	1,166	4,204	4,402	3,118	11,724	AUGUST
መስከረም	572	570	1,142	3,758	5,776	1,320	10,854	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	557	558	1,115	3,871	4,277	2,457	10,605	OCTOBER
ኅዳር	588	586	1,174	3,579	3,892	2,607	10,078	NOVEMBER
ታኅሣሥ	638	639	1,277	3,876	3,960	3,075	10,911	DECEMBER
ድምር	7,139	7,184	14,323	45,353	50,948	29,927	126,228	TOTAL
	IN	OUT	TOTAL	IN	OUT	TRANSIT	TOTAL	MONTH
	AIRCRAFT MOVEMENT			PASSENGERS CARRIED				

ከመገናኛ ሚኒስቴር የሲቪል አቪዬሽን መ/ቤት የተገኘ

Source: Ministry of Communications, Civil Aviation Administration

በአሥመራ ዐፄ ዮሐንስ 4ኛ አይሮፕላን ማረፊያ በ1964/65 – 1966/67 የተደረገው የአይሮፕላን እንቅስቃሴ የሚያሳይ
AIR TRAFFIC AT YOHANNES IV INTERNATIONAL AIR PORT ASMARA 1972 - 1974

በአይሮፕላን የተላከ ዕቃና ፖስታ
FREIGHT AND MAIL CARRIED

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.4 /ለ/ TABLE G.4 (b)

በኪሎ KGS

ወር	በአይሮፕላን የተላከ ዕቃ ብዛት FREIGHT CARRIED			በአይሮፕላን የተጓዘ ፖስታ ብዛት MAIL CARRIED			MONTH
	ገቢ IN	ወጪ OUT	ድምር TOTAL	ገቢ IN	ወጪ OUT	ድምር TOTAL	
1964/65							1972
ጥር	313,059	933,772	1,246,831	33,139	16,781	49,920	JANUARY
የካቲት	195,851	1,329,595	1,525,446	29,684	24,278	53,962	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	213,397	1,002,825	1,216,222	39,391	27,369	66,760	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	219,641	687,226	906,867	30,978	25,350	56,328	APRIL
ግንቦት	192,095	464,850	656,945	31,261	30,054	61,315	MAY
ሰኔ	206,648	398,006	604,654	37,191	29,725	66,916	JUNE
ሐምሌ	191,061	280,103	471,164	24,277	21,679	45,956	JULY
ነሐሴ	177,160	244,175	421,335	33,139	19,139	52,278	AUGUST
መስከረም	146,430	161,105	307,535	29,344	15,246	44,590	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	266,230	158,291	424,521	33,914	17,262	51,176	OCTOBER
ኅዳር	268,254	247,310	515,564	36,574	24,459	61,033	NOVEMBER
ታኅሣሥ	302,928	514,963	817,891	31,994	20,998	52,992	DECEMBER
ድምር	2,692,754	6,422,221	9,114,975	390,886	272,340	663,226	TOTAL
1965/66							1973
ጥር	213,547	1,071,988	1,285,535	29,361	17,862	47,223	JANUARY
የካቲት	232,079	1,186,532	1,418,611	27,760	12,590	40,350	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	315,068	1,392,064	1,707,132	29,620	19,137	48,757	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	248,451	713,767	962,218	24,475	14,421	38,896	APRIL
ግንቦት	244,366	339,684	584,050	25,666	19,203	44,869	MAY
ሰኔ	273,067	250,559	523,626	22,800	22,172	44,972	JUNE
ሐምሌ	245,910	440,244	686,154	36,555	16,445	53,000	JULY
ነሐሴ	216,558	323,047	539,605	26,608	16,659	43,267	AUGUST
መስከረም	199,898	181,148	381,046	22,716	10,827	33,543	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	300,585	205,320	505,905	24,890	13,805	38,695	OCTOBER
ሀዳር	490,502	354,059	844,561	21,320	16,223	37,543	NOVEMBER
ታኅሣሥ	146,286	668,549	814,835	27,956	15,103	43,059	DECEMBER
ድምር	3,126,317	7,126,961	10,253,278	319,727	19,447	514,174	TOTAL
1966/67							1974
ጥር	216,579	1,390,120	1,606,699	20,869	10,273	31,142	JANUARY
የካቲት	102,456	983,813	1,086,269	23,281	13,440	36,721	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	31,868	188,722	220,590	15,369	6,522	21,891	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	268,348	982,836	1,251,184	25,404	15,667	41,071	APRIL
ግንቦት	94,206	148,043	242,249	6,711	4,386	11,097	MAY
ሰኔ	90,613	158,374	248,987	6,761	4,916	11,677	JUNE
ሐምሌ	77,485	149,394	226,879	9,523	3,375	12,898	JULY
ነሐሴ	90,229	99,364	189,593	9,743	4,895	14,638	AUGUST
መስከረም	66,113	147,971	214,084	10,333	2,975	13,308	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	74,928	128,397	203,325	11,252	4,725	15,977	OCTOBER
ኅዳር	103,238	495,729	598,967	9,776	4,482	14,258	NOVEMBER
ታኅሣሥ	100,089	458,879	558,968	12,959	4,722	17,681	DECEMBER
ድምር	1,316,152	5,331,642	6,647,794	161,981	80,378	242,359	TOTAL

በመገናኛ ሚኒስቴር የሲቪል አቪዬሽን መ/ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Ministry of Communications, Civil Aviation Administration

የክረምትና የበጋ መንገዶች ዓይነትና አርዝመት
ALL WEATHER ROADS BY MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.5 TABLE G.5 በኪሎ ሜትር IN KMS

የጥገና ጣቢያዎች	ኮረት	አስፋልት	ተርጓያ	ጠቅላላ ድምር	
1964					1971/72
አለምገና	690	821	59	1,570	ALEMGENA
ኮምቦልቻ	483	473	17	973	COMBOLCHA
ሻሸመኔ	847	180	-	1,027	SHASHAMANE
ድሬዳዋ	336	55	235	626	DIRE DAWA
ጎንደር	533	15	30	578	GONDAR
ደብረ ማርቆስ	365	-	30	395	DEBRE MARKOS
ጅማ	130	48	-	178	JIMMA
አሥመራ	333	566	-	899	ASMARA
አዲግራት	366	139	-	505	ADIGRAT
ድምር	4,083	2,296	371	6,751	TOTAL
1965					1972/73
አለምገና	690	821	59	1,570	ALEMGENA
ኮምቦልቻ	466.3	495.7	-	962	COMBOLCHA
ሻሸመኔ	847	180	-	1,027	SHASHAMANE
ድሬዳዋ	336	55	235	626	DIRE DAWA
ጎንደር	533	15	30	578	GONDAR
ደብረ ማርቆስ	365	-	30	395	DEBRE MARKOS
ጅማ	130	48	-	178	JIMMA
አሥመራ	333	566	-	899	ASMARA
አዲግራት	366.2	138.8	-	505	ADIGRAT
ድምር	4,066.5	2,319.5	354	6,740*	TOTAL
1966					1973/74
አለምገና	1,001	993	90	2,084	ALEMGENA
ኮምቦልቻ	397	565	-	962	COMBOLCHA
ሻሸመኔ	846	180	-	1,026	SHASHAMANE
ድሬዳዋ	572	241	160	973	DIRE DAWA
ጎንደር	533	15	30	578	GONDAR
ደብረ ማርቆስ	365	-	-	365	DEBRE MARKOS
ጅማ	525	173	-	698	JIMMA
አሥመራ	333	566	-	899	ASMARA
አዲግራት	555	37	-	592	ADIGRAT
ድምር	5,127	2,770	280	8,177	TOTAL
	GRAVEL	ASPHALT	SERVICE-TO-TRAFFIC	TOTAL	

*ቅነሳ የሚታየው በሚለካበት ጊዜ በሚደርስ ስህተትና መንገዶችም በየጊዜው ወደ ማዘጋጃ ቤቶች ቁጥጥር ስለሚዛወሩ ነው ።
*Decrease is due to measurement error and transfer to municipal control.

ከአውራ ጎዳና ባለሥልጣን መ/ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Ethiopian Highway Authority.

እስከ 1964 ዓ.ም፣ 1965 ዓ.ም እና እስከ 1966 ዓ.ም ድረስ ለአውራ ጎዳና ሥራዎች የዋለው
FUNDS RECEIVED BY HIGHWAY AUTHORITY UP TO 1972, 1973 AND 1974

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.6 /ሀ/ TABLE G.6 (a) በሚሊዮን የኢት/ብር ETH.$ MILLION

	ባጀት	ብድር	ሌሎች ገቢዎች	ድምር	
ሰኔ 30/1964					JULY 7/1972
አንደኛው የአውራ ጎዳና ፕሮግራም	26.5	12.5	-	30.0	FIRST HIGHWAY PROGRAMME
ለጊዜያዊ ፕሮግራም	36.4	-	-	36.4	INTERIM PERIOD
ሁለተኛው የአውራ ጎዳና ፕሮግራም	89.0	71.3	-	160.3	SECOND HIGHWAY PROGRAMME
ሦስተኛው የአውራ ጎዳና ፕሮግራም	256.4	29.0	-	285.4	THIRD HIGHWAY PROGRAMME
አራተኛው የአውራ ጎዳና ፕሮግራም	36.0	108.3	-	144.3	FOURTH HIGHWAY PROGRAMME
ልዩ ፕሮጀክት	-	2.0	-	2.0	SPECIAL PROJECTS
ወጪ ያልተደረገ ገንዘብ ሲቀነስ	(32.7)	-	-	(32.7)	LESS UNCASHED APPROPRIATIONS
ጠቅላላ በጀት ብድር ዕርዳታ	411.6	223.1	-	634.7	TOTAL BUDGET, LOAN & ASSISTANCE
ሌሎች ገቢዎች					OTHER RECEIPTS
ለጊዜአዊ አገልግሎቶች	-	-	0.3	0.3	CHARGES FOR CURRENT SERVICES
ከመንግሥትና ከሌሎች ድርጅቶች የተገኘ	-	-	17.1	17.1	CONTRIBUTION FROM PUBLIC & OTHER AGENCIES
በተመላሽ	-	-	-	-	REIMBURSEMENT
ከልዩ ልዩ ገቢ	-	-	6.4	6.4	MISCELLANEOUS INCOME
ጠቅላላ ገቢ /በጀትን፣ ብድርን፣ ዕርዳታንና ሌሎች ገቢዎችን ያጠቃልላል/	411.6	223.1	23.8	658.5	TOTAL REVENUE (INCLUDES BUDGET, LOAN ASSISTANCE & OTHER RECEIPTS)
ሰኔ 30/1965					JULY 7/1973
አንደኛው የአውራ ጎዳና ፕሮግራም	26.5	12.5	-	39.0	FIRST HIGHWAY PROGRAMME
ለጊዜያዊ ፕሮግራም	36.4	-	-	36.4	INTERIM PERIOD
ሁለተኛው የአውራ ጎዳና ፕሮግራም	89.0	42.3	-	131.3	SECOND HIGHWAY PROGRAMME
ሦስተኛው የአውራ ጎዳና ፕሮግራም	291.3	58.0	-	349.3	THIRD HIGHWAY PROGRAMME
አራተኛው የአውራ ጎዳና ፕሮግራም	51.8	124.2	-	176.0	FOURTH HIGHWAY PROGRAMME
ተጨማሪ ባጀት	18.8	4.6	-	23.5	ADDITIONAL FUND
ወጪ ያልተደረገ ገንዘብ ሲቀነስ	(32.9)	-	-	(32.9)	LESS UNCASHED APPROPRIATION
ድምር	481.0	241.6	-	722.6	TOTAL
ሰኔ 30/1966					JULY 7/1974
አንደኛው የአውራ ጎዳና ፕሮግራም	26.5	12.5	-	39.0	FIRST HIGHWAY PROGRAMME
ለጊዜያዊ ፕሮግራም	36.4	-	-	36.4	INTERIM PERIOD
ሁለተኛው የአውራ ጎዳና ፕሮግራም	89.0	42.2	-	131.3	SECOND HIGHWAY PROGRAMME
ሦስተኛው የአውራ ጎዳና ፕሮግራም	336.2	58.0	-	394.2	THIRD HIGHWAY PROGRAMME
አራተኛው የአውራ ጎዳና ፕሮግራም	63.5	124.2	-	181.7	FOURTH HIGHWAY PROGRAMME
አምስተኛው የአውራ ጎዳና ፕሮግራም	4.7	54.4	-	59.2	FIFTH HIGHWAY PROGRAMME
ተጨማሪ በጀትና ልዩ ፕሮጀክቶች	19.4	15.4	-	34.6	ADDITIONAL FUNDS & SPECIAL PROJECTS
ወጪ ያልተደረገ ገንዘብ ሲቀነስ	(44.0)	-	-	(44.0)	LESS UNCASHED APPROPRIATION
ድምር	531.7	306.7	-	832.4	TOTAL
	BUDGET	LOAN	OTHER RECEIPTS	TOTAL	

ምንጭ፡ የአውራ ጎዳና ባለሥልጣን መ/ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Ethiopian Highway Authority

እስከ 1964 ዓ.ም፣ 1965 ዓ.ም እና እስከ 1966 ዓ.ም ድረስ የአውራ ጎዳና ባለሥልጣን የገንዘብ አጠቃቀም
HIGHWAY AUTHORITY USE OF FUND UP TO 1972, 1973 AND 1974

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.6 /ለ/ TABLE G.6 (b) በሚሊዮን የኢት/ብር ETH.$ MILLION

	1964	1965	1966	
የገንዘብ አጠቃቀም				USE OF FUND
ለቅየሳ	25.4	27.2	29.5	SURVEY EXPENSES
ለማሻሻያ	277.4	107.9	111.5	RECONSTRUCTION AND/OR BETTERMENT
ለማንገድ ሥራዎች	8.1	228.9	257.9	CONSTRUCTION
ለጥገና	201.1	222.1	-	MAINTENANCE
ለክፍለ ሀገር መንገዶችና ልዩ ፕሮጀክቶች	35.8	43.1	243.4	PROVINCIAL ROADS & SPECIAL PROJECTS
ጊዜያዊና ቋሚ ንብረቶችና መሣሪያዎች	107.3	93.4	190.1	CURRENT AND FIXED ASSETS
ሌሎች	3.4	-	-	OTHERS
ድምር	658.5	722.6	832.4	TOTAL
	1972	1973	1974	

ከኢትዮጵያ የአውራ ጎዳና ባለሥልጣን መ/ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Ethiopian Highway Authority

የመኪና መንገድ ጭነት ታሪፍ በያንዳንዱ ሜትሪክ ቶን
HIGHWAY TRANSPORT TARIFF PER METRIC TON ON PRINCIPAL ROADS

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.7 TABLE G.7 በኢት/ብር IN ETH.$

	ከአዲስ አበባ እስከ								
	አሰብ	አሥመራ	ደሴ	ጅማ	ዲላ	ለቀምት	ደብረ ማርቆስ	ናዝሬት	
የመንገድ ርዝመት /በኪ.ሜ/	875	1,080	398	335	365	331	305	99	LENGTH OF ROUTE (KMS)
1951/52	32-48	42-72	22-32	22-32	22-25	22-25	22-30	8-11	1959
1952/53	30-45	40-70	20-30	20-23	20-23	20-23	20-30	8-10	1960
1958/59	15-45	35-45	15-20	15-20	15-20	15-20	20-23	2-4	1966
1959/60	15-40	35-45	15-20	15-25	15-22	15-20	15-20	2-5	1967
1960/61	28	40	18	23	18	15	18	4	1968
1961/62	15-40	35-45	15-20	15-25	15-22	15-20	15-20	3	1969
1962/63	20-25	40-65	15-20	25-30	15-20	25-30	20-25	10	1970
1963/64	20-30	40-70	15-20	25-30	15-30	25-30	25-30	10	1971
1964/65	20-30	35-45	15-20	15-22	15-25	15-25	15-20	2-5	1972
1965/66	53-70	80-105	33-38	30-35	18-20	28-33	30-35	10	1973
1966/67	63-73	110-120	35-40	30-33	18-25	30-35	25-30	10	1974
	ASSAB	ASMARA	DESSIE	JIMMA	DILLA	LEKEMT	DEBRE MARKOS	NAZARETH	
	FROM ADDIS ABABA TO								

ከብሔራዊ ትራንስፖርት ኮባንያ
Source: National Transport Company.

የተሰጠው የመንጃ ፈቃድ ሁኔታ
DRIVING LICENCES ISSUED

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.8 · TABLE G.8

	1963	1964	1965	1966	
የመንጃ ፈቃድ ዓይነት					**TYPE OF LICENCE**
2ኛ ደረጃ የቤት መኪናዎች	2,725	6,103	5,171	5,683	SECOND CLASS (PRIVATE CARS)
አዲስ አበባ	1,555	2,151	1,040	1,390	ADDIS ABABA
አሥመራ	180	3,422	3,267	3,365	ASMARA
ሌሎች ጠ/ግዛቶች	990	530	864	928	OTHERS
3ኛ ደረጃ በቤንዚን ለሚሄዱ ካሚዮኖች	482	763	1,059	1,273	THIRD CLASS (PETROL-ENGINE TRUCKS)
አዲስ አበባ	210	348	149	179	ADDIS ABABA
አሥመራ	39	254	652	883	ASMARA
ሌሎች ጠ/ግዛቶች	233	161	258	211	OTHERS
4ኛ ደረጃ በናፍጣ ለሚሄዱ ካሚዮኖች	394	1,022	1,111	1,220	FOURTH CLASS (DIESEL ENGINE TRUCKS)
አዲስ አበባ	214	232	74	107	ADDIS ABABA
አሥመራ	2	433	605	777	ASMARA
ሌሎች ጠ/ግዛቶች	178	357	432	336	OTHERS
ለሞተር ቢስክሌቶች	69	220	355	307	MOTORCYCLES
አዲስ አበባ	9	19	33	17	ADDIS ABABA
አሥመራ	38	181	210	201	ASMARA
ሌሎች ጠ/ግዛቶች	22	20	112	89	OTHERS
ለእርሻ መኪናዎች	35	31	119	12	TRACTORS
አዲስ አበባ	9	1	1	2	ADDIS ABABA
አሥመራ	-	-	-	-	ASMARA
ሌሎች ጠ/ግዛቶች	26	30	118	10	OTHERS
ጠቅላላ የተሰጠው የመንጃ ፈቃድ	3,705	8,139	7,815	8,495	TOTAL LICENCES ISSUED
የመንጃ ፈቃድ የተሰጣቸው					**LICENSEE**
ኢትዮጵያውያን ወንዶች	3,210	7,313	7,246	7,808	ETHIOPIAN MALE
" ሴቶች	327	382	231	381	" FEMALE
ድምር	3,537	7,695	7,477	8,189	TOTAL
የውጭ አገር ዜጎች ወንዶች	110	298	227	194	FOREIGNER MALE
" " ሴቶች	58	146	111	112	" FEMALE
ድምር	168	444	338	306	TOTAL
ጠቅላላ ድምር	3,705	8,139	7,815	8,495	GRAND TOTAL
	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	

ከመገናኛ ሚኒስቴር የተገኘ
Source: Ministry of Communications

በኢትዮጵያ ጋቦት ተሽከርካሪ መኪናዎች ያደረሱት አደጋ
MOTOR-VEHICLE ACCIDENTS IN ETHIOPIA

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.9/ሀ/ TABLE G.9 (a)

	1964	1965	1966	
ጠቅላላ አደጋ	4,407	3,956	3,688	TOTAL ACCIDENT
ከባድ የመ ቁስል አደጋ	1,371	1,290	1,341	SERIOUS
ቀላል የመ ቁስል አደጋ	1,049	818	759	SLIGHT
የሞት አደጋ	705	737	893	FATAL
የንብረት ጉዳት	1,282	1,111	695	PROPERTY DAMAGE
የሞቱት ሰዎች ብዛት	881	898	1,064	NUMBER OF DEATH
ወጣቶች*	142	156	270	YOUNG*
መካከለኛ ዕድሜ**	620	646	676	MATURED**
ሽማግሌዎች***	119	96	118	OLD***
የተጎዱት ሰዎች ብዛት	4,408	4,163	4,336	NUMBER OF PEOPLE INJURED
ወጣቶች*	890	619	695	YOUNG*
መካከለኛ ዕድሜ**	3,378	3,108	3,304	MATURED**
ሽማግሌዎች***	340	436	337	OLD***
	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	

በአዲስ አበባ ከተማ ተሽከርካሪ መኪናዎች ያደረሱት አደጋ
MOTOR-VEHICLE ACCIDENTS IN ADDIS ABABA

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.9/ለ/ TABLE G.9 (b)

	1964	1965	1966	
ጠቅላላ አደጋ	1,313	1,016	929	TOTAL ACCIDENT
ከባድ የመ ቁስል አደጋ	654	462	454	SERIOUS
ቀላል የመ ቁስል አደጋ	119	94	77	SLIGHT
የሞት አደጋ	136	128	124	FATAL
የንብረት ጉዳት	404	332	274	PROPERTY DAMAGE
የሞቱት ሰዎች ብዛት	139	132	129	NUMBER OF DEATI
ወጣቶች*	24	28	25	YOUNG*
መካከለኛ ዕድሜ**	87	83	83	MATURED**
ሽማግሌዎች***	28	21	21	OLD***
የተጎዱት ሰዎች ብዛት	886	648	581	NUMBER OF PEOPLE INJURED
ወጣቶች*	225	177	165	YOUNG*
መካከለኛ ዕድሜ**	571	390	348	MARURED**
ሽማግሌዎች***	90	81	68	OLD***
	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	

*ከ1-16 ዓመት
*1-16 years old
**ከ17-50 ዓመት
**17-50 years old
***ከ51 ዓመት በላይ
***51 years old and above

ከአዲስ አበባ የፖሊስ ሠራዊት ጠቅላይ ጽሕፈት ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Police Headquarters, Addis Ababa.

የፈረንሣይና የኢትዮጵያ የምድር ባቡር የሥራ ክንውን
OPERATIONS OF THE FRANCO-ETHIOPIAN RAILWAY

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.10 TABLE G.10

ዓመተ ምሀረት*	1964	1965	1966	
የሐዲዱ እርዝመት /በኪሎ ሜትር/	781	781	781	LENGTH OF TRACK (KMS)
የባቡር ተሽከርካሪዎች ብዛት /በቁጥር/				ROLLING STOCK (NUMBERS)
በእንፋሎት ኃይል የሚሄዱ	10	10	-	STEAM LOCMOTIVES AND LOCOTRACTORS
በዲዝል ኤሌክትሪክ ኃይል የሚሄዱ	22	25	26	DIESEL-ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES
የመንገደኞች ፉርጎ ብዛት	49	53	58	PASSENGER CARS
የዕቃ ማጓጓዣ ፉርጎ ብዛት	617	625	676	FREIGHT CARS
ሊቶሬን	3	3	4	AUTORAILS
የሠራተኞች ብዛት /በቁጥር/				EMPLOYEES (NUMBERS)
ኢትዮጵያዊ	1,887	1,865	1,887	ETHIOPIAN
የውጭ አገር ተወላጅ	20	12	12	FOREIGN
ድምር	1,907	1,877	1,899	TOTAL
ባቡሮች ለጥቅም የተጓዙት ኪሎ ሜትር /በሺህ/	2,356	2,307	-	REVENUE TRAIN-KILOMETERS ('000)
መንገደኞች ብዛት /በሺህ/				PASSENGERS CARRIED ('000)
በ1ኛና በ2ኛ ማዕረግ	32	38	38	1st AND 2nd CLASS
በ3ኛ ማዕረግ	329	329	465	3rd CLASS
ድምር	361	367	503	TOTAL
መንገደኞች የተጓዙት ኪሎሜትር /በሚሊዮን/	75.5	79.0	95.0	PASSENGER-KILOMETERS (MILLION)
እያንዳንዱ መንገደኛ የተጓዘው መጠነኛ ኪሎሜትር	209.1	214.0	189.0	AVERAGE KMS PER PASSENGER
የጭነት ዕቃ ብዛት /በሺህ ቶን/	397.9	405.0	445.0	FREIGHT CARRIED ('000 TONS)
ገቢ ዕቃ	198.9	185.0	204.0	IMPORTS
ወጪ ዕቃ	96.9	141.0	154.0	EXPORTS
በሀገር ውስጥ የተመላለሰ	102.1	79.0	87.0	INTERNAL TRAFFIC
የንግድ ትራፊክ /በሚሊዮን ቶን ኪሎ ሜትር/	212.6	223.0	243.6	COMMERCIAL TRAFFIC TON-KILOMETERS
ለያንዳንዱ ቶን ለንግድ በማመላለስ የተደረገው ጉዞ መጠነኛ ውጤት /በኪሎ ሜትር/	202.5	550.0	548.0	AVERAGE KMS PER TON OF COMMERCIAL TRAFFIC
ገቢ /በሺህ የኢት.ብር/				REVENUE ('000 Eth.$)
ከመንገደኞች	1,923	2,041	2,417	PASSENGER
ከዕቃ ጭነት	13,713	14,750	17,555	FREIGHT
ከሌሎች ትራፊክ ገቢ	631	601	636	OTHER
ጠቅላላ ገቢ	16,267	17,392	20,608	TOTAL REVENUE
ወጪ /በሺህ የኢት.ብር/				EXPENDITURE ('000 Eth.$)
ለሠራተኞች	9,044	9,521	10,272	PERSONNEL
ለዕቃዎችና ሌሎች ነገሮች	7,432	7,971	7,468	MATERIAL AND OTHER
ጠቅላላ የሥራ ማስኬጃ	16,476	17,492	17,740	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES
ለመሣሪያዎች ማደሻና ለሥራ መጠበቂያ	676	688	1,254	PROVISION FOR WORKS AND RENEWAL OF EQUIPMENT
ጠቅላላ ወጪ	17,152	18,180	18,994	TOTAL EXPENDITURE
	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	YEAR*

* የዓመቱ መጨረሻ ሰኔ 30

*Year ending 7 July.

ከፈረንሣይና ኢትዮጵያ የምድር ባቡር ኩባንያ ው/ቤት የተገኘ

Source: Franco-Ethiopian Railway

በፈረንሣይና ኢትዮጵያ የምድር ባቡር የተጓጓዙት የንግድ ዕቃዎች በዘርና ዓይነት የሚያሳይ*
FREIGHT CARRIED ON THE FRANCO-ETHIOPIAN RAILWAY, BY TYPE OF COMMODITY*

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.11TABLE G.11

በቶን TONS

	1964	1965	1966	
ገቢ ንግድ				IMPORTS
ምግብና የቁም ከብቶች	47,343.8	24,733.2	42,085.2	FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS
መጠጦችና ትምባሆ	1,938.4	2,492.7	2,367.3	BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO
ያልተሰሩ ዕቃዎች ከነዳጅ በስተቀር	27,530.2	15,700.2	10,255.0	CRUDE MATERIALS, EXCEPT FUELS
ነዳጆች ማለስለሻ ቀባቶችና ተመሣሣይ ነገሮች**	70,713.1	71,107.5	71,679.7	FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS**
የእንስሶችና የአትክልት ዘይት	31.7	39.5	-	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS
ኬሚካሎች	6,845.4	3,858.5	11,389.2	CHEMICALS
በፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	33,018.1	54,323.3	54,004.6	MANUFACTURED ARTICLES
የመኪናዎችና የትራንስፖርት መሣሪያዎች	10,903.5	12,389.6	11,112.7	MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
ልዩ ልዩ ዕቃዎች በሌላ ውስጥ ያልተመለከቱ	533.1	385.8	604.9	MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES, N.E.S.
ድምር	198,857.3	185,030.3	203,498.6	TOTAL
ወጪ ንግድ				EXPORTS
ምግብና የቁም ከብቶች	90,250.6	134,121.7	143,805.2	FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS
መጠጦችና ትምባሆ	0.3	19.9	736.3	BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO
ያልተሰሩ ዕቃዎች ከነዳጅ በስተቀር	2,058.6	3,008.9	3,884.8	CRUDE MATERIALS, EXCEPT FUELS
ነዳጆች ማለስለሻ ቀባቶችና ተመሣሣይ ነገሮች	22.8	-	656.0	FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS
የእንስሶችና የአትክልት ዘይት	109.0	-	-	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS
ኬሚካሎች	711.4	578.2	11.2	CHEMICALS
በፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	1,655.4	1,218.3	2,592.8	MANUFACTURED ARTICLES
የመኪናዎችና የትራንስፖርት መሣሪያዎች	395.4	561.1	898.3	MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
ልዩ ልዩ ዕቃዎች በሌላ ውስጥ ያልተመለከቱ	1,696.1	1,755.9	1,269.6	MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES, N.E.S.
ድምር	96,899.6	141,264.0	153,854.2	TOTAL
የአገር ውስጥ ንግድ				INTERNAL TRADE
ምግብና የቁም ከብቶች	51,452.8	38,587.6	43,750.5	FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS
መጠጦችና የትምባሆ	1,237.2	1,016.3	1,719.0	BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO
ያልተሰሩ ዕቃዎች ከነዳጅ በስተቀር	6,250.5	4,128.2	6,086.9	CRUDE MATERIALS, EXCEPT FUELS
ነዳጆች ማለስለሻ ቀባቶችና ተመሳሳይ ነገሮች	4,123.7	4,198.4	3,178.7	FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS
የእንስሶችና የአትክልት ዘይት	5.8	-	148.4	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS
ኬሚካሎች	589.8	524.3	1,337.5	CHEMICALS
በፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	30,838.1	23,568.9	25,901.5	MANUFACTURED ARTICLES
የመኪናዎችና የትራንስፖርት መሣሪያዎች	2,219.7	3,065.8	983.8	MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
ልዩ ልዩ ዕቃዎች በሌላ ውስጥ ያልተመለከቱ	458.2	474.0	698.8	MISCELLANEOUS. ARTICLES, N.E.S.
ድምር	97,175.8	75,563.5	83,805.1	TOTAL
	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	

---

* የዕቃዎች አመዳደብ ስለተቀየረ ቁጥሮቹ ካለፉት ዓመታት ጋር አይመሳሰሉም
*Due to classification change the figures do not correspond to the previous series

** ከአሰብ በጅቡቲ በኩል የሚገባውን ነዳጅ ያጠቃልላል
**Includes fuels reintering Ethiopia via Djbouti from Assab

ፈረንሣይና ኢትዮጵያ የምድር ባቡር ኩባንያ ጠ/ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Franco-Ethiopian Railway.

.የፈረንሣይ የኢትዮጵያ የምድር ባቡር ኩባንያ የአንዳንድ የገቢ ንግድ ዕቃዎች ተራንስፖርት ታሪፍ
FREIGHT RATES ON THE FRANCO-ETHIOPIAN RAILWAY FOR SELECTED IMPORT GOODS

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.12 TABLE G.12

ለአንዱ ቶን የኢት/ብር ES PER TON

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1964	1965	1966	
ከጅቡቲ እስከ አዲስ አበባ				DJIBOUTI - ADDIS ABABA
ለሕንፃ መሥሪያ የሚያገለግሉ መሣሪያዎችና ዕቃዎች				BUILDING MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES
የቤት መሥሪያ ዕቃዎች	63.70	63.55	65.55	BUILDING MATERIALS
ሲሚንቶ	43.70	42.95	65.55	CEMENT
የቤት ክዳን ቆር ቆር	47.00	46.35	65.55	CORRUGATED IRON SHEETS
ምግብ				FOOD
ፍራፍሬዎችና አትክልቶች	82.70	95.50	111.90	FRESH FRUITS AND VEGETABLES
ሩዝ	63.70	65.55	65.55	RICE
ጨው	37.00	30.85	65.55	SALT
ስኳር	53.70	53.25	79.95	SUGAR
ተሽከርካሪ መኪናዎችና ነዳጅ መሣሪያዎች				MOTIOR-VEHICLES, FUEL AND EQUIPMENT
ተሽከርካሪ መኪናዎች	133.70	113.25	150.00	MOTOR-VEHICLES
ቤንዚን	58.00	59.70	98.50	BENZINE
ማለስለሻ ዘይት	63.70	65.55	79.95	LUBRICATING OILS
የውስጥ ላስቲክና የውጭ ጎማ	72.00	74.10	106.75	TYRES AND TUBES
ጨርቃ ጨርቆች				TEXTILES
ጥጥ ጥሬ	52.70	89.25	61.45	COTTON, RAW
ድርና ማግ	73.70	75.85	75.85	COTTON YARN
ከጅቡቲ እስከ ድሬ ዳዋ				DJIBOUTI - DIRE DAWA
ለሕንፃ መሥሪያ የሚያገለግሉ መሣሪያዎችና ዕቃዎች				BUILDING MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES
የቤት መሥሪያ ዕቃዎች	27.45	26.20	28.20	BUILDING MATERIALS
ሲሚንቶ	27.45	26.20	28.20	CEMENT
የቤት ክዳን ቆር ቆር	29.40	28.20	28.20	CORRUGATED IRON SHEETS
ምግብ				FOOD
ፍራፍሬዎችና አትክልቶች	32.45	40.85	46.55	FRESH FRUITS AND VEGETABLES
ሩዝ	27.45	28.20	28.20	RICE
ጨው	27.45	27.75	28.20	SALT
ስኳር	33.00	31.95	33.95	SUGAR
ተሽከርካሪ መኪናዎችና ነዳጅ መሣሪያዎች				MOTOR-VEHICLES, FUEL AND EQUIPMENT
ተሽከርካሪ መኪናዎች	53.95	55.95	61.65	MOTOR VEHICLES
ቤንዚን	40.10	42.15	41.25	BENZINE
ማለስለሻ ዘይት	27.45	28.20	33.95	LUBRICATING OILS
የውስጥ ላስቲክና የውጭ ጎማ	43.25	44.50	44.50	TYRES AND TUBES
ጨርቃ ጨርቆች				TEXTILES
ጥጥ ጥሬ	23.10	37.60	26.55	COTTON, RAW
ድርና ማግ	31.40	32.30	32.30	COTTON, YARN
	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	COMMODITY

*ለአንዱ ፉርጎ ሙሉ ጭነት
*For full-wagon

ከፈረንሣይ ኢትዮጵያ የምድር ባቡር ኩባንያ ጽ/ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Franco-Ethiopian Railway

የፈረንሣይና የኢትዮጵያ የምድር ባቡር ኩባንያ የአንዳንድ ወጪ ዕቃዎች የትራንስፖርት ታሪፍ
FREIGHT RATES ON THE FRANCO-ETHIOPIAN RAILWAY FOR SELECTED EXPORT GOODS

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.13 TABLE G.13

የኢት/ብር በቶን ES PER TON

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1964 1971/72	1965 1972/73	1966 1973/74	COMMODITY
ከአዲስ አበባ ጅቡቲ				ADDIS ABABA - DJIBOUTI
ሰም	42.00	32.95	65.55	BEESWAX
የቁም ከብቶች/በሜትር ካሬ/	34.70	35.75	40.85	CATTLE, LIVE (PER M^2)
እህል	32.00	40.90	65.55	CEREALS
ጫት	113.00	113.00	158.00	CHAT
ቡና	42.00	55.60	98.50	COFFEE
ዱቄት	47.00	48.40	65.55	FLOUR
ፍራፍሬዎችና አትክልት	80.00	90.30	111.90	FRESH FRUITS AND VEGETABLES
ቆዳና ሌጦ	47.00	48.40	85.10	HIDES AND SKINS
የቅባት እህሎች ጭማቂ	32.00	40.85	65.55	OIL CAKE
የቅባት እህሎችና ጥራጥሬ	47.00	38.10	65.55	OIL SEEDS AND PULSES
ከድሬዳዋ ጅቡቲ				DIRE DAWA - DJIBOUTI
ሰም	27.45	28.25	28.20	BEESWAX
የቁም ከብቶች /በሜትር ካሬ/	13.25	16.40	18.40	CATTLE, LIVE (PER M^2)
ቆዳ	34.95	36.00	35.95	CATTLE HIDES
እህል	27.45	28.20	28.20	CEREALS
ጫት	46.90	31.10	65.85	CHAT
ቡና	40.10	41.25	41.25	COFFEE
ዱቄት	27.45	28.20	28.20	FLOUR
ፍራፍሬዎችና አትክልት	34.95	38.05	46.55	FRESH FRUITS AND VEGETABLES
የፍየልና የበግ ሌጦ	34.95	34.10	39.60	GOAT AND SHEEP SKINS
የቅባት እህሎች ጭማቂ	27.45	28.25	28.20	OIL CAKE
የቅባት እህሎች	27.45	28.20	28.20	OIL SEEDS
ጥራጥሬ	27.45	28.20	28.20	PULSES

በፈረንሣይና የኢትዮጵያ የምድር ባቡር ኩባንያ ጽ/ቤት የተገኘ ።
Source: Franco-Ethiopian Railway.

አቆርዳት ምጽዋ የምድር ባቡር ትራፊክ
TRAFFIC ON THE AGORDAT-MASSAWA RAILWAY

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.14 TABLE G.14

ዓመተ ምሕረት	የመንገደኞች ትራፊክ		የጭነት ዕቃ ብዛት				የንግድ ትራፊክ በሺህ ቶን ኪሎ ሜትር	
	የመንገደኞች ብዛት	መንገደኞች የተጓዙት ኪሎሜትር	ድምር	ገቢ ንግድ	ወጪ ንግድ	በአገር ውስጥ የተመላለሰ		
	በ ሺ ህ		በ ሺ ህ ሜ ት ሪ ክ ቶ ን ስ					
1953	316	14,717	152.4	46.7	54.4	51.3	17,598	1960/1
1954	384	19,553	178.0	58.6	68.9	50.5	19,850	1961/2
1955	397	20,008	184.3	58.0	91.9	34.4	10,939	1962/3
1956	411	20,073	192.2	52.0	100.0	40.2	11,895	1963/4
1957	440	22,064	208.1	70.2	98.6	39.3	24,417	1964/5
1958	449	23,958	209.6	77.3	87.4	44.9	24,223	1965/6
1959	310	17,833	183.4	53.2	75.5	54.7	20,851	1956/7
1960	268	15,044	163.2	48.3	61.5	53.4	19,264	1967/8
1961	238	12,776	151.2	42.2	69.3	39.7	18,286	1968/9
1962	248	13,858	160.6	47.9	57.5	55.2	19,082	1969/70
1963	114	6,528	166.2	50.9	71.7	4[illegible].6	19,345	1970/71
1964	1	47	146.6	35.8	74.2	36.0	17,415	1971/72
1965	190	8,513	181.7	15.7	125.0	4[illegible].0	22,114	1972/73
1966	93	3,620	167.3	12.8	124.0	30.5	20,201	1973/74
	THOUSANDS		'000 METRIC TONS				COMMERCIAL TRAFFIC TON KILOMETERS ('000)	YEAR
	PASSENGER CARRIED	PASSENGER KILOMETERS	TOTAL	IMPORT	EXPORT	INTERNAL		
	PASSENGER TRAFFICE		FREIGHT CARRIED					

ከመገናኛ ሚኒስቴር ከነጋዴዎች ምክር ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Ministry of Communications and Chamber of Commerce

የወደቦች አስታቲስቲክ ማጠቃለያ
PORT OPERATIONS

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.15 TABLE G.15

	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67		
አሰብ					**ASSAB**	
የመርከቦች ብዛት	586	655	534	454	NUMBER OF SHIPS ENTERED	
የተመዘገበ የተጣራ የዕቃ ጭነት	1,872,827	1,858,274	1,442,787	1,607,163	NET REGISTERED TONNAGE	
ጠቅላላ ቶንስ	3,235,210	3,134,194	2,530,168	2,691,079	GROSS TONS	
ከመርከቦች የተራገፈ ጭነት /በቶን/	780,916	651,900	755,732	723,680	CARGO UNLOADED	(TONS)
በመርከቦች የተጫነ /በቶን/	125,608	477,395	488,133	408,192	CARGO LOADED	(TONS)
የመንገደኞች ብዛት /በቁጥር/					PASSENGERS	(NUMBER)
ገቢ	96	70	67	107	IN	
ወጪ	101	110	112	175	OUT	
ምፅዋ					**MASSAWA**	
የመርከቦች ብዛት	780	704	800	592	NUMBER OF SHIPS ENTERED	
የተመዘገበ የተጣራ የዕቃ ጭነት	1,468,444	1,412,878	1,464,424	1,189,857	NET REGISTERED TONNAGE	
ጠቅላላ ቶንስ	2,576,479	2,478,139	2,550,216	2,234,250	GROSS TONS	
ከመርከቦች የተራገፈ ጭነት /በቶን/	313,189	233,652	257,389	299,760	CARGO UNLOADED	(TONS)
በመርከቦች የተጫነ /በቶን/	235,928	206,086	309,209	273,009	CARGO LOADED	(TONS)
የመንገደኞች ብዛት /በቁጥር/					PASSENGERS	(NUMBER)
ገቢ	1,492	1,686	1,967	2,138	IN	
ወጪ	1,774	3,071	2,567	2,346	OUT	
	1971	1972	1973	1974		

ከመገናኛ ሚኒስቴር የባሕር ክፍል ዋና መሥሪያ ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Marine Head Office, Ministry of Commonications.

የቴሌኮሙኒኬሽን ቦርድ የሥራ ክንውን
OPERATION OF THE TELECOMMINICATION BOARD

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.16 TABLE G.16

	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	
የቴሌፎኖች ብዛት	50,518	54,483	60,778	65,987	NUMBER OF TELEPHONES
አዲስ አበባ	32,259	34,960	39,074	42,272	ADDIS ABABA
አሥመራ	7,381	7,666	8,156	8,809	ASMARA
በሌሎች ሥፍራዎች	10,878	11,857	13,548	14,906	OTHER LOCALITIES
የቴሌፎን ጥሪዎች ብዛት /በሺህ/	77,729	82,153	86,846	126,048*	NUMBER OF CALLS ('000)
የከተማ ውስጥ ጥሪዎች	74,359	78,596	81,950	122,305	LOCAL
አዲስ አበባ	45,475	48,578	52,943	70,933*	ADDIS ABABA
አሥመራ	12,169	12,416	12,183	28,294*	ASMARA
ሌሎች ሥፍራዎች	16,715	17,602	16,824	23,078	OTHER LOCALITIES
የሀገር ውስጥ ጥሪዎች	3,304	3,488	4,808	3,636	INTERURBAN
አዲስ አበባ	886	927	1,251	963	ADDIS ABABA
አሥመራ	305	300	439	223	ASMARA
ሌሎች ሥፍራዎች	2,113	2,261	3,118	2,450	OTHER LOCALITIES
የኢንተርናሽናል ወደ ውጪ ጥሪዎች	37	41	49	56	INTERNATIONAL (OUTGOING)
ኢንተርናሽናል /ወደ ውስጥ የተላለፈ/	29	28	39	51**	INTERNATIONAL (INCOMING)
የተላለፉ ቴሌግራሞች ብዛት /በሺህ/	354	364	382	355	NUMBER OF TELEGRAM ('000)
የሀገር ውስጥ	104	108	115	110	DOMESTIC
ኢንተርናሽናል /ወደ ውጪ የተላለፈ/	116	116	123	107	INTERNATIONAL (OUTGOING)
ኢንተርናሽናል /ወደ ውስጥ የተላለፈ/	134	140	144	138	INTERNATIONAL (INCOMING)
የሠራተኞች ብዛት	3,103	3,046	3,307	3,381	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES
ኢትዮጵያውያን	3,101	3,044	3,305	3,380	ETHIOPIAN
የውጭ ሀገር ተወላጆች	2	2	2	1	FOREIGN
ከአገልግሎት የተገኘ ገቢ /በሺህ የኢት.ብር/	23,050	25,606	29,413	32,800**	SERVICE REVENUE (E$'000)
የካፒታል ወጪ /በሺህ የኢት.ብር/	8,955	11,588	9,800	8,600**	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE (E$'000)
	1971	1972	1973	1974	

* ቀጥታ የአገር ውስጥ ጥሪዎችን ይጨምራል
*Includes STD Pulses

** በግምት የቀረበ
**Estimate

የፖስታ ስታቲስቲክስ*
POSTAL STATISTICS*

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.17 TABLE G.17

	1963	1964	1965	
የደብዳቤዎች ብዛት /በቁጥር/				LETTERS (NUMBER)
የሀገር ውስጥ	14,458,015	18,629,104	20,976,393	DOMESTIC
የውጭ አገር				INTERNATIONAL
ገቢ	16,235,721	18,343,802	20,095,767	IN
ወጪ	9,938,407	11,228,000	12,233,414	OUT
የደብዳቤዎች ድምር	40,632,143	48,200,916	53,305,574	TOTAL LETTERS
የጥቅሎች ብዛት /በቁጥር/				PARCELS (NUMBER)
የሀገር ውስጥ	9,703	9,481	13,832	DOMESTIC
የውጭ አገር				INTERNATIONAL
ገቢ	38,349	38,267	45,870	IN
ወጪ	5,643	5,725	7,248	OUT
የጥቅሎች ድምር	53,695	53,473	66,950	TOTAL PARCELS
	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	

* ዓመቱ ከሐምሌ 1 እስከ ሰኔ 30 ነው
*Year Ending 7 July

ከፖስታ ቴሌግራፍና ቴሌፎን ሚኒስቴር የተገኘ
Source: Ministry of Posts, Telegraph and Telephone

ክፍል ሸ — የውጭ አገር ንግድ እስታቲስቲክስ

የውጭ አገር ንግድ እስታቲስቲክስ በሀገሪቱ ውስጥ በሚገኙት የጉምሩክ ቢሮችና ጣቢያዎች፣ የአይሮፕላን ማረፊያዎችና ፖስታ ቤቶች በኩል የሚገቡትንና የሚወጡትን የንግድ ዕቃዎች ሲያመለክት መረጃውም የተገኘው ከጉምሩክ ጠቅላይ ጽሕፈት ቤት ነው ።

ከመስከረም 1 ቀን 1954 ዓ.ም ጀምሮ የኢትዮጵያ ንግድ ዕቃዎች አመዳደብ የኢንተርናሽናል የንግድ ዕቃዎችን አከፋፈል እንዲከተል ተደርጓል ። ጠቅላላው ንግድ በ10 ዋና ክፍሎች ሲመደብ እነዚሁም ክፍሎች እንደገና በ177 ንዑስ ክፍሎች ተከፍለው በውስጣቸው 1000 የሚሆኑ ዕቃዎች ተመድበዋል ። በዚህ መጽሔት ውስጥ ዋና ዋናዎቹን በመከተል የ500 ዕቃዎች እስታቲስቲክስ ቀርቧል ። የውጭ ንግድ እስታቲስቲክስ አያያዝም ከ1938 ዓ.ም እስከ 1954 ዓ.ም ድረስ እስከ ኅዳር 30 ቀን ያለውን የዓመት ጊዜ ሲከተል ከ1955 ዓ.ም ወዲህ እስከ ታህሣሥ 30 ቀን ያለውን የዓመት መሠረት ይከተላል ።

ገቢ ንግድ፡ ገቢ ንግድ ማለት ከውጭ አገር በቀጥታ መጥቶ ለንግድ የዋለ ወይም አገር ውስጥ ከገባ በኋላ በመጋዘን ውስጥ የተከማቸ የንግድ ዕቃ ነው ። ይህም እንደገና የሚወጡትን ሸቀጦች ይጨምራል ።

ገብተው ተመልሰው የሚወጡ ዕቃዎች ማለት፡ ለውጥ ሳይደረግባቸው በገቡበት አኳኋን ተመልሰው የሚወጡት የንግድ ዕቃዎች ናቸው ።

ወጭ ዕቃዎች፡ ይህም በኢትዮጵያ ወጭ ዕቃዎችን የሚያመለክት ሲሆን፣ ተሻሽለውና ታድሰው ተመልሰው የሚወጡትን ገቢ ዕቃዎች ይጨምራል ።

በንግድ እስታቲስቲክሱ ውስጥ የተመለከቱ፤ የሚከተሉት ናቸው ።

1/ የመንግሥት የሆኑትና ያልሆኑት የንግድ ዕቃዎች፣
2/ በስጦታ ወይም በዕርዳታ ገንዘብ የተገዙት ዕቃዎች፣
3/ በኩል ፖስታ የገቡት ሸቀጦች ፣
4/ በመርከብ ላይ በጭነት ያሉ ዕቃዎች ።

በንግድ እስታቲስቲክሱ ውስጥ፣ ያልተመለከቱ፣ የሚከተሉት ናቸው ።

1/ ወርቅ፣
2/ ለአጭር ጊዜ የገቡ ዕቃዎች፣
3/ የመንገደኞች የግል ጓዝ ፣
4/ ለዲፕሎማቲክና ለቆንስል መልክተኞች ከውጪ የሚገቡ ዕቃዎች ።

ቀረጥ ለሚከፈልበት ዕቃ ዋጋ፣ በገቢው ዕቃ ላይ የኢንሹራንስ የመርከቡን መጓጓዣ ዋጋ እስከ ኢትዮጵያ ወደብ እና ጉምሩክ ጣቢያዎች ድረስ ያለውን ሲጨመር ለጅቡቲ ግን ሊለይ የሚችለው በዲክላራሲዮን ላይ ሲገለጽ ብቻ ነው :: ስለዚህ በባቡር ወደ ኢትዮጵያ ለሚገቡት ዕቃዎች ከጅቡቲ እስከ ኢትዮጵያ ጠረፍ ድረስ የተራገዙት፣ የኢንሹራንስ የማጓጓዣ ዋጋ ቀረጥ የሚከፈልበት-ዕቃ ዋጋ ውስጥ አይገቡም ::

በወጭ ዕቃ፡ እስከ ኢትዮጵያ ወደብ የጉምሩክ ጣቢያዎች ድረስ ያለው የዕቃ ዋጋ ሲሆን በጅቡቲ በኩል ለሚላኩት ዕቃዎች ግን እስከ ባቡር ጣቢያ ድረስ ያለው ዋጋ ስለሆነ የዕቃ መጫኛው ዋጋ እንሹራንስ እንዲሁም ከባቡር ጣቢያው እስከ ወደብ ድረስ ያለውን ማጓጓዣውን ወጭ አይጨምርም ::

ገቢ ዕቃዎች የመጡበት አገር፡ ዕቃው የተዘጋጀበት ወይም የተሠራበት አገር ማለት ነው :: ለዚህም እንዲረዳ አስመጭው ከገቢው ዲክላራሲዮን ጋር የባለፋብሪካውን ፋክቱር ማቅረብ ይገደዳል ::

ዕቃው የተላከበት አገር፡ ከመዝገብ ለመረዳት በተቻለ መጠን ዕቃው በመጨረሻ የሚደርስበት አገር ነው :: የጉምሩክ መሥሪያ ቤት ወደ ጅቡቲና ኤደን በሚላኩት የወጭ ንግድ ዕቃዎች ላይ ልዩ ጥንቃቄ ያደርጋል ::

በዓመታዊ የስታቲስቲክስ መጽሔቶች ውስጥ ስለ ንግድ የሚቀርቡት መረጃዎች በማጠቃለያ መልክ ነው :: በዝርዝር የሚያሳዩ አኃዛዊ ሠንጠረዦች ቢኖሩም በእንተርናሽናል የንግድ ዕቃዎች አከፋፈል ዝርዝር መሠረት ለዋናዎቹ ክፍሎች ብቻ መረጃዎችን ሲያቀርቡ በንዑስ ክፍሎች መግለጫ አይሰጡም :: ዝርዝር መረጃዎችን የሚሹ አንባቢዎች በስታቲስቲክስ ማዕከላይ ጽሕፈት ቤትና በጉምሩክ ዋና መሥሪያ ቤት ትብብር በየወሩና እንዲሁም በየዓመቱ በሚታተሙት የስታቲስቲክስ መጽሔቶች ሊጠቀሙ ይችላሉ ::

SECTION II - EXTERNAL TRADE

The trade statistics refer to all customs ports, stations, airports, and post offices in the country. The original information is obtained from the Customs Head Office.

The Ethiopian Commodity Trade Classification (ECTC), based on the Standard International Trade Classification (revised), was introduced as from the 11th September 1961. The classification consists of ten sections. The sections are further sub-divided into 177 divisions and, within these, nearly 1,000 items are specified. In this Abstract only the major classification of items - some 500 - are shown. Figures on foreign trade for the period 1945 - 1961 refer to year ending 10 December and for the period thereafter to year ending 10 January.

IMPORTS: Goods entered at the time of importation for consumption or warehousing into Ethiopia, including goods which are subsequently re-exported or re-directed.

RE-EXPORTS: Imported goods subsequently re-exported without change of form or re-exported as ships' or aircraft's stores.

EXPORTS: Ethiopian products, including imports which are exported after being transformed, improved or repaired.

COVERAGE:

Included are:

All Government and non-Government transactions,
goods financed by grants and loans,
postal trade,
bunkers' and ships' stores.

Excluded are:

Gold,
temporary imports,
personal effects of passengers, and
goods imported by Diplomatic and Consular Missions.

VALUATION: Imports - c.i.f. Ethiopian ports and customs stations; but c.i.f.- Djibouti values are accepted if so shown on the declaration. Thus transit charges, and insurance and freight charges for railway carriage between Djibouti and the border of Ethiopia are not included in values of imports using this route.

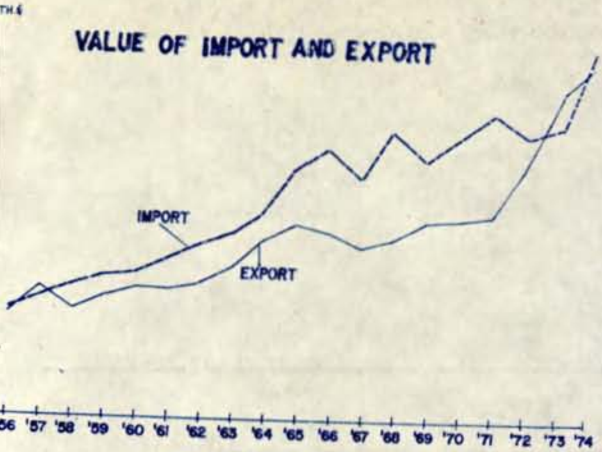
Exports - f.o.b. Ethiopian ports and customs stations, but goods dispatched through Djibouti are valued at f.o.b. the Ethiopian customs station of clearance on the Franco-Ethiopian Railway and hence exclude freight, insurance, and other charges from the loading station to the border.

COUNTRY: Origin - The importers are obliged to submit manufactures' invoices with import declarations. Generally the country of origin is then the country in which goods were grown or produced.

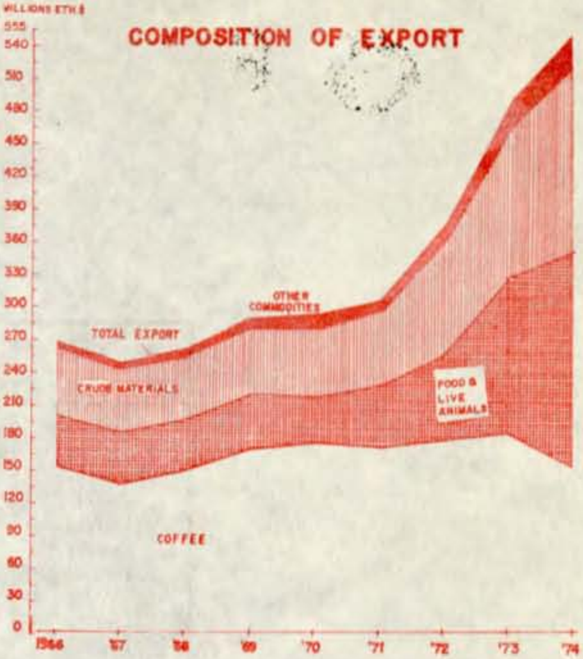
Destination - The country of final destination to the extent identifiable from records. Special care in this matter is given by the customs authorities to exports consigned to Djibouti and Aden.

The trade statistics published in the annual Abstracts are summary figures and even the detail tables give only up to the three digit level of the International Trade Classification. For more detailed information, readers are referred to both the monthly and annual Trade Statistics bulletins published jointly by the Central Statistical Office and the Customs Head Office.

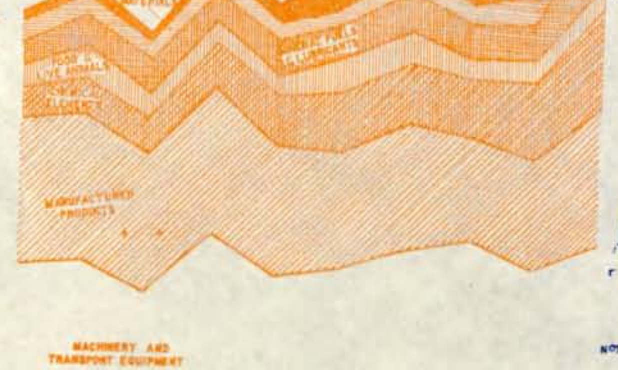
VALUE OF IMPORT AND EXPORT



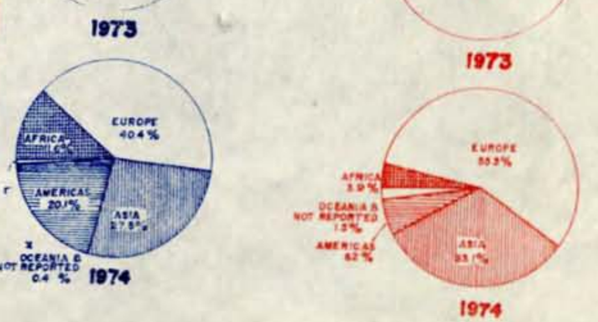
COMPOSITION OF EXPORT



COMPOSITION OF IMPORT



PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TRADE BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA



የገቢ የወጭና ገብቶ እንደገና የወጡ የንግድ ዕቃዎች ሚዛን የሚያሳይ

TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS, EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS AND VISIBLE BALANCE OF TRADE

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.1 TABLE H.1

በሚሊዮን የኢት/ብር ES MILLION

ዓመተ ምህረት	የገቢ ንግድ	የወጭና ገብቶ የወጣ ንግድ	የንግድን ሚዛን የሚያሳይ	
1943/44	147.4	151.9	+ 4.5	1951
1944/45	161.9	131.4	- 30.5	1952
1945/46	137.9	169.4	+ 31.5	1953
1946/47	160.1	160.3	+ 0.2	1954
1947/48	168.0	162.2	- 5.8	1955
1948/49	157.1	151.4	- 5.7	1956
1949/50	178.4	192.0	+ 13.6	1957
1950/51	193.6	156.8	- 36.8	1958
1951/52	208.9	179.2	- 29.7	1959
1952/53	219.3	192.6	- 26.7	1960
1953/54	235.6	188.7	- 46.9	1961
1954/55	257.3	199.5	- 57.8	1962
1955/56	276.1	223.4	- 52.7	1963
1956/57	307.6	262.5	- 45.1	1964
1957/58	375.7	289.8	- 85.9	1965
1958/59	404.3	277.0	-127.3	1966
1959/60	357.4	252.7	-104.7	1967
1960/61	432.5	266.0	-166.5	1968
1961/62	388.3	298.1	- 90.2	1969
1962/63	429.1	305.9	-123.2	1970
1963/64	469.5	314.4	-155.4	1971
1964/65	435.6	387.3	- 48.3	1972
1965/66	448.2	499.5	+ 51.3	1973
1966/67	586.0	556.2	- 29.8	1974
	IMPORTS	EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS	VISIBLE BALANCE OF TRADE	YEAR

የገቢና የወጭ ንግድ ዕቃዎች ዋጋ በተመሳሳይ ዕቃዎች አመዳደብ ለይቶ የሚያሳይ
VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY COMMODITY SECTION

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.2 TABLE H.2 በሺህ የኢት/ብር E$'000

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	
የገቢ ንግድ					IMPORTS
ምግብና የቁም ከብቶች	28,525	19,720	20,575	22,259	FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS
መጠጦችና ትምባሆ	5,881	8,461	6,876	8,352	BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO
ለምግብ የማይሆኑ ያልተከናወኑ ዕቃዎች ከነዳጅ በስተቀር	16,038	13,592	17,901	20,548	CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS
ከማዕድን የወጡ ነዳጆች ማለስለሻ ዘይቶችና ተመሣሣይ ነገሮች	44,297	36,130	42,065	97,554	MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS
የእንስሶችና የአትክልቶች ዘይትና ስብ	2,241	2,885	3,575	4,590	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS
ኬሚካሎችና ከኬሚካል የተሠሩ	55,732	50,888	71,144	90,976	CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS
በየዓይነታቸው የተመደቡ በፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	113,949	96,339	102,397	130,406	MANUFACTURED GOODS, CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL
መኪናዎችና የትራንስፖርት መሣሪያዎች	164,217	173,452	146,119	166,963	MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
ሌላ ሌላ የፋብሪካ ሥራዎች	35,083	31,796	34,212	40,323	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES
በየዓይነታቸው ተለይተው ያልተመለከቱ ዕቃዎች	3,580	2,340	3,349	4,055	COMMODITIES NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND
ድምር	469,543	435,603	448,213	586,026	TOTAL
የወጭ ንግድ					EXPORTS
ምግብና የቁም ከብቶች	229,826	259,713	335,024	317,806	FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS
መጠጦችና ትምባሆ	4	25	26	13	BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO
ለምግብ የማይሆኑ ያልተከናወኑ ዕቃዎች ከነዳጅ በስተቀር	68,146	109,178	141,800	203,467	CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS
ከማዕድን የወጡ ነዳጆች ማለስለሻ ዘይቶችና ተመሣሣይ ነገሮች	4,884	2,627	3,377	9,857	MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS
የእንስሶችና የአትክልቶች ዘይትና ስብ	1,411	1,169	2,780	3,217	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS
ኬሚካሎችና ከኬሚካል የተሠሩ	1,765	2,940	2,550	2,779	CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS
በየዓይነታቸው የተመደቡ በፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	2,641	2,842	6,182	7,555	MANUFACTURED GOODS, CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL
መኪናዎችና የትራንስፖርት መሣሪያዎች	2	29	17	47	MACHINERY & TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
ሌላ ሌላ የፋብሪካ ሥራዎች	459	488	998	1,214	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES
በየዓይነት ተለይተው ያልተመለከቱ ዕቃዎች	450	1,133	861	1,356	COMMODITIES NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND
ድምር	309,588	380,144	493,615	547,311	TOTAL
	1971	1972	1973	1974	COMMODITY GROUP SECTION

ወደ አገር የገቡ ዕቃዎች ብዛትና ዋጋ በተመሳሳይ ዕቃዎች የተመደበ
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.3 TABLE H.3

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1964/65		1965/66		1966/67		
	ብዛት/በቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	ብዛት/በቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	ብዛት/በቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	
ክፍል 0. ምግብና የቁም ከብቶች							SECTION 0. FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS
የቁም ከብቶች	7.4	217.7	3.9	54.3	2.4	17.2	LIVE ANIMALS
ሥጋ–ትኩስ ወይም በበረዶ የቀዘቀዘ	0.6	3.0	8.9	36.4	2.7	14.6	MEAT, FRESH OR FROZEN
ሥጋ–የደረቀ በጨው ወይም በጢስ የተዘጋጀ	16.7	60.8	17.6	69.0	14.4	54.4	MEAT, DRIED, SALTED OR SMOKED
ሌሎች ከሥጋ የተሠሩ ምግቦች	40.6	89.0	27.7	81.1	41.2	134.5	MEAT AND MEAT PREPARATIONS n.e.s.
ወተትና ክሬም	1,079.8	2,911.8	914.5	2,016.3	2,557.7	4,008.7	MILK AND CREAM
ቅቤ	1,463.4	1,246.0	1,087.3	1,041.0	186.2	268.1	BUTTER
አይብ	75.4	275.6	101.6	335.9	63.5	228.5	CHEESE
እንቁላል	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	EGGS
ዓሣ–ትኩስ ወይም በቀላሉ የተዘጋጀ	4.1	17.3	43.2	80.2	160.0	341.5	FISH, FRESH OR SIMPLY PRESERVED
ዓሣ–በቆርቆሮ የታሸገ	321.9	772.4	688.1	620.0	256.0	732.0	CANNED FISH
ስንዴ ያልተፈጨና ገርዴና	5,060.1	1,157.8	11,797.0	2,599.0	1,043.7	573.5	WHEAT (INCLUDING SPELT) AND MESLIN, UNMILLED
ሩዝ	1,093.7	415.2	245.3	218.7	530.3	641.3	RICE
ገብስ	2,000.0	621.3	...	397.7	-	-	BARLEY
በቆሎ	114.7	50.8	759.3	373.4	266.2	298.8	MAIZE
ሌላ እህል ያልተፈጨ	839.9	138.8	4,887.6	586.4	2,755.0	612.3	CEREALS, UNMILLED, n.e.s.
የስንዴ ዱቄት ገርዴና	47.0	26.2	58.1	250.3	7.1	17.8	MEAL AND FLOUR OF WHEAT OR OF MESLIN
የሌላ እህል ዓይነቶች ዱቄት	20.6	18.9	125.7	56.4	5.2	3.5	MEAL AND FLOUR OF OTHER CEREALS
ከእህልና ከእህል ዱቄቶች የተዘጋጁ ምግቦችና ከፍራፍሬዎች ከአትክልቶች የተዘጋጁ ስሚዶ	2,614.2	1,139.0	3,525.7	2,305.5	4,454.9	5,042.6	CEREAL PREPARATIONS AND PREPARATIONS OF FLOUR, STARCH OF FRUITS AND VEGETABLES, AND STARCH
ትኩስ ፍሬና ትኩስ ወይም የደረቀ ነትስ	1,880.1	1,085.6	1,994.1	943.1	1,464.2	983.6	FRUIT, FRESH, AND NUTS, FRESH OF DRIED
የደረቁ ፍራፍሬዎች	470.4	371.8	284.2	313.3	331.2	540.3	DRIED FRUITS
ፍሬ በጥሬ የተያዘና ከፍሬ የተዘጋጁ	976.4	869.2	822.3	678.2	1,008.5	1,005.6	FRUIT, PRESERVED, AND FRUIT PREPARATIONS
ትኩስ፤ የቀዘቀዘ ወይም በቀላሉ ዘላ በደህና የተዘጋጁ አትክልት	303.0	548.1	392.8	576.2	554.8	1,176.6	VEGETABLES, FRESH, FROZEN OR SIMPLY PRESERVED
አትክልቶች በሌላ ቦታ ያልተመለከተ	285.3	166.1	300.1	159.8	126.8	150.9	VEGETABLES, n.e.s.
ስኳርና ማር	663.7	454.8	559.4	414.2	169.6	239.8	SUGAR AND HONEY
ከስኳር የተዘጋጁ ጣፋጮች	760.6	974.7	411.2	724.6	187.8	616.4	SUGAR CONFECTIONERY
ቡና	11.5	59.0	5.9	19.9	10.4	61.1	COFFEE
ካካዎ	7.4	18.4	8.6	21.0	8.3	35.8	COCOA
ቸኮሌትና ከካካዎ ጋር የተዘጋጁ ጣፋጮችን የማይጨምር	137.1	440.0	238.9	559.8	71.3	334.6	CHOCOLATE AND PREPARATIONS CONTAINING COCOA (NOT INCLUDING CONFECTIONERY)
ሻይ	1,014.2	3,070.8	1,051.8	2,779.1	531.1	1,545.9	TEA
ቅመማ ቅመም	744.9	778.8	493.5	1,000.6	546.1	1,273.5	SPICES
ለእንስሶች የሚሆን መኖ	0.7	2.5	21.7	34.3	40.4	56.2	FEEDING STUFF FOR ANIMALS
ማርጋሪንና የማብሰያ ቅባቶች	146.0	217.8	149.7	190.0	260.9	417.6	MARGARINE AND SHORTENING
በሌላ ቦታ ያልተመለከቱ የተሠሩ ምግቦች	387.8	708.9	1,352.9	1,039.2	419.0	831.7	FOOD PREPARATIONS, n.e.s.
ድምር	22,589.2	19,720.1	32,382.6	20,575.0	18,076.9	22,259.0	TOTAL
	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	COMMODITY
	1972		1973		1974		

ወደ አገር የገቡ ዕቃዎች ብዛትና ዋጋ በተመሳሳይ ዕቃዎች የተመደበ
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.3/የቀጠለ/ TABLE H.3 (Contd.)

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1964/65		1965/66		1966/67		
	ብዛት/በቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	ብዛት/በቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	ብዛት/በቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	
ክፍል 1. መጠጦችና ትምባሆ							SECTION 1. BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO
አልኮል የሌላቸው መጠጦች	958.1	612.0	980.0	686.5	646.1	618.3	NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
አልኮል ያላቸው መጠጦች	1,322.9	3,409.9	1,564.4	3,770.6	1,279.4	4,191.1	ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
ትምባሆ — ያልተዘጋጀ	742.9	3,394.6	313.4	1,164.6	281.7	1,643.2	TOBACCO, UNMANUFACTURED
የተዘጋጀ ትምባሆ	74.2	1,044.0	2,588.9	1,253.8	142.2	1,899.2	TOBACCO MANUFACTURED
ድምር	3,098.1	8,460.5	5,446.7	6,875.5	2,349.4	8,351.8	TOTAL
ክፍል 2. ለመብል የማይሆኑ ያልተሠሩ ዕቃዎች ከነዳጅ በስተቀር							SECTION 2. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS
ቆዳና ሌጦ ያልተለፋ	0.9	39.2	0.1	4.5	8.9	48.8	HIDES AND SKINS UNDRESSED
የቅባት እህሎች፣ የቅባት ለውዞችና ፍሬዎች	483.0	232.3	426.2	312.0	345.0	500.8	OIL SEEDS, OIL NUTS AND OIL KERNELS
ያልተሠራ ላስቲክ	18.6	4.2	149.5	142.7	0.1	0.1	CRUDE RUBBER
የማገዶ እንጨትና ከሰል	15.3	1.4	0.5	0.1	-	-	FUEL WOOD AND CHARCOAL
ፍልጥ ማዕዘን ወይም ገገዶ	-	-	-	-	-	-	WOOD IN THE ROUGH OR ROUGHLY SQUARED
የተቆረጠ ወይንም የተሰነጠቀ እንጨቶች	79.5	34.9	54.0	24.2	-	-	WOOD, SHAPED OR SIMPLY WORKED
ፕልፕና የወረቀት ቁርጥራጮች	3,350.2	1,152.9	6,474.4	2,188.8	9,244.0	6,852.3	PULP AND WASTE PAPER
ያልተሠራ ቡሽና ቁርጥራጭ ቡሽ	-	-	-	-	2.6	21.0	CORK RAW AND WASTE
የሱፍና የእንስሳት ጠጉር	31.7	3.8	150.2	186.6	-	-	WOOL AND OTHER ANIMAL HAIR
ጥጥ	2,555.0	4,393.9	4,205.9	6,453.7	1,119.7	1,814.7	COTTON
ብትን ጁት	4,600.1	3,206.5	7,690.3	3,845.9	10,923.2	4,861.2	JUTE
የአትክልቶች ቃጫ ጥጥና ጁትን ሳይጨምር	167.4	67.6	4.0	12.3	1.2	11.3	VEGETABLE FIBRES (NOT INCLUDING COTTON AND JUTE)
ተደባልቀው የተሠሩ የጁት አርቲፊሻል ቃጫዎች	2,097.0	2,897.7	1,566.8	2,173.6	1,535.7	4,917.5	SYNTHETIC AND REGENERATED ARTIFICAL FIBRES
ከጨርቃ ጨርቅ ፋብሪካ ተርፍራፊ ቁርጥራጮች	35.1	35.6	5.0	12.4	59.3	36.9	WASTE MATERIALS FROM TEXTILES FABRICS
የመሬት ማዳበሪያና ፍግ	520.2	140.5	1,066.5	63.9	862.0	455.6	FERTILIZERS AND MANURE, CRUDE
እብነ በረድና ሌላ የሕንፃ መሥሪያ	54.5	23.9	61.1	84.9	0.4	6.2	MARBLE AND OTHER BUILDING STONES
ያልተሠራ ድኝ	-	-	-	-	-	-	SULPHUR, CRUDE
ያልተሠራ የመሣል ድንጋይ	-	-	-	-	-	-	NATURAL ABRASIVES
ሌሎች ያልተሠራ ማዕድኖች	1,448.1	380.2	609.3	456.6	674.2	425.0	OTHER CRUDE MINERALS
የብረት አፈርና ድንጋይ	71.6	23.4	-	-	-	-	IRON ORE AND CONCENTRATES
ብረትና የብረት ቁርጥራጮች	1,609.9	232.0	3,981.9	458.5	951.4	236.7	IRON AND STEEL SCRAP
ብረት ነክ የሌላቸው የማዕድን ዕቃዎች	-	-	-	-	-	-	ORES AND CONCENTRATES OF NON-FERROUS BASE METALS
ብረት ነክ የሌላቸው ቁርጥራጮች	3.2	0.9	81.8	13.9	2.4	17.5	NON-FERROUS METAL SCRAP
ያልተነጠረ የብር ማዕድን	-	-	-	-	-	-	SILVER ORE AND CONCENTRATES
ዩራኒየም ማዕድኖች	-	-	-	-	-	-	URANIUM AND CONCENTRATES
ያልተዘጋጁ የእንስሳት ውጤቶች	20.1	18.4	7.6	4.2	8.1	10.1	CRUDE ANIMAL MATERIALS, n.e.s.
ያልተዘጋጁ የአትክልት ውጤቶች	572.9	702.8	2,834.4	1,462.4	148.8	332.1	CRUDE VEGETABLE MATERIALS n.e.s.
ድምር	17,734.3	13,592.1	29,369.5	17,901.2	25,887.0	20,547.8	TOTAL
	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	COMMODITY
	1972		1973		1974		

ወደ አገር የገቡ ዕቃዎች በዛትና ዋጋ በተመሳሳይ ዕቃዎች የተመደበ
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COMMODITY GROUP

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.3 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE H.3 (Contd.)

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1964/65		1965/66		1966/67		
	በዛት/በቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	በዛት/በቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	በዛት/በቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	
ክፍል 3. ከማዕድን የወጡ ነዳጆች ማለስለሻ ዘይቶችና ተመሳሳይ ነገሮች							**SECTION 3. MINERAL, FUELS LUBRICANTS, ETC.**
የማዕድን ከሰል	13.8	384.9	187.2	32.7	60.7	18.3	COAL
ያልተጣራ ፔትሮሊየም	398,254.0	15,245.9	116,202.3	19,665.1	470,562.0	54,788.8	PETROLEUM CRUDE FOR FURTHER REFINERY
የፔትሮሊየም ውጤቶች	63,801.6	20,450.8	85,759.4	22,289.7	111,559.0	42,705.2	PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
የታመቀ ጋዝ	16.7	48.1	23.0	77.3	27.2	41.7	COMPRESSED GAS
ድምር	462,086.1	36,129.7	202,171.9	42,064.8	582,208.9	97,554.0	TOTAL
ክፍል 4. የእንስሶችና የአትክልቶች ዘይትና ስብ							**SECTION 4. ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS**
ከእንስሶች የተገኙ ዘይትና ቅባት	1,565.0	1,253.1	1,080.2	835.2	994.0	1,323.6	ANIMAL OIL AND FATS
የዘጋጀ ለስላሳ የአትክልት ዘይት	256.6	518.0	280.7	554.5	211.8	539.3	FIXED VEGETABLE OILS, SOFT
ሌሎች የዘጋጁ የአትክልት ዘይት	1,084.7	894.0	1,225.8	1,043.9	971.3	2,060.7	OTHER FIXED VEGETABLE OILS
የእንስሶች የአትክልቶች ዘይትና ሰም	221.8	219.4	1,413.8	1,141.4	493.5	666.0	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OIL, AND WAX
ድምር	3,128.1	2,884.5	4,000.5	3,575.0	2,670.6	4,589.6	TOTAL
ክፍል 5. ከኬሚካሎችና ከኬሚካል የተሠሩ							**SECTION 5. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS**
ኦርጋኒክ ኬሚካሎች	852.9	735.1	3,795.8	2,468.3	4,822.7	5,373.6	ORGANIC CHEMICALS
ኢን ኦርጋኒክ ኬሚካሎች ኤለሚንቶች	6,050.7	2,210.7	5,324.7	1,968.7	5,416.4	3,511.2	INORGANIC CHEMICALS: ELEMENTS, OXIDES AND HALOGEN SALTS
ሌላ ኢን ኦርጋኒክ ኬሚካሎች	6,551.3	3,895.3	6,824.7	3,333.8	7,115.5	4,512.7	OTHER INORGANIC CHEMICAL
ሬዲዮ አክቲቭ ዕቃዎች	-	-	-	-	-	-	RADIO-ACTIVE MATERIALS
የማዕድንና ሬንጅና የከሰል የፔትሮሊየም የናቸራል ጋዝ ያልተሰናዳ ኬሚካሎች	66.1	48.5	0.4	0.6	2.7	8.2	MINERAL TAR AND CRUDE CHEMICAL FROM COAL, PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS
የተቀላ ቀሉ ቀለሞች	1,946.5	4,510.3	2,843.1	5,549.5	5,298.2	13,038.6	SYNTHETIC ORGANIC DYESTUFFS NATURAL INDIGO, A COLOUR LAKES
የቀለም መንከሪያና የቆዳ ማለፊያ እንዲሁም የማለፊያ ቅመሞች	1,082.3	1,856.7	2,885.4	4,277.3	4,325.8	7,335.3	DYEING AND TANNING EXTRACTS AND SYNTHETIC TANNING MATERIALS
የቀለም ቅቤት ቀብና እነዚህን የመሳሰሉት	1,201.1	1,624.2	1,575.4	2,053.4	1,360.2	2,110.9	PIGMENTS, PAINTS, VARNISHES AND RELATED MATERIALS
መድኃኒቶች የፋርማሲ ዕቃዎች	1,239.4	11,613.8	1,498.1	14,497.6	1,708.2	16,502.0	MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS
ለቅመማ የሚያገለግሉ ቅባቶችና ቅመሞች	407.0	1,933.9	618.3	2,061.8	1,098.9	2,996.6	ESSENTIAL OILS, AND ESSENCES
ሽቶችና ማጌጫዎች የጥርስ ሳሙና የመጸዳጃ ዝግጅቶች/ከሳሙና በስተቀር/	1,166.7	2,917.2	1,435.2	3,108.2	901.3	3,043.9	PERFUMERY AND COSMETICS, DENTIFRICES, AND OTHER TOILET PREPARATIONS (EXCEPT SOAPS)
የገጽሁና ሣሙናዎችና መወልወያ	5,956.9	5,905.7	5,620.2	5,034.7	5,981.7	5,838.1	SOAPS, CLEANSING AND POLISHING PREPARATIONS
በፋብሪካ የዘጋጁ የመሬት ማዳበሪያ	17,369.3	4,042.0	48,018.8	12,963.6	6,110.0	5,039.1	FERTILIZERS, MANUFACTURED
ፈንጂዎችና ለዩ ቀለማት ያላቸው ርችቶች	193.2	751.2	162.5	328.4	199.5	316.6	EXPLOSIVES AND PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS
ከፕላስቲክ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች ሴሉሎስና አርቲፊሻል ሬዚን	826.9	708.6	3,392.7	2,776.9	818.7	1,407.7	PLASTIC MATERIALS, REGENERATED CELLULOSE AND ARTIFICIAL RESINS
	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	COMMODITY
	1972		1973		1974		

ወደ አገር የገቡ ዕቃዎች በዛትና ዋጋ በተመሳሳይ ዕቃዎች የተመደበ
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.3 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE H.3 (Contd.)

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1964/65		1965/66		1966/67		
	በዛት/በቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	በዛት/በቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	በዛት/በቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	
ኬሚካል የሆኑ ዕቃዎችና ከነሱም የተገኙ በሌላ ቦታ ያልተጻፉ	5,580.6	8,134.4	9,165.8	10,721.6	9,483.7	19,942.0	CHEMICAL MATERIALS AND PRODUCTS, n.e.s.
ድምር	50,490.9	50,887.6	93,161.1	71,144.4	54,643.5	90,976.5	TOTAL
ክፍል 6. በዓይነታቸው የተመደበ በፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች							SECTION 6. MANUFACTURED GOODS, CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL
የተዘጋጀ ቆዳ	12.2	40.7	71.6	110.2	46.2	104.1	LEATHER
ከቆዳ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	468.6	1,522.8	1,600.7	2,172.4	1,498.3	3,605.8	LEATHER MANUFACTURES
ጠጉራም ቆዳዎች የተለፉ ወይም የተዘጋጁ	-	-	-	-	38.1	11.2	FUR SKINS, TANNED OR DRESSED
ከላስቲክ የተዘጋጁ ዕቃዎች	937.7	1,194.4	4,511.7	5,143.6	3,149.6	6,286.1	MATERIALS OF RUBBER
የላስቲክ ዕቃዎች ሌላ ቦታ ያልተ.	5,654.8	17,985.8	4,510.2	14,299.9	2,633.7	11,216.3	ARTICLES OF RUBBER, n.e.s.
ስስ የእንጨት ኮምፔንሳቶ እንጨት ሰሌዳና የእንጨት ሥራ	612.0	435.7	516.3	405.5	289.5	407.2	VENEERS, PLYWOOD BOARDS, "IMPROVED OR RECONSTITUTED WOOD AND OTHER WOOD WORKED, n.e.s.
ከእንጨት የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	325.3	631.6	294.5	451.5	171.4	429.0	WOOD MANUFACTURES
ከቡሽ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	66.4	170.4	62.2	151.0	53.4	366.5	CORK MANUFACTURES
ወረቀትና የወረቀት ሰሌዳ	5,307.1	4,325.2	3,184.1	2,938.7	3,266.6	4,850.0	PAPER AND PAPER BOARD
ከወረቀት ፐልፕ ወይም ከወረቀት ሰሌዳ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	3,785.1	3,958.1	2,525.2	3,557.6	2,372.6	4,197.1	ARTICLES MADE OF PAPER PULP OR OF PAPERBOARD
ጨርቃ ጨርቅ ፈትልና ክር	2,632.2	10,758.3	3,261.6	10,998.1	3,805.7	11,729.1	TEXTILE YARN AND THREAD
የተፈተሉ የጥጥ ሸማዎች	107.9	737.9	49.0	481.4	22.5	214.4	COTTON FABRICS, WOVEN
የተፈተሉ ጨርቃ ጨርቆች /ጥጥ ሳይጨምር/	1,412.0	9,644.0	1,524.8	11,915.9	1,661.0	16,248.1	TEXTILE FABRICS, WOVEN (NOT INCLUDING COTTON FABRICS)
ጊፑር ያለባቸው ተገገሸ የጨርቅ ዕቃዎች /ከሪናና ቶሌና የመሳሰሉ/	42.7	448.7	48.8	511.5	376.7	3,302.3	TULLE, LACE, EMBROIDERY RIBBONS, TRIMMINGS AND OTHER SMALL WARES
ልዩ ልዩ የጨርቃ ጨርቅ ዕቃዎችና የመሳሰሉት ሁሉ	279.7	1,206.9	569.3	1,975.9	616.2	2,755.1	SPECIAL TEXTILE FABRICS AND RELATED PRODUCTS (NOT INCLUDING CLOTHING)
በሙሉ ወይም በከፊል ከጨርቃ ጨርቅ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	800.9	2,230.3	509.3	2,153.1	1,132.3	3,748.7	MADE-UP ARTICLES, WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY OR TEXTILE MANUFACTURE, n.e.s.
ምንጣፎችና የለበስ ጨርቆች	192.1	430.9	185.4	655.7	175.8	561.4	FLOOR COVERINGS, TAPESTRIES ETC.
ከኖራና ከመስተዋት በስተቀር ኖራ ሲሚንቶና ከፋብሪካ የተዘጋጁ የቤት መሥሪያ ዕቃዎች	828.0	344.7	858.8	397.5	679.0	576.2	LIME, CEMENT AND FABRICATED BUILDING MATERIALS, EXCEPT GLASS AND CLAY MATERIALS
የሸክላ መሥሪያ ዕቃዎች	1,634.9	679.5	1,098.1	693.8	378.1	449.4	CLAY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
ከማዕድን የተሠሩ /ሌሎች/	647.5	564.7	207.8	422.1	526.5	697.4	MINERAL MANUFACTURES, n.e.s.
መስተዋት	2,125.6	1,220.6	2,333.8	1,354.4	2,143.2	1,636.4	GLASS
ከመስተዋት የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	1,201.3	1,327.0	1,289.5	1,440.6	1,188.1	1,619.7	GLASSWARE
የሸክላ ሥራዎች	825.7	1,156.1	758.9	1,116.7	1,008.6	1,629.3	POTTERY
ዕንቁ በከፊልና በሙሉ የከበሩ ድንጋዮች	--	-	0.5	9.0	-	0.1	PEARLS AND PRECIOUS AND SEMIPRECIOUS STONES
ጊዜ የብረት ስፖንጅና ዱቄት	24.5	14.3	40.0	37.8	-	0.3	PIG IRON, SPIEGELEISEN, SPONGE IRON AND STEEL POWDERS AND SHOT AND FERRO-ALLOYS
	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	COMMODITY
	1972		1973		1974		

ወደ አገር የገቡ ዕቃዎች በዛትና ዋጋ በተመሳሳይ ዕቃዎች የተመደበ
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.3/የቀጠለ/ TABLE H.3 (Contd.)

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1964/65		1965/66		1966/67		
	በዛት/በቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	በዛት/በቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	በዛት/በቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	
የብረት ማዕዘኖችና ጥፍጥፍ ሰሌዳዎች	619.0	482.5	3,308.9	1,539.9	5,821.5	2,727.3	INGOTS AND SLABS OF IRON OR STEEL
የብረት ቀጭንና ወፍራም ዘንጎች መመለሻዎች ቅርጻቅርጾችና መከፋፈያዎች	6,018.2	2,829.9	6,633.3	3,577.8	7,317.4	5,721.6	IRON AND STEEL BARS, RODS ANGLES, SHAPES, AND SECTIONS
ዝርግ የብረት ዕቃዎች ቁርጥራጮች	21,373.3	10,150.3	23,414.8	12,151.6	23,210.9	17,355.1	UNIVERSALS, PLATES AND SHEETS OF IRON OR STEEL
ከብረት የተሠራ ቀለበቶችና ሪባን	527.6	231.5	32.7	16.4	22.9	31.5	HOOP AND STRIP OF IRON OR STEEL
የብረት ሐዲዶች የሐዲድ መሥሪያ ብረታ ብረቶች	503.0	507.5	824.3	682.8	1,542.5	914.3	RAILS AND RAILWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF IRON OR STEEL
የብረት ሽቦች	1,012.1	951.2	746.7	394.4	932.5	692.6	IRON AND STEEL WIRE
ውስጠ ክፍት ብረቶች ቧንቧዎችና ተገጣጣሚ ብረታ ብረት	3,151.3	2,417.4	1,970.0	1,635.9	4,058.6	4,276.1	TUBES PIPES AND FITINGS OF IRON OR STEEL
ብረታ ብረት ማቅለጫና ማበሪያ	31.6	37.5	70.4	31.6	-	-	IRON AND STEEL CASTINGS AND FORGINGS
ብርና ፕላቲኒየም እንዲሁም ሌሎች ከፕላቲነም ክፍል ያሉ	-	0.3	5.5	12.0	0.1	1.6	SILVER PLATINUM AND OTHER METALS OF THE PLATINUM GROUP
መዳብና ነሐስ	47.6	130.2	32.0	151.8	105.0	427.7	COPPER AND BRASS
ኒኬል	1.9	8.3	2.2	5.1	14.0	65.6	NICKEL
አሉሚኒየም	562.3	1,283.1	885.5	2,093.3	652.8	2,118.4	ALUMINIUM
እርሳስ	55.5	78.7	19.4	43.5	7.5	18.1	LEAD
ዚንክ	578.6	487.6	350.4	340.9	378.2	554.9	ZINC
ቆር ቆር	378.6	244.2	661.4	475.1	400.2	344.5	TIN
ዩራኒየም	-	-	-	-	-	-	URANIUM
ብረትነት የሌላቸው ለብረታ ብረት ሥራ የሚውሉ	14.6	35.9	41.7	45.6	424.0	551.5	MISCELLANEOUS NON-FERROUS METALS EMPLOYED IN METALLURGY
የቤት ቋሚዎች መዝጊያዎች መስኮቶችና መገጠሚያዎች እንዲሁም ሌሎች የቤት ሥራ መሣሪያዎች	824.4	1,190.1	1,223.4	2,379.4	480.9	1,139.8	HOUSE FRAMES, DOORS, WINDOWS AND FITTINGS AND OTHER BUILDING REQUISITES
ለማከማቻና ለማጓጓዥ የሚያገለግሉ ከብረት የተሠሩ ጋኖች	814.8	1,213.8	746.6	1,163.5	801.4	1,010.0	METAL CONTAINERS FOR STORAGE AND TRANSPORT
ከሽቦ የተገኙ/ከኤሌክትሪክ ሌላ ለአጥር የሚያገለግሉ	865.0	1,392.7	998.8	1,833.1	1,438.2	1,860.5	WIRE PRODUCTS (EXCLUDING ELECTRIC) AND FENCING GRILLS
ምስማሮች ቅርንፉዶች ብሎኖችና እንዲሁም የመሳሰሉ ከብረት ከመዳብና ከሌሎች ብረታ ብረት የተሠሩ	436.8	610.6	274.8	482.5	379.2	754.9	NAILS, SCREWS, NUTS, BOLTS RIVETS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES OF IRON, STEEL OR OF COPPER
ለእጅ ሥራ ወይም ለመኪና የሚጠቀሙ ልዩ ልዩ መሣሪያዎች	487.0	2,716.9	687.7	2,594.6	594.0	2,905.1	TOOLS FOR USE IN HAND OR IN MACHINES
ለመቁረጫና ለመመገቢያ የሚውሉ	168.2	947.9	205.9	955.7	203.4	1,283.8	CUTLERY
ከብረት የተሠራ የቤት ዕቃዎች	661.3	1,620.2	418.6	1,258.4	623.1	2,022.3	HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT OF BASE METALS
ከብረት የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች/በሌላ ሥፍራ ያልተመለከቱ/	3,155.4	5,742.0	2,788.8	5,138.5	3,425.3	6,987.5	MANUFACTURES OF METAL, n.e.s.
ድምር	72,212.3	96,338.9	76,355.9	102,397.3	80,066.8	130,405.9	TOTAL
	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	COMMODITY
	1972		1973		1974		

ወደ አገር የገቡ ዕቃዎች በዛትና ዋጋ በተመሳሳይ ዕቃዎች የተመደበ
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.3 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE H.3 (Contd.)

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1964/65		1965/66		1966/67		
	በዛት/በቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	በዛት/በቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	በዛት/በቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	
ክፍል 7.መኪናዎችና የትራንስፖርት መሣሪያዎች							SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
የኃይል መስጫ መኪናዎች	294.6	2.100.9	1,070.1	3,332.0	379.5	2,824.1	POWER GENERATING MACHINERY
የእርሻ ሥራ መኪናዎችና መሣሪያዎች	2,734.4	12,465.4	1,762.5	8,309.8	3,470.1	13,979.4	AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND IMPLEMENTS
የቢሮ የጽሕፈት መኪናዎች	80.8	2,532.1	82.7	2,092.0	906.0	3,009.4	OFFICE MACHINES
የብረታ ብረት ሥራ መሣሪያ	194.5	912.9	85.9	405.6	296.9	748.7	METALWORKING MACHINERY
የጨርቃ ጨርቅና የቆዳ መሥሪያ መሣሪያ	3,898.3	19,198.8	2,751.9	18,147.7	1,567.9	13,945.1	TEXTILE AND LEATHER MACHINERY
ለልዩ እንዱስትሪዎች ሥራ የሚያገለግሉ	2,863.5	15,702.4	5,416.7	9,669.4	3,512.6	16,183.4	MACHINES FOR SPECIAL INDUSTRIES
መሣሪያዎችና የቤት ከኤሌክትሪክ ዕቃዎች በስተቀር	3,116.9	18,311.9	2,682.4	13,272.9	3,577.4	18,011.8	MACHINERY AND APPLIANCE (OTHER THAN ELECTRIC) AND MACHINE PARTS, n.e.s.
የኤሌክትሪክ ኃይል መሣሪያዎች የኤሌክትሪክ መቆጣጠሪያ	1,068.2	6,481.7	715.3	4,433.4	1,009.8	6,014.9	ELECTRIC POWER MACHINERY AND SWITCHGEAR
የኤሌክትሪክ ማከፋፈያ መኪናዎችና መሣሪያዎች ከውስጥ መገጣጠሚያ በስተቀር	768.3	1,885.8	326.4	1,352.0	478.2	1,643.8	MACHINERY AND APPLIANCES FOR DISTRIBUTING ELECTRICITY (EXCLUDING INTERNAL FITTINGS)
የቴሌኮሙኒኬሽን መሣሪያዎች	1,977.0	16,974.9	556.8	7,051.8	622.1	9,922.0	TELECOMMUNICATIONS APPARATUS
ለቤት ውስጥ አገልግሎት የሚውሉ የኤሌክትሪክ ዕቃዎችና መሣሪያዎች	286.1	1,475.0	376.8	2,022.7	291.4	1,766.1	DOMESTIC ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES
በኤሌክትሪክ የሚሠራ የሕክምናና የኤክስሬይ መሣሪያዎች	4.3	28.7	-	8.4	20.3	50.2	ELECTRO-MEDICAL AND X-RAY APPARATUS
ሌላ የኤሌክትሪክ መኪናዎችና መሣሪያዎች	2,552.4	7,680.6	2,919.1	8,676.3	2,810.3	6,358.6	OTHER ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND APPARATUS
የባቡር ተሽከርካሪዎች	235.9	1,026.6	1,593.0	4,887.1	914.3	5,134.4	RAILWAY, VEHICLES
የጎዳና ተሽከርካሪ መኪናዎች	11,620.8	58,222.4	10,929.8	53,012.1	11,479.0	59,240.3	ROAD MOTOR VEHICLES
የጎዳና ተሽከርካሪዎች ከባለሞተር ተሽከርካሪዎች ሌላ	1,938.6	4,565.7	1,633.5	4,438.6	1,543.9	4,137.2	ROAD VEHICLES OTHER THAN MOTOR VEHICLES
አይሮፕላን	307.0	3,514.6	345.4	4,279.9	359.1	3,859.7	AIRCRAFT
መርከቦችና ጀልባዎች	115.6	372.1	157.5	727.5	74.2	133.9	SHIPS AND BOATS
ድምር	34,057.2	173,452.5	33,405.8	146,119.2	33,313.0	166,963.0	TOTAL
ክፍል 8. ልዩ ልዩ በፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች							SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES
የጽዳት፣ የውኃ መውረጃ፣ የሙቀትና የብርሃን መስጫ ዕቃዎችና መገጣጠሚያዎች	735.8	1,733.7	787.9	1,911.0	518.5	1,674.2	SANITARY, PLUMBING, HEATING AND LIGHTING FIXTURES AND FITTINGS
የቤት ዕቃዎች	290.5	1,440.9	424.5	1,454.6	928.1	1,998.9	FURNITURE
የጉዞ ዕቃዎች የእጅ ቦርሳ እና ዚህን የመሳሰሉት	276.6	882.9	341.2	1,012.7	204.6	744.0	TRAVEL GOODS, HANDRAGS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES
ከጥጥ፣ ከሱፍ፣ ከሐርና ከአርቲፊሻል ሐር የተሠሩ ልብሶች እንደሹራብና ተገጣ የተሠሩ ተገም ይጨምራል	717.1	7,419.1	708.5	7,658.8	940.0	9,624.1	CLOTHING OF COTTON, SILK, WOOL, AND ARTIFICIAL SILK, (INCLUDING KNITED OR CROCHETED CLOTHING)
ጸጉራም ልብሶች	0.2	13.2	0.5	9.0	0.4	3.6	FUR CLOTHING
መጫሚያዎች ከታኮና ከሶል ሌላ	27.2	384.6	25.0	300.4	47.4	441.6	FOOTWEAR (EXCLUDING HEELS AND SOLES)
የሳይንስና የሙያተኞች መሣሪያዎች	293.1	3,979.5	492.7	5,871.7	688.1	4,549.6	SCIENTIFIC AND PROFESSIONAL INSTRUMENTS
	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	COMMODITY
	1972		1973		1974		

ወደ አገር የገቡ ዕቃዎች በዛትና ዋጋ በተመሳሳይ ዕቃዎች የተመደበ
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.3 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE H.3 (Contd.)

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1964/65		1965/66		1966/67		
	በዛት/በቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	በዛት/በቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	በዛት/በቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	
ክፍል 8. ልዩ ልዩ በፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች					---	-..	**SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES**
የፎቶግራፍና የሲኒማ ማገጃ ዕቃዎች	121.6	1,129.7	153.7	1,314.8	154.6	1,329.4	PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES
የሲኒማ ፊልሞች	-	-	13.0	4.7	13.7	10.4	DEVELOPED CINEMATOGRAPHIC FILM
የእጅ፣ የጠረጴዛና የግድግዳ ሰዓት	24.5	1,877.2	45.6	1,729.2	21.1	2,297.8	WATCHES AND CLOCKS
የሙዚቃ መሣሪያዎች፣ የድምጽ መቀጃና ማበዣ እንዲሁም መለዋወጫዎቻቸው	114.4	1,837.5	124.2	2,156.2	116.1	2,060.1	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF
እትሞች ጽሑፎች	558.5	3,137.5	518.8	3,055.1	5,465.3	5,277.1	PRINTED MATTER
ከሰው ሠራሽ/አርቲፊሺያል/ ኘላስቲክ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	1,053.4	3,088.0	1,127.2	3,024.6	1,680.1	6,010.3	ARTICLES OF ARTIFICIAL PLASTIC MATERIALS, n.e.s.
የልጆች ጋሪዎች አሻንጉሊቶች ወጨዎችና የስፖርት ዕቃ	131.4	830.9	152.1	898.5	133.1	873.4	PERAMBULATORS, TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTING GOODS
የጽሕፈት ቤትና የጽሕፈት መደብር ዕቃዎች	425.2	1,746.1	361.6	1,422.5	303.0	1,687.0	OFFICE AND STATIONERY SUPPLIES, n.e.s.
የኪነ ጥበብ ሥራዎች ጥንታውያን ዕቃዎችና የቴምብር ሰብሳቢዎ ይጨምራል	5.0	57.6	6.9	389.6	-.	0.5	WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES INCLU DING STAMPS OF PHILATELIC INTEREST)
ጌጣጌጦች የወርቅ ሥራዎች፣ የብር ሥራዎች ቀቦች	36.8	282.7	41.9	476.2	28.2	322.3	JEWELLERY AND GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES
በፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች፣ በዚህ ውስጥ በሌላ ሥፍራ ያልተመለከተ	467.4	1,955.3	380.2	1,522.7	216.1	1,418.9	MANUFACTURED ARTICLES, n.e.
ድምር	5,555.3	31,796.4	5,705.5	34,212.3	11,458.4	40,323.2	TOTAL
ክፍል 9. በየዓይነቱ ተለይቶ ያልተመለከቱ ዕቃዎች							**SECTION 9, COMMODITIES NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND**
በየዓይነታቸው ያልተለዩ የበሊ ፖስታ ጥቅሎች	5.0	54.9	3.9	47.9	4.9	56.2	POSTAL PACKAGES NOT CLASSI FIED ACCORDING TO KIND
ዓይነታቸው ያልተለዩ ልዩ የንግድ ሽቀጣ ሽቀጦች	534.1	1,338.0	516.7	1,766.5	978.7	3,116.6	SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND
እንስሶች፣ በዚህና በሌላ ሥፍራ ያሉ	3.5	9.4	-	-	0.8	0.8	ANIMALS, n.e.s.
የጦር መሣሪያዎችና ጥይቶች	39.5	936.4	61.5	1,430.9	56.0	879.4	FIREARMS AND AMMUNITION
ቀገበናሽ ገንዘብ ከወርቅ ያልተሠራ ሌላ በሕግ ያልታወቀ	-	1.7	16.0	103.0	0.1	2.3	COIN (OTHER THAN GOLD COIN NOT BEING LEGAL TENDER
ከወርቅ የተሠራ ቀገበናሽ ገንዘብ	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	GOLD COINS
ድምር	582.1	2,340.4	598.1	3,348.4	1,040.5	4,055.3	TOTAL
የገቢ ዕቃዎች ድምር	273,003.0	435,602.7	482,597.6	448,213.1	328,629.2	586,026.4	TOTAL IMPORT
	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	COMMODITY
	1972		1973		1974		

የውጭ ንግድ ዕቃዎች በዝትና ዋጋ በተመሳሳይ ዕቃዎች የተመደበ
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS BY COMMODITY GROUP

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.4 TABLE H.4

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1964/65		1965/66		1966/67		
	በዝት/በቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	በዝት/በቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	በዝት/በቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	
ክፍል 0. ምግብና የቁም ከብቶች							SECTION 0. FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS
የቁም ከብቶች	3,622.5	4,237.1	6,856.5	7,978.4	10,295.6	13,285.1	LIVE ANIMALS
ሥጋ ትኩስ ወይም በበረዶ የቀዘቀዘ	4,604.9	6,111.0	7,133.1	8,979.5	6,372.8	8,544.4	MEAT, FRESH OR FROZEN
ሥጋ የደረቀ በጨው ወይም በጭስ የተዘጋጀ	419.3	292.1	288.2	530.0	1.4	2.3	MEAT DRIED, SALTED OR SMOKED
ሥጋና ከሥጋ የተሠሩ ምግቦች በሌላ ቦታ ያልተመለከተ	5,003.9	8,712.2	10,461.8	8,015.4	2,601.0	6,089.3	MEAT AND MEAT PREPARATIONS n.e.s.
ወተትና ክሬም	84.7	67.4	225.0	79.8	122.1	122.8	MILK AND CREAM
ቅቤ	94.0	416.0	78.6	159.8	138.5	406.2	BUTTER
አይብ	11.1	145.1	83.3	261.3	278.3	574.1	CHEESE
እንቁላል	357.4	298.4	443.5	372.7	501.9	587.8	EGGS
ዓሣ ትኩስ ወይም በቀላሉ የተዘጋጀ	2,758.8	982.9	453.2	240.5	228.0	221.2	FISH, FRESH OR SIMPLY PRESERVED
የቆርቆሮ ዓሣ	0.3	2.5	38.7	57.5	0.4	1.6	CANNED FISH
ስንዴ ያልተፈጨና ገርዶ	29.0	9.2	3,396.5	1,058.2	2,721.5	1,106.7	WHEAT (INCLUDING SPELT) AND MESLIN, UNMILLED
ገብስ	35.8	5.8	33.8	8.3	76.0	78.5	BARLEY
በቆሎ	92.1	14.6	1,366.9	364.7	1,040.2	405.5	MAIZE
ሌላ ጥራጥሬ እህል ያልተፈጨ	4,373.3	1,143.8	4,586.6	1,150.9	3,431.2	1,315.3	CEREALS, UNMILLED n.e.s.
የስንዴ ዱቄት ወይም ገርዶ	10.0	3.6	155.2	57.4	1,345.2	848.8	MEAL AND FLOUR OF WHEAT OR MESLIN
የሌላ እህል ዓይነቶች ዱቄት	-	-	150.1	29.2	-	-	MEAL AND FLOUR OF OTHER CEREALS
ከእህልና በእህል ዱቄቶች የተዘጋጁ ምግቦችና ከፍራፍሬዎች አትክልቶች የተዘጋጀ አሚዶ	5.2	1.8	44.4	18.4	48.8	44.9	CEREAL PREPARATIONS AND PREPARATIONS OF FLOUR, STARCH OF FRUITS AND VEGETABLES, AND STARCH
ትኩስ ፍራፍሬ ትኩስ ወይም ደረቅ ነትስ	17,581.4	5,184.6	11,198.9	3,067.7	18,743.3	6,485.2	FRUIT, FRESH, AND NUTS, FRESH OR DRIED
ፍሬ በጥሩ የተያዘና ከፍሬ የተዘጋጁ	11.5	5.0	160.4	71.2	4.5	6.9	FRUIT, PRESERVED, AND FRUIT PREPARATIONS
ትኩስ የቀዘቀዘ ወይም በቀላሉ ዝግጅቱና የተዘጋጁ አትክልት	87,046.7	30,044.0	153,270.7	81,827.8	139,784.2	107,200.3	VEGETABLES, FRESH, FROZEN OR SIMPLY PRESERVED
በሌላ ቦታ ያልተመለከተ አትክልት	0.3	0.1	136.5	53.5	53.6	19.6	VEGETABLE n.e.s.
ስኳር ማር	20,530.2	9,098.3	32,429.0	16,639.9	10,501.6	4,560.2	SUGAR AND HONEY
ከስኳር የተዘጋጁ ጣፋጮች	-	-	-	-	-	-	SUGAR CONFECTIONERY
ቡና	82,521.9	182,535.3	75,981.6	189,514.4	55,666.2	151,863.6	COFFEE
ቅመማ ቅመም	5,477.9	3,238.7	5,255.2	3,146.2	4,583.7	3,228.9	SPICES
ለእንስሶች የሚሆን መኖ	61,536.2	6,911.5	46,905.9	11,201.2	43,133.8	10,581.6	FEEDING STUFF FOR ANIMAL
በሌላ ቦታ ያልተመለከተ የተሰናዱ ምግቦች	254.3	251.6	206.5	139.9	246.3	225:0	FOOD PREPARATIONS, n.e.s.
ድምር	296,462.7	259,712.6	361,340.1	335,023.8	301,920.1	317,805.8	TOTAL
ክፍል 1. መጠጦችና ትምባሆ							SECTION 1. BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO
አልኮል የሌላቸው መጠጦች	0.1	0.4	4.3	10.0	2.7	2.9	NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
አልኮል ያላቸው መጠጦች	12.5	22.6	5.0	14.0	1.5	9.0	ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
ትምባሆ ያልተዘጋጀ	-	-	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	TOBACCO UNMANUFACTURED
ትምባሆ የተዘጋጀ	3.3	1.8	0.2	1.3	1.3	0.8	TOBACCO, MANUFACTURED
ድምር	15.9	24.8	9.8	25.6	5.6	12.8	TOTAL
	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	COMMODITY
	1972		1973		1974		

የውጭ ንግድ ዕቃዎች ብዛትና ዋጋ በተመሳሳይ ዕቃዎች የተመደበ
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP

ሠንጠረዥ ጠ.4 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE H.4 (Contd.)

የዕቃዎ ዓይነት	1964/65		1965/66		1966/67		
	ብዛት/በ ቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	ብዛት/በ ቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	ብዛት/በ ቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	
ክፍል 2. ለመብል የማይሆኑ ያልተጣሩ ዕቃዎች ከነዳጅ በስተቀር							**SECTION 2, CRUDE MATERIALS INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS**
ቆዳና ሌጦ ያልተለፋ	16,302.4	47,590.5	13,980.1	68,569.0	9,774.4	47,084.3	HIDES AND SKINS, UNDRESSED
የቅባት እህሎች፣ ለውዝና ፍሬዎች	92,936.7	51,704.3	96,665.2	52,104.1	103,280.4	95,861.0	OIL SEEDS, OIL NUTS AND OIL KERNELS
የማገዶ እንጨትና ከሰል	253.1	26.6	190.9	12.7	63.1	5.4	FUEL WOOD AND CHARCOAL
በደንብ ያልተጠረበ ማዕዘን	-	-	-	-	-	-	WOOD IN THE ROUGH
በመጠኑ የተቀረጠ ማዕዘን	41.4	5.3	-	-	-	-	WOOD SHAPED OR SIMPLY WORKED
የበግ ጠጉርና ሌላም የእንስሶች ጸጉር	122.0	51.1	286.1	128.1	189.8	75.3	WOOL AND OTHER ANIMAL HAIR
ጥጥ	649.0	587.8	4,997.4	9,797.6	2,641.5	9,503.0	COTTON
እብነ በረድና ሌሎችም የሕንፃ ድንጋይ	691.4	60.5	140.2	41.1	1,578.6	1,809.4	MARBLE AND OTHER BUILDING STONES
ያልተዘጋጀ ድኝ	-	-	-	-	-	-	SULPHUR CRUDE
ሌሎች ያልተጣሩ ማዕድኖች	82,645.9	1,122.2	17,213.1	1,316.4	14,191.3	607.6	OTHER CRUDE MINERALS
ብረትና የብረት ቁርጥራጮች	260.5	141.9	232.6	129.1	174.5	25.8	IRON AND STEEL SCRAP
ብረትነት የሌለው የማዕድን ዕቃዎች	-	-	46.9	74.3	-	-	ORES AND CONCENTRATES OF NON-FERROUS BASE METALS
ብረትነት የሌለው የማዕድን ቁራጭ	1.6	1.0	72.5	19.7	176.1	50.1	NON-FERROUS METAL SCRAP
ያልተዘጋጁ የእንስሶች ውጤቶች በሌላ ቦታ ያልተመለከተ	1,116.4	1,340.6	940.9	2,173.9	1,879.9	2,610.7	CRUDE ANIMAL MATERIALS, n.e.s.
ያልተዘጋጁ የእፅዋት ውጤቶች	5,200.3	6,346.3	5,414.3	7,434.0	11,794.2	45,834.2	CRUDE VEGETABLE MATERIALS n.e.s.
ድምር	200,220.7	109,178.1	140,180.2	141,800.0	145,743.8	203,466.8	TOTAL
ክፍል 3. ከማዕድን የወጡ ነዳጆች፣ ማለስለሻ ዘይቶችና ተመሳሳይ ነገሮች							**SECTION 3. MINERAL FUELS LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS**
የማዕድን ከሰል	-	-	14.8	1.1	-	-	COAL
የፔትሮሊየም ውጤቶች	74,129.4	1,932.9	31,580.1	833.2	-	-	PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
የታመቀ ጋዝ	21,168.8	694.5	90,827.7	2,542.3	91,459.9	9,857.2	COMPRESSED GAS
ድምር	95,298.2	2,627.4	122,422.6	3,376.6	91,459.9	9,857.2	TOTAL
ክፍል 4. የእንስሶች የአትክልቶች ዘይትና ስብ							**SECTION 4. ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS**
የተዘጋጀ ለስላሳ የአትክልት ዘይት	-	-	-	-	76.4	143.9	FIXED VEGETABLE OILS, SOFT
ሌሎች የተዘጋጁ የአትክልት ዘይት	-	-	-	-	72.0	138.9	OTHER FIXED VEGETABLE OILS
የእንስሶችና የአትክልቶች ዘይትና ሰም	363.2	1,168.7	769.5	2,779.6	491.4	2,934.7	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND WAXES
ድምር	363.2	1,168.7	769.5	2,779.6	639.8	3,217.5	TOTAL
ክፍል 5. ኬሚካሎች ከኬሚካል የተሠሩ							**SECTION 5. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS**
ኢንኦርጋኒክ ኬሚካሎች ኤሌሜንቶች ኦክሳይዶችና የሐሎጅን ጨው	66.0	44.0	31.5	43.3	31.1	43.8	INORGANIC CHEMICALS: ELEMENTS, OXIDES AND HALOGEN SALTS
	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	COMMODITY
	1972		1973		1974		

የውጭ ንግድ ዕቃዎች ብዛትና ዋጋ በተመሳሳይ ዕቃዎች የተመደበ
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.4 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE H.4 (Contd.)

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1964/65		1965/66		1966/67		
	ብዛት/በቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	ብዛት/በቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	ብዛት/በቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	
ክፍል 5. ኬሚካሎችና ከኬሚካል የተሠሩ							**SECTION 5. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS**
ሌሎች ኢንኦርጋኒክ ኬሚካሎች	-	-	3.1	3.7	-	-	OTHER INORGANIC CHEMICALS
የቀለም መንከሪያና የቆዳ ማለፊያ እንዲሁም የማለፊያ ቅመሞች	-	-	0.1	0.4	11.7	210.5	DYEING AND TANNING EXTRACTS AND SYNTHETIC TANNING MATERIALS
መድኃኒቶችና የፋርማሲ ዕቃዎች	117.4	12.0	3.8	10.3	1.9	3.5	MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS
ለቅመማ የሚያገለግሉ ቅባቶችና ቅመሞች	121.3	2,701.1	136.8	2,427.2	117.9	2,517.7	ESSENTIAL OILS, AND ESSENCES
ሽቶችና ማጌጫዎች የጥርስ ሳሙና የመጸዳጃ ዝግጅቶች	-	-	0.1	0.6	-	-	PERFUMERY AND COSMETICS, DENTIFRICES, AND OTHER TOILET PREPARATIONS (EXCEPT SOAPS)
የንጸህና ሳሙናዎችና መወልወያ	147.2	130.4	2.5	5.6	-	-	SOAPS AND POLISHING PREPARATION
በዚህ ያልተመለከተ የኬሚካል ዕቃዎች	49.8	50.9	49.7	59.4	33.7	3.1	CHEMICAL MATERIALS n.e.s.
ድምር	501.7	2,938.4	227.6	2,550.5	196.3	2,778.6	TOTAL
ክፍል 6. በዓይነታቸው የተመደቡ በፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች							**SECTION 6. MANUFACTURED GOODS, CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL**
የተዘጋጀ ቆዳ	4.5	502.7	16.1	136.9	-	-	LEATHER
ከቆዳ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	1.1	9.7	-	-	0.2	0.9	LEATHER MANUFACTURES
ስስ የእንጨት ከምፔንሳቶ የእንጨት ሰሌዳና የእንጨት ሥራ	579.5	147.3	2,165.4	577.8	4,850.3	1,296.0	VENEERS, PLYWOOD BOARDS, "IMPROVED" OR RECONSTITUTED WOOD AND OTHER WOOD WORKED, n.e.s.
ከእንጨት የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	113.0	115.1	269.4	256.4	281.2	152.0	WOOD MANUFACTURES
ወረቀት የወረቀት ሰሌዳ	159.2	120.0	157.0	176.2	6.3	7.4	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD
ከወረቀት ፓልፕ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	86.2	71.1	13,195.1	401.2	861.6	288.7	PAPER PULP ARTICLES
የተፈተሉ የጥጥ ሸማዎች	6.9	226.7	74.7	512.4	102.3	787.7	COTTON FABRICS, WOVEN
ከጥጥ ሌላ የተፈተሉ ጨርቃ ጨርቆች ሳይጨምር	7.7	38.5	30.6	388.6	8.0	159.8	TEXTILE FABRICS, WOVEN (NOT INCLUDING COTTON FABRICS)
በሙሉ ወይም በከፊል ከጨርቃ ጨርቅ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	77.6	146.6	75.5	233.9	17.5	108.0	MADE-UP ARTICLES, WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY OF TEXTILE MANUFACTURE, n.e.s.
የወለል ምንጣፎችና የግድግዳ ወይም የመስኮት ማጌጫ ጨርቆች	42.4	59.6	51.8	169.3	22.4	123.9	FLOOR COVERING, TAPESTRIES, n.e.s.
ከሸክላና ከመስተዋት በስተቀር ኖራ ሲሚንቶና በፋብሪካ የተዘጋጀ የቤት መሥሪያ ዕቃዎች	22,776.8	1,106.1	37,249.4	2,302.1	22,570.8	2,748.5	LIME CEMENT AND FABRICATED BUILDING MATERIALS, EXCEPT GLASS AND CLAY MATERIALS
የሸክላ መሥሪያ ዕቃዎችና የሙቀት መከላከያ ዕቃዎች	576.5	73.7	287.6	27.3	282.9	100.3	CLAY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AND REFRACTORY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
የሸክላ ሥራዎች	8.0	5.3	8.1	9.9	0.1	1.7	POTTERY
ብርና ፕላቲኖም እንዲሁም ሌሎች በፕላቲኖም ክፍል ያሉ	-	-	-	-	-	-	SILVER, PLATINUM AND OTHER METALS OF THE PLATINUM GROUP
የቤት ፍሬሞች መዝጊያዎች መስኮቶችና መገጣጠሚያዎች እንደዚሁም ሌሎች የቤት ሥራ መሣሪያ	20.6	75.0	136.3	193.7	292.4	525.6	HOUSE FRAMES, DOORS, WINDOWS AND FITINGS, AND OTHER BUILDING REQUISITES
ለማከማቻና ለማጓጓዝ የሚያገለግሉ ከብረት የተሠሩ ጋኖች	1.3	3.4	36.2	59.5	27.4	61.3	METAL CONTAINERS FOR STORAGE AND TRANSPORT
በሌላ ቦታ ያልተለየ በፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	288.2	126.8	663.2	736.9	668.1	1,192.9	MANUFACTURED GOODS, n.e.s.
ድምር	24,749.5	2,827.6	54,416.4	6,182.1	29,991.5	7,554.7	TOTAL
	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000E$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000E$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000E$)	COMMODITY
	1972		1973		1974		

የውጭ ንግድ ዕቃዎች በዝትና ዋጋ በ ተመሳሳይ ዕቃዎች የተመደበ
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS BY COMMODITY GROUP

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.4 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE H.4(Contd.)

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1964/65		1965/66		1966/67		
	በዝት/ በቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	በዝት በቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	በዝት በቶን	ዋጋ በሺህ ብር	
ክፍል 7. መኪናዎችና የትራንስፖርት መሣሪያዎች							**SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT**
የጨርቃ ጨርቅና የቆዳ መሥሪያ መሣሪያ	4.5	18.0	-	-	0.2	0.7	TEXTILE AND LEATHER MACHINERY
ለልዩ ኢንዱስትሪዎች ሥራ የሚያገለግሉ	-	-	-	-	0.5	2.2	MACHINES FOR SPECIAL INDUSTRIES
መሣሪያዎችና የቤት ዕቃዎች	2.0	9.9	-	-	0.6	4.4	MACHENERY AND APPLIANCES AND MACHINE PARTS n.e.s.
ሌላ የኤሌክትሪክ መኪናዎችና መለዋወጫዎች	-	-	-	-	2.1	28.6	OTHER ELECTRIAL MACHINERY AND APPARATUS
የጎዳና ተሽከርካሪ መኪናዎች መለዋወጫዎች	-	-	-	-	-	-	ROAD MOTOR VEHICLES PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OTHER
ሌሎች	0.2	0.9	9.1	17.3	1.3	11.4	OTHERS
ድምር	6.7	28.8	9.1	17.3	4.7	47.3	TOTAL
ክፍል 8. ልዩ ልዩ በፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች							**SECTION 8. MISCELANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES**
የጽዳት የውሃ መውረጃ የሙቀትና የብርሃን መስጫ ዕቃዎችና መገጣጠሚያዎች	1.5	5.6	0.7	4.8	-	-	SANITARY, PLUMBING HEATING AND LIGHTING FIXTURES AND FITTINGS
የቤት ዕቃዎች	25.4	102.6	32.0	92.3	143.5	368.9	FURNITURE
የጉዞ ዕቃዎች የእጅ ሻንጣ እነዚህን የመሳሰሉት	0.8	6.0	112.1	5.2	0.5	0.3	TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES
ከጥጥ፤ከሐር ከሱፍና ከአርቲፊሻል ሐር የተሠሩ ልብሶች /እንደ ሹራብና ጓንት- የተሠሩትንም ይጨምራል	6.4	80.8	42.3	163.5	12.6	152.0	CLOTHING OF COTTON, SILK, WOOL, AND ARTIFICIAL SILK (INCLUDING KNITTED OR CROCHETED CLOTHING)
መጫሚያዎች ከታኮና ከሶል ሌላ	5.2	40.9	15.7	131.6	12.1	96.2	FOOTWEAR (EXCLUDING HEELS AND SOLES)
የሳይንስና የሙያ መሣሪያዎች	-	0.5	0.2	2.1	0.1	0.6	SCIENTIFIC AND PROFESSIONAL INSTRUMENTS
እትሞችና ጽሑፎች	1.0	2.4	141.3	226.9	0.1	1.2	PRINTED MATTER
ከሰው ሠራሽ አርቲፊሻል ፕላስቲክ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	172.4	40.7	5.1	25.4	5.5	43.0	ARTICLES OF ARTIFICIAL PLASTIC MATERIALS, n.e.s.
የልጆች ጋሪዎች አሻንጉሊቶች መጫወቻዎችና የስፖርት ዕቃዎች	-	-	1.3	1.5	-	-	PERAMBULATORS, TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTING GOODS
የኪነ ጥበብ ሥራዎች የጥንታዊ ያን ዕቃዎችና የቴምብር ስብስብንም ይጨምራል	63.1	199.6	151.1	318.9	161.8	527.5	WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS PIECES AND ANTIQUES (INCLUDING STAMPS OF PHILATELIC INTEREST)
ጌጦች የወርቅና የብር ሥራዎች	0.5	7.6	0.5	10.2	0.7	21.1	JEWELLERY AND GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES
በፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች ሌላ ያልተመለከተ	0.2	1.9	1.1	16.4	1.1	3.0	MANUFACTURED ARTICLES, n.e.s
ድምር	276.5	488.6	503.4	998.8	338.0	1,213.8	TOTAL
ክፍል 9. በየዓይነታቸው ተለይተው ያልተመለከቱ ዕቃዎች							**SECTION 9. COMMODITIES NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND**
በዓይነታቸው ተለይተው ያልተመለከቱ የከሊ ፖስታ ጥቅሎች	-	-	-	-	-	-	POSTAL PACKAGES NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND
ዓይነታቸው ያልተለዩ ልዩ የንግድ ሽቅጥ ሽቅጦች	1.2	10.3	5.5	4.8	1.0	2.0	SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND
እንስሶች በሌላ ሥፍራ ያልተመለከቱ	288.6	1,122.5	244.2	752.6	672.8	1,354.1	ANIMALS, n.e.s.
የወርቅ ተገበያሽ ገንዘቦች	-	-	0.1	100.0	-	-	GOLD COINS
ሌሎች ተገበያሽ ገንዘቦች	-	-	-	0.7	-	-	OTHER COINS
ጦር መሣሪያዎችና ጥይቶች	-	-	0.1	3.4	0.5	0.4	ARMS AND AMMUNITIONS
ድምር	289.8	1,132.8	249.9	861.5	674.3	1,356.5	TOTAL
የውጭ ዕቃዎች ድምር	518,184.9	380,127.8	681,040.6	493,615.8	570,974.0	547,311.0	TOTAL EXPORT
	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 E$)	COMMODITY
	1972		1973		1974		

ገብተው እንደገና የወጡ ዕቃዎች ዋጋ በተመሳሳይ ዕቃዎች የተመደበ
VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.5 TABLE H.5 በኢት/ብር IN ETH.$

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	
ክፍል 0. ምግብና የቁም ከብቶች				**SECTION 0. FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS**
የቁም ከብቶች	-	-	-	LIVE ANIMALS
ሩዝ	-	-	-	RICE
የስንዴ ዱቄት	-	-	-	WHEAT FLOUR
ፍሬ በጥሬ የተያዘና ከፍሬ የተዘጋጁ	-	-	-	FRUIT PRESERVED AND PREPARATIONS
ቅመማ ቅመም	-	-	-	SPICES
ቡና	-	2,666	-	COFFEE
ድምር	-	2,666	-	TOTAL
ክፍል 1. መጠጦችና ትምባሆ				**SECTION 1. BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO**
አልኮል የሌለው መጠጦች	-	6,410	-	NON-ALCOHLIC BEVERAGES
አልኮል ያለው መጠጦች	10,138	51,309	49,730	ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
የተዘጋጀ ትንባሆ	6,895	31,339	5,794	TOBACCO MANUFACTURE
ድምር	17,033	89,058	55,524	TOTAL
ክፍል 2. ለመብል የማይሆኑ ያልተሠሩ ዕቃዎች ከነዳጅ በቀር				**SECTION 2. CRUDE MATERIALS, INDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS**
ቆዳና ሌጦ ያልተለፋ	-	75	-	HIDES & SKINS UNDRESSED
ብረትነት የሌለው ቁርጥራጮች	-	-	-	NON-FEROUS METAL SCRAP
ብረትና የብረት ቁርጥራጮች	-	483	-	IRON & STEEL SCRAP
ሌሎች	-	-	-	OTHER CRUDE MINERALS
ያልተዘጋጁ የእንስሳት ውጤቶች	1,250	-	-	CRUDE ANIMAL MATERIAL
ያልተዘጋጁ የአትክልት ውጤቶች	-	-	-	CRUDE VEGETABLE MATERIAL
ሌሎች	-	-	565	OTHERS
ድምር	1,250	558	565	TOTAL
ክፍል 3. ከማዕድን የወጡ ነዳጆች ማለስለሻ ዘይቶችና ተመሳሳይ ነገሮች				**SECTION 3. MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS**
የመዕድን ከሰል	-	-	-	COAL
የፔትሮሊየም ውጤቶች	2,587	4,305	2,340	PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
የታመቀ ጋዝ	-	-	-	COMPRESSED GAS
ድምር	2,587	4,305	2,340	TOTAL
ክፍል 5. ኬሚካሎችና ከኬሚካል የተሠራ				**SECTION 5. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS**
ኦርጋኒክ ኬሚካሎች	-	330	-	ORGANIC CHEMICALS
ኢን ኦርጋኒክ ኬሚካሎች ኤሌሜንቶች፣ ኦክሳይዶና የሐሎጂን ጨው	-	-	1,801	INORGANIC CHEMICALS: ELEMENTS, OXIDES AND HALOGEN SALTS
ሌሎ ኢንኦርጋኒክ ኬሚካሎች	-	-	-	OTHER INORGANIC CHEMICALS
የቀለም ዱቄት ቀብና እነዚህን የመሳሰሉት	3,260	1,141	1,682	PIGMENTS, PAINTS, VARNISHES AND RELATED MATERIALS
መድኃኒቶችና የፋርማሲ ዕቃዎች	35,998	500	2,437	MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS
ለቅመማ የሚያገለግሉ ቅባቶችና ቅመሞች	-	-	-	ESSENTIAL OILS, AND ESSENCES
ሽቶና የውበት ሽቀጦች	-	716	-	PERFUMERY AND COSMETICS
የንጽሕና ሳሙናዎችና ፖሊሽ	-	6,342	-	SOAPS, CLEANSING AND POLISHING PREPARATIONS
ኬሚካል የሆኑ ዕቃዎችና ከነሱም የተገኙ /በሌላ ቦታ ያልተመለከቱ/	400	202	1,780	CHEMICAL MATERIALS AND PRODUCTS n.e.s.
ድምር	39,658	9,231	7,700	TOTAL
	1972	1973	1974	COMMODITY

ገቢ ሆነው እንደገና የወጡ ዕቃዎች ዋጋ በተመሳሳይ ዕቃዎች የተመደበ
VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS BY COMMODITY GROUP

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.5 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE H.5 (Contd.) በኢት/ብር IN ETH.$

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	
ክፍል 6. በዓይነታቸው የተመደቡ በፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች				**SECTION 6. MANUFACTURED GOODS, CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL**
ከላስቲክ የተዘጋጁ ዕቃዎች	-	98	-	MATERIALS OF RUBBER
የላስቲክ ዕቃዎች/በሌላ ቦታ ያልተመለከቱ/	37,483	6,789	1,648	ARTICLES OF RUBBER, n.e.s.
ስስ የእንጨት ከፓንቡ የእንጨት ሰሌዳና የእንጨት ሥራ	-	4,190	-	VENEER PLYWOOD BOARD
ከእንጨት የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	850	200	5,520	WOOD MANUFACTURES
ወረቀትና የወረቀት ሰሌዳ	4,321	-	-	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD
ከወረቀት ፓልፕ ወይም ከወረቀት ሰሌዳ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	1,982	-	-	ARTICLES MADE OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD
የተፈተሉ የጥጥ ሸማዎች	-	-	-	COTTON FABRICS, WOVEN
ከጥጥ ሌላ የተፈተሉ ጨርቃ ጨርቆች ጥጥን ሳይጨምር	354	-	-	TEXTILE FABRICS, WOVEN (NOT INCLUDING COTTON FABRICS)
በሙሉ ወይም በከፊል ከጨርቃ ጨርቅ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	-	27,399	25	MADE-UP ARTICLES, WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY OF TEXTILE MANUFACTURE, n.e.s.
የሸክላ መሥሪያ ዕቃዎችና የሙቀት መከላከያ ዕቃዎች	-	5,103	-	CLAY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AND REFRACTORY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
መስተዋት	772	-	-	GLASS
ከመስተዋት የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	200	4,900	-	GLASSWARE
የሸክላ ሥራዎች	7,547	506	7,467	POTTERY
የብረት ሐዲድና የሐዲድ መሥሪያ ብረታ ብረቶች	-	1,788	10,162	RAILS AND RAILWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF IRON OR STEEL
ቧንቧ ከፍት ብረቶች ቧንቧዎችና ተገጣጣሚ ብረታ ብረቶች	-	57,296	1,355	TUBES, PIPES AND FITTINGS OF IRON OR STEEL
ነሐስና [illegible]	-	-	-	COPPER AND BRASS
ብረት ፕላቲነምና እንዲሁም ሌሎች በፕላቲኑም ክፍል ያሉ	-	-	-	SILVER PLATINUM AND OTHER METALS OF THE PLATINUM GROUP
በሌላ ቦታ ያልተለዩ	-	-	-	MISCELLANEOUS NON-FERROUS METALS
አሉሚኒየም	-	-	-	ALUMINIUM
የቤት ቋሚዎች፣ መዝጊያዎች፣ መስኮቶችና መገጣጠሚያዎች እንዲሁም ሌሎች የቤት ሥራ መሣሪያዎች	165	156	-	HOUSE FRAMES, DOORS, WINDOWS AND FITTINGS, AND OTHER BUILDING REQUISITES
ለማከማቻና ለማጓጓዝ የሚያገለግሉ ከብረት የተሠሩ ጋኖች	1,665	89,336	82,496	METAL CONTAINERS FOR STORAGE AND TRANSPORT
ከሽቦ የተገኙ /ከኤሌክትሪክ ሌላ/ ለአጥር የሚሆኑ	-	580	3,046	WIRE PRODUCTS (EXCLUDING ELECTRIC) AND FENCING GRILIS
ለእጅ ሥራ ወይንም ለመኪና የሚጠቀሙ ለየ ለየ መሣሪያዎች	1,570	10,282	13,209	TOOLS FOR USE IN THE HAND OR IN MACHINES
ለመቁረጫና ለመመገቢያ የሚያገለግሉ መቁረጫ	-	-	-	CUTLERY
ከብረት የተሠሩ የቤት ዕቃዎች	10,084	59,499	4,141	HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT OF BASE METALS
ከብረት የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች/በሌላ ሥፍራ ያልተመለከቱ/	37,596	19,308	295,368	MANUFACTURES OF METAL, n.e.s.
ድምር	104,589	287,430	424,437	TOTAL
ክፍል 7. መኪናዎችና የትራንስፖርት መሣሪያዎች				**SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT**
የኃይል መስጫ መኪናዎች	47,065	361,425	2,000	POWER GENERATING MACHINERY
የእርሻ ሥራ መኪናዎችና መሣሪያዎች	825,676	87,883	4,558	AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND IMPLEMENTS
የእርሻ ትራክተሮች መለዋወጫ ዕቃዎች	-	-	-	SPAREPARTS OF AGRICULTURAL TRACTORS
የቢሮ የጽሕፈት መኪናዎች	7,425	8,211	13,427	OFFICE MACHINES
የብረታ ብረት ሥራ መሣሪያዎች	-	-	1,500	METALWORKING MACHINERY
	1972	1973	1974	COMMODITY

ገብቶ እንደገና የወጡ ዕቃዎች ዋጋ በተመሳሳይ ዕቃዎች የተመደበ
VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.5/የቀጠለ/ TABLE H.5 (Contd.) በኢት/ብር IN ETH.$

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	
ክፍል 7. መኪናዎችና የትራንስፖርት መሣሪያዎች				**SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT**
የጨርቃ ጨርቅና የቆዳ መሥሪያ መሣሪያ	7,902	2,852	24,907	TEXTILE LEATHER MACHINERY
ለልዩ ኢንዱስትሪዎች ሥራ የሚያገለግሉ	23,666	433,668	252,817	MACHINERY FOR SPECIAL INDUSTRY
መሣሪያዎችና የቤት ዕቃዎች ከኤሌክትሪክ ዕቃዎች በስተቀር	424,819	189,248	198,963	MACHINERY AND APPLIANCES (OTHER THAN ELCTRIC) AND MACHINERY PARTS n.e.s.
የኤሌክትሪክ ኃይል መሣሪያዎች	33,744	29,455	7,740	ELECTRICAL POWER MACHINERY
የቴሌኮሙኒኬሽን መሣሪያዎች	56,509	86,528	110,713	TELECOMMUNICATION APPARATUS
የቤት ውስጥ አገልግሎት የኤሌክትሪክ ዕቃዎችና መሣሪያዎች	785	9,324	3,030	DOMESTIC ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES
በኤሌክትሪክ የሚሠራ የሕክምና የኤክስሬይ መሣሪያዎች	11,008	-	-	ELECTRO-MEDICAL AND X-RAY APPARATUS
ሌላ የኤሌክትሪክ መኪናዎችና መሣሪያዎች	63,469	76,525	10,667	OTHER ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND APPARATUS
የሐዲድ ተሽከርካሪዎች	8,265	78,290	1,800	RAILWAY VEHICLES
የጎዳና ተሽከርካሪ መኪናዎች	250,201	362,887	1,955,363	ROAD MOTOR VEHICLES
የጎዳና ተሽከርካሪዎች ከባለሞተር ሌላ	46,255	7,388	2,745	ROAD VEHICLES OTHER THAN MOTOR VEHICLES
አይሮፕላን	4,479,876	3,497,371	5,498,090	AIRCRAFT
መርከቦችና ጀልባዎች	33,085	7,574	1,000	SHIPS AND BOATS
ድምር	6,339,750	5,238,629	8,089,320	TOTAL
ክፍል 8. ልዩ ልዩ በፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች				**SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES**
ልዩ ልዩ የቤት ውስጥ ዕቃዎችና መገጣጠሚያዎች	-	1,120	-	SANITARY, PLUMBING, HEATING AND LIGHTING, FIXTURES AND FITTINGS
የቤት ዕቃዎች	152	1,083	140	FURNITURE
የእጅ ሻንጣና እነዚህንም የመሳሰሉት	2,518	-	-	TRAVEL GOODS, HAND BAGS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES
ከጥጥ ከሐር ከሱፍና ከአርቲፊሻል ሐር የተሠሩ ልብሶች	10,518	5,593	2,749	CLOTHING OF COTTON,SILK, WOOL AND ARTIFICIAL SILK(INCLUDING KNITTED OR CROCHETED CLOTHING)
መጫሚያዎች ከታኮና ከሶል በስተቀር	-	-	-	FOOTWEAR (EXCLUDING HEELS AND SOLES)
የሳይንስና የሙያተኞች መሣሪያዎች	303,207	29,081	136,710	SCIENTIFIC AND PROFESSIONAL INSTRUMENTS
የፎቶግራፍና የሲኒማ ማንሻ ዕቃዎች	-	30,135	-	PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINIMATOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES
የእጅና የጠረጴዛና የግድግዳ ሰዓት	78,512	560	123	WATCHES AND CLOCKS
የሙዚቃ መቅጃ ማሰሚያና መለዋወጫዎች	36,077	31,663	11,856	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THERE OF
ኅትመቶችና ጽሑፎች	106,802	125,094	142,102	PRINTED MATTER
ከአርቲፊሻል ፕላስቲክ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	10	-	1,448	ARTICLES OF ARTIFICIAL PLASTIC MATERIAL n.e.s.
የሕፃን ጋሪዎች መጫወቻዎችና የስፖርት ዕቃዎች	1,192	204	-	PERAMBULATORS, TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTING GOODS
	1972	1973	1974	COMMODITY

ገብ ተው እንደገና የወጡ ዕቃዎች ዋጋ በተመሳሳይ ዕቃዎች የተመደበ
VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS BY COMMODITY GROUP

ሠንጠረዥ ፪.5/የቀጠለ/ TABLE II.5 (Contd.) በኢት/ብር IN ETH.$

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	
ክፍል 8. ልዩ ልዩ በፋብሪካ የተሠራ ዕቃዎች				SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES
የጽሕፈት ቤትና የጽሕፈት መደብር ዕቃዎች	-	1,036	5,984	OFFICE AND STATIONERY SUPPLIES n.e.s.
የኪነ ጥበብ ሥራዎች ጥንታውያን ዕቃዎችና የቴምብር ሰብሳቢዎች ይጨምራል	850	2,442	-	WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES (INCLUDING STAMPS OF PHILATELIC INTEREST)
ጌጣጌጦች የወርቅ የብር ሥራዎች	30,145	-	-	JEWELLERY AND, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES
ከፋብሪካ የተሠራ ዕቃዎች፤ በዚህ ውስጥ በሌላ ሥፍራ ያልተመለከተ	-	-	-	MANUFACTURED ARTICLES, n.e.s.
ድምር	569,983	228,011	301,112	TOTAL
ክፍል 9. በዓይነት ተለይተው ያልተመለከተ ዕቃዎች				SECTION 9. COMMODITIES NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND
ዓይነታቸው ያልተለየ ልዩ የንግድ ሽቀጦች	23,374	3,597	4,000	SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS
ዓይነታቸው ያልተለዩ እንስሶች	-	-	326	ANIMALS n.e.s.
የጦር መሣሪያዎችና ጥይቶች	18,006	5,470	31,262	FIREARMS AND AMMUNITION
ቅንስናሽ ገንዘብ /ከወርቅ ያልሆኑ/ በሕግ ያልታወቀ	-	-	-	COIN (OTHER THAN GOLD COIN) NOT BEING LEGAL TENDER
ድምር	41,380	9,067	35,588	TOTAL
ገብ ተው የወጡ ዕቃዎች ድምር	7,116,230	5,858,955	8,916,586	TOTAL RE-EXPORT
	1972	1973	1974	COMMODITY

የገቢ ንግድ ዕቃዎች በአገልግሎታቸው ዓይነት
END-USE CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

ሠንጠረዥ ፪.6 TABLE II.6 በሚሊዮን የኢት/ብር IN E$ MILLION

	1964/65		1965/66		1966/67		
	የዕቃው ዋጋ	ከመቶ	የዕቃው ዋጋ	ከመቶ	የዕቃው ዋጋ	ከመቶ	
ያልተሰናዱ ዕቃዎች	19.0	4.4	20.9	4.7	27.7	4.7	RAW MATERIAL
በከፊል የተዘጋጁ ዕቃዎች	72.1	16.6	96.4	21.5	132.3	22.6	SEMI-FINISHED GOODS
ነዳጅ	36.2	8.3	42.0	9.4	97.5	16.6	FUEL
መኪናዎችና የትራንስፖርት መሣሪያዎች	167.5	38.4	135.2	30.2	98.9	16.9	MACHINERY & TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
አላቂ ያልሆኑ ዕቃዎች	62.6	14.4	67.4	15.0	88.1	15.0	DURABLE CONSUMER GOODS
አላቂ ዕቃዎች	75.1	17.2	82.6	18.4	137.1	23.4	NON-DURABLE CONSUMER GOODS
ምግብ	21.6	4.9	26.2	5.8	65.9	11.2	FOOD
ሌሎች ዕቃዎች ከምግብ ሌላ	53.5	12.3	56.4	12.6	71.2	12.2	GOODS OTHER THAN FOOD
ልዩ ልዩ	3.1	0.7	3.7	0.8	4.4	0.8	MISCELLEANEOUS ITEMS
ድምር	435.6	100.0	448.2	100.0	586.0	100.0	TOTAL
	VALUE	%	VALUE	%	VALUE	%	
	1972		1973		1974		

የገቢ ንግድ ዕቃ ዋጋ በየመጣበት አገር የሚያሳይ
VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.7 TABLE H.7

በሺህ የኢት/ብር E$'000

የመጣበት አገር	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	
አፍሪካ	14,619	13,360	17,800	AFRICA
ኬንያ	5,901	7,734	10,337	KENYA
ሱዳን	1,366	871	2,898	SUDAN
ታንዛንያ	746	282	670	TANZANIA
ሌሎች	6,606	4,473	3,895	OTHERS
አሜሪካ	41,922	41,500	31,841	AMERICA
ዩናይትድ እስ ቴትስ	39,934	38,146	29,169	UNITED STATES
ሌሎች	1,988	3,354	2,672	OTHERS
እስያ	134,556	139,596	212,956	ASIA
ጃፓን	66,176	60,394	73,495	JAPAN
ኢራን	25,687	30,027	49,672	IRAN
ሕንድ	6,485	5,427	6,352	INDIA
ሕዝባዊ ቻይና	7,120	8,789	11,717	PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA
ሳውዲ አረቢያ	389	694	29,618	SAUDI ARABIA
ሆንግ ኮንግ	3,193	2,919	5,162	HONG KONG
እስራኤል	8,055	9,472	9,741	ISRAEL
ሴይሎን	2,366	2,194	922	CEYLON
ፓኪስታን	1,498	1,412	565	PAKISTAN
ሌሎች	13,587	16,268	25,712	OTHERS
አውሮፓ	242,368	250,606	314,659	EUROPE
ኢጣሊያ	71,303	66,595	88,000	ITALY
ምዕራብ ጀርመን	46,539	52,074	68,862	GERMANY, FED.R.
እንግሊዝ	41,171	41,927	44,307	UNITED KINGDOM
ፈረንሣይ	16,452	19,853	23,099	FRANCE
ሆላንድ	10,555	11,094	12,527	NETHERLANDS
ቼኮዝሎቫኪያ	11,781	8,748	6,594	CZECHOSLOVAKIA
ዩጎዝላቪያ	1,034	852	1,314	YUGOSLAVIA
ቤልጅግ	4,851	9,333	9,850	BELGIUM
ስዊድን	7,698	7,623	11,128	SWEDEN
ስዊዘርላንድ	7,662	8,907	14,714	SWITZERLAND
ኦስትሪያ	4,135	3,438	4,584	AUSTRIA
የተባበረው የሶቪየት ኅብረት	4,439	4,881	9,640	U.S.S.R.
ዴንማርክ	4,922	4,779	6,706	DENMARK
ሀንጋሪ	1,672	2,308	3,213	HUNGARY
ኖርዌይ	2,443	1,472	1,207	NORWAY
ፖላንድ	1,673	1,207	1,997	POLAND
ሌሎች	4,038	5,515	6,917	OTHERS
ኦሽኒያ	1,781	1,817	1,443	OCEANIA
አገሩ ያልተለየ	357	1,334	7,327	NOT REPORTED
የገቢ ዕቃዎች ድምር	435,603	448,213	586,026	TOTAL IMPORTS
	1972	1973	1974	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

የወጪና ገብቶ ተመልሶ የወጣው የገንዘብ ዐቅ ዋጋ በተላከበት አገር የሚያመለክት
VALUE OF EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.8 **TABLE H.8** በሺ የኢት/ብር **E$'000**

ዕቃው የሚደርስበት አገር	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	
አፍሪካ	29,972	49,650	64,614	**AFRICA**
ጅቡቲ	22,560	34,776	38,526	AFARS AND ISSAS
ሱዳን	1,389	2,109	5,618	SUDAN
የተባበረች የአረብ ሪፐብሊክ	535	5,343	11,976	UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC
ሌሎች	5,488	7,422	6,494	OTHERS
አሜሪካ	137,155	151,345	111,769	**AMERICA**
ዩናይትድ ስቴትስ	136,119	148,924	108,427	UNITED STATES
ሌሎች	1,036	2,421	3,342	OTHERS
እስያ	90,827	107,123	152,861	**ASIA**
ደቡብ የመን	5,533	2,445	5,778	SOUTHERN YEMEN
ሳውዲ አረቢያ	22,454	31,248	49,643	SAUDI ARABIA
ጃፓን	26,799	27,762	50,628	JAPAN
ሲይሎን	7,507	4,292	2,527	CEYLON
እሥራኤል	8,605	10,135	7,979	ISRAEL
ሊባኖስ	2,678	2,149	3,208	LEBANON
ሌሎች	17,251	29,092	33,098	OTHERS
አውሮፓ	128,553	190,153	224,743	**EUROPE**
ኢጣሊያ	31,903	39,020	37,002	ITALY
እንግሊዝ	10,756	15,282	17,920	UNITED KINGDOM
ዩጎዝላቪያ	6,880	8,440	14,107	YUGOSLAVIA
ምዕራብ ጀርመን	28,246	44,007	63,622	GERMANY , FED.R.
ኔዘርላንድ	8,949	20,231	24,131	NETHERLANDS
ፈረንሳይ	11,581	16,966	17,583	FRANCE
ግሪክ	6,602	7,760	7,502	GREECE
ኖርዌይ	1,301	905	1,379	NORWAY
የተባበረው የሶቭየት ሕብረት	7,003	6,435	4,826	U.S.S.R
ስዊድን	2,214	3,338	658	SWEDEN
ስዊዘርላንድ	1,479	4,885	3,935	SWITZERLAND
ቤልጅግ	1,328	5,052	7,899	BELEGIUM
ሌሎች	10,311	17,832	24,179	OTHERS
ኦሺንያ	419	998	1,996	**OCEANIA**
አገሩ ያልተለየ	334	215	245	NOT REPORTED
የወጪና ገብተው እንደገና የወጡ ዕቃዎች ድምር	387,260	499,484	556,228	TOTAL EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS
	1972	1973	1974	COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

አንጓንድ የገቢ ዕቃዎችን ዋጋ ከመጣበት አገር የሚያሳይ
VALUE OF MAJOR COMMODITIES OF IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.9 TABLE H.9 በሺህ የኢት/ብር E$'000

የመጣበት አገር	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	
ተሽከርካሪ መኪናዎችና መለዋወጫዎች	58,222	53,012	59,240	ROAD MOTOR VEHICLES AND PARTS
ኢጣሊያ	23,822	21,829	24,762	ITALY
ምዕራብ ጀርመን	9,544	9,372	11,172	W. GERMANY
እንግሊዝ	4,816	5,696	4,798	UNITED KINGDOM
ፈረንሣይ	3,476	3,409	3,029	FRANCE
ዩናይትድ ስቴትስ	8,186	5,811	5,410	UNITED STATES
የተባበረው ሶቪየት ሀበረት	663	586	1,598	U.S.S.R.
ጃፓን	4,370	4,344	5,163	JAPAN
ሌሎች	3,345	1,965	3,308	OTHERS
ፔትሮሊየምና ውጤቶች	36,130	42,065	97,554	PETROLEUM AND PRODUCTS
ኢራን	25,560	29,608	47,939	IRAN
ዩናይትድ ስቴትስ	2,497	2,796	1,437	UNITED STATES
ሳውዲ አረቢያ	243	473	29,223	SAUDI ARABIA
ኢጣሊያ	2,093	602	673	ITALY
ደቡብ የመን	1,953	147	2,417	SOUTHERN YEMEN
እንግሊዝ	1,213	510	613	UNITED KINGDOM
ሌሎች	2,571	7,929	15,252	OTHERS
ለልዩ ልዩ ኢንዱስትሪ የሚያገለግሉ	15,702	9,669	16,183	MACHINES FOR SPECIAL INDUSTRIES
ፈረንሣይ	127	181	96	FRANCE
ኢጣሊያ	1,784	1,045	2,539	ITALY
ምዕራብ ጀርመን	2,515	1,048	1,990	W.GERMANY
ዩናይትድ ስቴትስ	4,910	2,884	1,963	UNITED STATES
እንግሊዝ	1,283	994	1,110	UNITED KINGDOM
ኔዘርላንድ	2,748	1,252	1,341	NETHERLANDS
ዴንማርክ	1,037	1,040	1,919	DENMARK
ስዊድን	170	281	317	SWEDEN
ጃፓን	144	201	3,696	JAPAN
ዩጎዝላቪያ	1	51	9	YUGOSLAVIA
ሕንድ	12	3	3	INDIA
ሌሎች	971	689	1,200	OTHERS
የላስቲክ ዕቃዎች	17,986	14,300	11,216	RUBBER ARTICLES N.E.S.
ጃፓን	12,040	9,882	6,193	JAPAN
እንግሊዝ	1,236	441	302	UNITED KINGDOM
ኢጣሊያ	760	597	701	ITALY
ምዕራብ ጀርመን	279	387	350	W. GERMANY
እሥራኤል	553	341	132	ISRAEL
ዩናይትድ ስቴትስ	491	316	134	UNITED STATES
ፈረንሣይ	646	349	650	FRANCE
ሕዝባዊ ቻይና	426	217	73	PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA
ሌሎች	1,555	1,770	2,681	OTHERS
	1972	1973	1974	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

አንዳንድ የገቢ ዕቃዎችን ዋጋ ከመጣበት አገር የሚያሳይ
VALUE OF MAJOR COMMODITIES OF IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.9 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE H.9 (Contd.) በሺህ የኢት/ብር E$'000

የመጣበት አገር	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	
ልብስ	7,419	7,659	9,624	CLOTHING
ቻይና /ሜንላንድ/	448	414	402	CHINA (MAIN LAND)
ጃፓን	1,352	1,132	976	JAPAN
ሆንግ ኮንግ	895	702	1,583	HONG KONG
ምዕራብ ጀርመን	344	582	315	WEST GERMANY
ሕንድ	599	553	1,071	INDIA
ኢጣሊያ	1,054	903	936	ITALY
ፖላንድ	146	206	64	POLAND
ቼኮዝሎቫኪያ	213	159	168	CZECHOSLOVAKIA
እንግሊዝ	456	304	235	UNITED KINGDOM
እሥራኤል	153	179	107	ISRAEL
ሁንጋሪ	510	633	821	HUNGARY
ዩናይትድ ስቴትስ	131	146	140	UNITED STATES
ደቡብ ኮሪያ	326	491	808	KOREA SOUTH
ሌሎች	792	1,255	1,998	OTHERS
	1972	1973	1974	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

አንዳንድ የውጭ ንግድ ዕቃ ዋጋ እና በተላከበት አገር የሚያመለክት
VALUE OF MAJOR COMMODITIES OF EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.10 TABLE H.10 በሺህ የኢት/ብር E$'000

ዕቃው የሚደርስበት አገር	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	
ቡና	182,535	189,514	151,864	COFFEE
ዩናይትድ ስቴትስ	127,385	138,775	80,162	UNITED STATES
ምዕራብ ጀርመን	13,847	9,193	11,052	WEST GERMANY
ኢጣሊያ	3,650	3,051	2,608	ITALY
ሳውዲ አረቢያ	6,529	10,184	15,648	SAUDI ARABIA
ጃፓን	5,615	3,164	5,239	JAPAN
ፈረንሣይ	3,724	2,957	2,521	FRANCE
ኖርዌይ	1,285	895	1,300	NORWAY
ስዊድን	587	1,642	384	SWEDEN
ሩሲያ	-	262	-	U.S.S.R.
ቻይና /ሜን ላንድ/	3,629	1,700	4,426	CHINA (MAINLAND)
ሌሎች	16,284	17,691	28,524	OTHERS
ቆዳና ሌጦ ያልተለፋ	47,590	68,569	47,084	HIDES & SKINS UNDRESSED
እንግሊዝ	6,462	8,152	6,209	UNITED KINGDOM
ኢጣሊያ	16,810	17,052	10,279	ITALY
	1972	1973	1974	COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

አንዳንድ የወጭ ንግድ ዕቃ ዋጋ በተላከበት አገር የሚያመለክት
VALUE OF MAJOR COMMODITIES OF EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.10 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE H.10 (Contd.) በሺህ የኢት/ብር E$'000

ዕቃው የሚደርስበት አገር	1964/5	1965/66	1966/67	
ቆዳና ሌጦ ያልተለፋ /የቀጠለ/				HIDES & SKINS UNDRESSED (CONTD.)
ዩናይትድ ስቴትስ	3,262	2,753	2,438	UNITED STATES
ፈረንሣይ	3,399	5,215	2,285	FRANCE
ምዕራብ ጀርመን	1,801	1,423	547	WEST GERMANY
ሩስያ	3	878	-	U.S.S.R.
ግሪክ	1,720	1,440	2,149	GREECE
ሊባኖስ	1,182	1,022	1,740	LEBANON
ኢራን	106	242	575	IRAN
ሌሎች	12,845	30,392	20,862	OTHERS
የቅባት እህሎች	51,704	52,104	95,861	OIL SEEDS
ዩናይትድ ስቴትስ	692	1,399	5,895	UNITED STATES
ኢጣሊያ	3,138	5,661	16,312	ITALY
ጃፓን	16,817	13,604	31,343	JAPAN
ግሪክ	3,120	1,591	4,374	GREECE
ደቡብ የመን	1,342	643	2,889	SOUTHERN YEMEN
እንግሊዝ	1,155	930	892	UNITED KINGDOM
ሊባኖስ	723	-	-	LEBANON
ሳውዲ ዓረቢያ	2,904	2,934	5,005	SAUDI ARABIA
ምዕራብ ጀርመን	831	426	962	WEST GERMANY
እሥራኤል	2,438	2,326	5,377	ISRAEL
ሩስያ	6,310	2,599	2,360	U.S.S.R.
ሌሎች	12,234	19,991	20,452	OTHERS
ትኩስ ወይም የቀዘቀዘ አትክልቶች	30,044	81,828	107,200	VEGETABLES, FRESH, FROZEN
ምዕራብ ጀርመን	5,662	18,347	23,868	WEST GERMANY
የአፋርና ኢሳ ግዛት	1,349	1,852	2,995	TERRITORY OF AFARS AND ISSAS
ኢጣሊያ	164	5,524	388	ITALY
ሲሎን	6,877	4,292	2,410	CEYLON
ሳውዲ ዓረቢያ	3,449	4,935	6,704	SAUDI ARABIA
እንግሊዝ	1,930	4,447	6,615	UNITED KINGDOM
ፈረንሣይ	1,899	5,096	3,913	FRANCE
ጃፓን	743	3,208	3,352	JAPAN
ደቡብ , የመን	149	551	472	SOUTHERN YEMEN
ሱዳን	1,040	944	3,865	SUDAN
እሥራኤል	557	2,934	1,737	ISRAEL
ሊባኖስ	260	488	885	LEBANON
ዮርዳኖስ	456	1,113	2,028	JORDAN
ሌሎች	5,509	28,097	47,968	OTHERS
	1972	1973	1974	COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

ለገቢ ንግድ መሥሪያ የተሰጠ የውጭ አገር ምንዛሪ ፈቃድ በዕቃው ዓይነት የሚያሳይ
IMPORT FOREIGN EXCHANGE PERMITS UTILIZED BY TYPE OF COMMODITY

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.11 /ሀ/ TABLE H.11 (a)

በሺህ የኢት/ብር E$'000

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	
ምግብ መጠጦችና ትምባሆ	25.5	25.7	31.5	FOOD BEVERAGES & TOBACCO
ወተትና ውጤቶች	3.8	3.0	3.4	DAIRY PRODUCTS
እህልና የእህል ውጤቶች	2.5	2.3	5.0	CEREAL & CEREAL PRODUCTS
ሻይ	2.7	2.9	1.4	TEA
ሌሎች	16.5	17.5	21.7	OTHERS
ጨርቃጨርቅና የመሳሰሉት	44.2	50.7	60.5	TEXTILE & RELATED PRODUCTS
ጥሬ ጥጥ	5.4	6.7	1.8	RAW COTTON
ጥሬ ሱፍ ጁትና ቁረት	6.2	7.8	8.4	RAW WOOL, JUTE & FIBRES
ድርና ማግ	10.8	8.9	13.7	TEXTILE YARN & THREAD
ጨርቃ ጨርቅ	11.1	14.9	19.6	TEXTILE FABRICS
ተሰርቶ የወጣ ጨርቃጨርቅ	9.8	11.3	15.2	FINISHED TEXTILE PRODUCTS
ሌሎች	0.9	1.1	1.8	OTHERS
መኪናዎችና የትራንስፖርት መሣሪያዎች	123.5	130.1	158.1	MACHINERY & TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
የእርሻ መሣሪያዎች	10.7	9.0	12.2	AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY
የኢንዱስትሪ መሣሪያዎች	45.8	48.9	57.7	INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY
የኤሌክትሪክ መሣሪያዎች	10.9	9.9	15.4	ELECTRICAL MACHINERY
የቴሌኮሙኒኬሽን መሣሪያዎች	5.3	6.7	7.7	TELECOMMUNICATION APPARATUS
የጎዳና ተሽከርካሪ መኪናዎች	37.9	44.9	53.5	ROAD MOTOR VEHICLES
የባቡር ተሽከርካሪዎችና ሞተር አልባ የሆኑ ተሽከርካሪዎች	4.8	6.2	7.5	RAILWAY VEHICLES AND NON-MOTOR VIHICLES
ሌሎች	8.1	4.5	4.1	OTHERS
ኬሚካል ውጤቶች	49.1	70.4	90.1	CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
ኬሚካልና የመሬት ማዳበሪያ	22.3	38.6	51.8	CHEMICAL PRODUCTS & FERTILIZERS
መድሃኒቶችና የፋርማሲ ዕቃዎች	11.1	13.9	16.6	MEDICAL & PHARMACENTICAL PRODUCT
የንጽሀና ሳሙናዎችና መዋቢያ	7.6	8.4	9.3	SOAPS & TOILET PREPARATIONS
ሌሎች	8.1	9.5	12.4	OTHERS
ሌሎች የገቢ ንግድ ዕቃዎች	128.3	146.3	235.5	OTHER IMPORTS
ፕላስቲክና ከፕላስቲክ ለተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	3.3	6.2	5.2	PLASTIC & PLASTIC MANUFACTURS
የተዘጋጁ ቆዳዎችና ጫማዎች	1.5	1.9	2.7	LEATHER, LEATHER MANUFACTURE & FOOT WEAR
ላስቲክና የላስቲክ ውጤቶች	18.5	16.9	22.1	RUBBER & RUBBER PRODUCTS
ብረታብረትና የብረታብረት ውጤቶች	30.0	39.3	48.8	METAL & METAL PRODUCTS
ፔትሮሊየምና የፔትሮሊየም ውጤቶች	31.8	34.7	98.2	PETROLEUM & PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
የቤት መሥሪያ ዕቃዎች በሌላ ቦታ ያልተገ.	5.7	5.8	7.0	BUILDING MATERIALS n.e.s.
ሌሎች	37.5	41.5	51.5	OTHERS
ጠቅላላ ለገቢ ንግድ የተሰጠ የውጭ ምንዛሪ ፈቃድ	370.6	423.2	575.7	TOTAL IMPORT PERMITS
	1972	1973	1974	COMMODITY

ከብሔራዊ ባንክ የውጭ አገር ምንዛሪ መቆጣጠሪያ ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Exchange control office, National Bank.

ለውጭ ንግድ ተፈቅዶ የተሰጠው የውጭ አገር ምንዛሪ በየዕቃው ዓይነት
EXPORT FOREIGN EXCHANGE PERMITS ISSUED, BY TYPE OF COMMODITY

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.11 /ለ/ TABLE H.11 (b) በሚሊዮን የኢት/ብር IN MILLION E$.

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	
ቡና	199.3	221.0	174.7	COFFEE
የበግ ቆዳ	19.5	31.4	25.1	SHEEP SKINS
የፍየል ቆዳ	19.1	28.8	16.8	GOAT SKINS
ቆዳ	19.1	22.0	9.9	HIDES
ጥራ ጥሬ	34.2	87.6	125.1	PULSES
የቅባት እህሎች	52.0	86.2	110.9	OILSEEDS
የዘይት ጭማቂ	8.7	10.5	10.5	OILCAKES
የቁም ከብቶች	4.6	11.1	15.5	LIVESTOCK
አትክልትና ፍራፍሬዎች	9.1	8.9	13.7	FRUITS & VEGETABLES
የምግብ ዓይነቶች	21.4	28.7	26.5	FOODSTUFFS AND PRODUCTS
ሰኳር	10.2	16.3	5.3	SUGAR
ጫት	4.4	4.5	4.7	CHAT
ነዳጅ	3.7	3.8	12.5	FUEL, OIL, ETC.
ገብ ተው እንደገና የወጡ ዕቃዎች	0.3	1.7	13.1	RE-EXPORTS
ሌሎች	15.7	43.6	90.1	OTHERS
ድምር	421.3	606.1	654.4	TOTAL
	1972	1973	1974	COMMODITY

ከብሔራዊ ባንክ የውጭ አገር ምንዛሪ መቆጣጠሪያ ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Exchange control office, National Bank.

ክፍል ቀ. ዓመታዊ የሀገር ሀብት ውጤት

የኢትዮጵያን ዓመታዊ የሀገር ሀብት ግምት ለማዘጋጀት በመጀመሪያ ሙከራ የተደረገው በ1945 ዓ.ም ሲሆን ሙከራ ያደረገውም መሥሪያ ቤት የኢትዮጵያ መንግሥት ባንክ ነው ። ከዚያም በኋላ የኘላኒንግ ቦርዱና የኢትዮጵያ ባንክ ይህንኑ የመሰሉ አራት ሙከራዎች አድርገዋል ። ይሁን እንጂ ስለ እነዚህ ጥናቶች ዓላማና የአሠራር ዘዴ የሚያብራራ ዝርዝር መግለጫዎች ለማግኘት አልተቻለም ።

በ1956 ዓ.ም ከሚኒስቴር ተውጣጥቶ የተቋቋመው የእስታቲስቲክስ ኮሚቴ አድርጎት በነበረው ስብሰባ የዚህን ሥራ ኃላፊነት በእስታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት ላይ ስለጣለው፣ ጽሕፈት ቤቱ ግዳጁን ለመፈጸም ባደረገው ሙከራ በዚያኑ ዓመት ከ1953/4 እስከ 1955/6 ዓ.ም ላሉት የሦስት ዓመታት ጊዜአዊ የብሔራዊ ሀብት ግምት አዘጋጅቶ አወጣ ። ከዚያም ወዲህ በየጊዜው የአሠራር ዘዴዎችን በመጠኑ በመለወጥ ቀደም ያዘጋጀውን ግምት ከማሻሻሉም በላይ ረዘም ላሉ ዓመታት የሀገር ሀብት ውጤት እስታቲስቲክስ አቅርቧል ።

የሀገር ሀብትን ግምት ለማዘጋጀት በሦስት ዓይነት የአሠራር ዘዴዎች መጠቀም ይቻላል ። እነዚሁም፤

1ኛ/ የማምረቻ ማከፋፈያና የአገልግሎት ድርጅቶች የሚያመርቱትን የዕቃዎችና የአገልግሎቶች ዋጋ ጠቅላላ ድምር በማውጣት፤

2ኛ/ በማምረቻ ማከፋፈያና የአገልግሎት ድርጅቶች የሠሩት ሰዎች የሚያገኙትን ገቢ ጠቅላላ ድምር በማውጣት፤

3ኛ/ በማምረቻ ማከፋፈያና የአገልግሎት ድርጅቶች የሠሩት ሰዎች ያወጡትን ዓመታዊ ወጪና በቁጠባ መልክ ያስቀመጡትን ገንዘብ ድምር በማውጣት ።

የኢትዮጵያን ዓመታዊ የሀገር ሀብት ለማዘጋጀት በብዛት ጥቅም ላይ የዋለው የአሠራር ዘዴ በተራ ቁጥር አንድ እንደተጠቀሰው ሲሆን በተራ ቁጥር ሦስት የተመለከተው ደግሞ ያገለገለው ለአስተዳደር፣ ለመከላከያ፣ ለትምህርት፣ ለሕክምናና የጤና ድርጅቶችን ለመሳሰሉት የሚከናወነው ክፍለ አካሎች ነው ። በተራ ቁጥር ሁለት የታየው የአሠራር ዘዴ የግል ግልጋሎቶች በጅ ለማጠቃለል የረዳ ሲሆን በብዛት አትቀም ላይ አልዋለም ። ጠቅላላው የዕቃዎችና ግልጋሎቶች ዋጋ በሚነጠብበት የሚከናወነው ክፍለ አካል ተለይቶ የታየ ሲሆንም፣ እቃዎችን ወይም ግልጋሎቶችን ላበረከቱት ሰዎች የተከፈለውን ደመወዝና አበል የመሳሰሉትን ገቢዎች ከፋፍሎ አያሳይም ። በተራ ቁጥር ሦስት መሠረት በወጪ መልክ የተዘጋጀው የሀገሪቱ ሀብት በዕቃዎችና በግልጋሎቶች ዓይነት ተለይቶ ያልተከፈለ ከመሆኑም በላይ ለግል [illegible] የተደረገ ወጪዎችም ግምት ሊደረስበት የተቻለው ከጠቅላላው ወጪ ሌሎች የታወቁ ወጪዎችን በማቀነስ ነው ።

ከበጀት ዓመቱና ከጠቅላላ መንግሥታዊ የልማት ዕቅዶች ጋር ግንኙነት እንዲኖረውና የኘላን ሥራ ላይ ውጤቱን ለመቆጣጠር እንዲያስችል በማለት ብሔራዊ ሀብት ውጤትን መረጃዎች ከአውሮፓ የቀን አቆጣጠር ወደ በጀት ዓመት ጊዜ ማዘወር አስፈላጊ ሆኖ ተገኝቷል፤ በዚሁም መሠረት ከሌሎች አገሮች ጋር ካለው [illegible] የቀረቡት መረጃዎች ሁሉ የበጀት ዓመትን በመከተል ተዘጋጅተው ቀርበዋል ።

የሀገር ሀብት ግምት አወጣጡን ለመግለጽ የዋና ዋና አርእስት ተርጓሜና ማብራሪያ ከዚህ በታች ተገልጿል ::

ጠቅላላው የሀገር ውስጥ ሀብት በገበያ ዋጋ: በሀገሪቱ ውስጥ የተሠሩትን ዕቃዎችና የተፈጸሙትን ግልጋሎቶች በገበያ ዋጋ የሚያጠቃልል ሲሆን የካፒታል ንብረት መቀነስን አይመለከትም :: በሌላ ዓይነት የአሠራር ዘዴ ደግሞ የግልና የመንግሥት የዓላቂ ዕቃ ወጪዎችን፣ ጠቅላላው የሀገር ውስጥ ካፒታል ክምችትንና በዕቃዎችና በግልጋሎቶች ንግድ ያለው የለውጥ ሚዛን ልዩነት ሲደመር ተመሳሳይ ውጤት ያስገኛል ::

ጠቅላላ የሀገር ሀብት ውጤት በተሠራበት ዋጋ: ማለት በጠቅላላው በሀገሪቱ ውስጥ የተገኘውን ምርት ለማውጣት የተደረገው ጠቅላላ ወጭ ነው :: ይህም በጊዜው የገበያ ዋጋ ከሚቀርበው ጠቅላላ የሀገር ሀብት ውጤት የሽያጭ ተመን የሚለየው ቀጥተኛ ያልሆኑትን ታክሶች ስለማይጨምርና መንግሥት ለማምረቻ ድርጅቶች የሚሰጣቸውን ድጎማዎች ስለሚያጠቃልል ነው ::

ጠቅላላው የሀገር ሀብት ውጤት በገበያ ዋጋ: የኢትዮጵያ ዜጎች በሀገር ውስጥም ሆነ በውጪ ሀገር የሠሩአቸውን ዕቃዎችና የፈጸሙአቸውን ግልጋሎቶች በገበያ ዋጋ የሚያጠቃልል ሲሆን የካፒታል ንብረት መቀነስን አይመለከትም :: ይህ ውጤት ከጠቅላላው የሀገር ውስጥ ሀብት ውጤት ጋር የሚለየው በሌሎች አገሮች የተገኘውን የተጣራ የሥራ ገቢ ስለሚጨምር ነው ::

ከሌሎች ሀገሮች የተገኘ የተጣራ የሥራ ገቢ: እንደ ወለድና ትርፍ የመሳሰሉትን የሥራ ገቢዎች ለኢትዮጵያ የተከፈሉትን እንዲሁም ለሌሎች ሀገሮች ወጪ የተደረጉትን በማቀናነስ የተገኘ ውጤት ነው ::

ዓላቂ ለሆኑ ዕቃዎች ግላዊ ወጪ: ለቤተሰብ ወይም ለግል ድርጅቶች ጥቅም የሚውሉ ዕቃዎችና ግልጋሎቶች ጠቅላላ ዋጋ ሲሆን በስጦታ መልክ ከውጭ አገር የመጡትን ዕቃዎች የተጣራ ዋጋም ይጨምራል ::

ዓላቂ ለሆኑ ዕቃዎች የመንግሥት ወጪ: ለመንግሥት ጥቅም የዋሉትን ዕቃዎችና ግልጋሎቶች ጠቅላላ ዋጋ ይገልጻል :: ይህም የሠራተኞችን ደመወዝና አበል፣ መንግሥት የገዛቸውን ዕቃዎችና ግልጋሎቶች ዋጋ ሲያጠቃልል የመንግሥት ሽያጮችን ግን ተቀናሽ ያደርጋል :: የዝውር ወጪዎች ለወለድና ለእርዳታ የተከፈሉ የመንግሥት ገንዘብ በዚህ ርእስ ውስጥ አይገቡም ::

ጠቅላላ የማይንቀሳቀስ የካፒታል ክምችት: ቤተሰቦች፣ ድርጅቶችና እንዲሁም መንግሥት የገዙአቸውና ወይም የሠሩአቸውን ዓላቂ ያልሆኑ ንብረቶችን ዋጋ ይገልጻል :: እነዚሁም ንብረቶች እንደ መሬት፣ ሕንጻ፣ የፋብሪካና የትራንስፖርት መሣሪያዎችን የመሳሰሉ ናቸው ::

SECTION I. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

The first attempt in the compilation of National Accounts of Ethiopia was in 1952 GCY by the state Bank of Ethiopia. Later four such attempts were made by the Planning Board and the Bank. But for none of those series could proper documentation be obtained giving explanations for the concepts and methodology used.

In 1964 GCY by the instruction of the Inter-Ministerial Committee of Statisticians, the Central Statistical Office undertook the responsibility to compile the National Accounts, and in the same year produced provisional estimates for the period 1961-1963. Since then the basic concepts and methodology have been gradually improved and the old series have been revised and brought up-to-date.

In principle, in the measurement of national accounts three basic approaches may be applied depending upon the available statistics, i.e. production, income and expenditure approaches. (i) The production approach takes production as the total value of goods and services originating in the various industries which make up the economy; (ii) the income approach considers production as the sum of the incomes received by those producing these goods and services, and (iii) the expenditure approach takes the total expenditure incurred by the residents of the country in their consumption of goods and services.

In Ethiopia's National Accounts the production approach has been mainly used but the expenditure approach is applied in the case of Public Administration, Defence, Education, Medical and Health services. The Income approach is hardly used except in some service sectors such as domestic services. The total value of goods and services thus arrived at has been given according to the industry producing them. But no breakdown by type of factor income has been attempted. In the expenditure side of Ethiopia's National Accounts private expenditure is arrived at as a residual.

Since the reference period for the government budget and governmental plans in general is the Ethiopian Fiscal year (E.F.Y.) in order to facilitate the monitoring and evaluation of plan implementation it has been decided to change the reference period of national accounts data from G.C.Y. to E.F.Y. Accordingly all national accounts tables except the Rest of The World Account have been compiled in the E.F.Y.

The concepts and definitions of major aggregates used in the National Accounts are given below:

Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at Market Prices is the market value of the goods and services, produced within the territory of Ethiopia, before any allowance is made for the consumption of fixed capital. It is equal to the sum of consumption expenditure by private consumers and government, gross domestic capital formation, and net export of goods and services.

Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at Factor cost is the cost of factors of production incurred in the production of goods and services. It differs from the Gross Domestic Product at market price by the amount equal to Indirect taxes less of subsidies.

Gross National Product (GNP) at Market Prices is the market value of goods and services before deduction of provision for the consumption of fixed capital, attributable to the factors of production supplied by the residents of Ethiopia. It is equal to the sum of consumption expenditure and gross domestic capital formation, and net export of goods and services plus net factor income received from abroad. It differs from the Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices by the amount of net factor income from abroad.

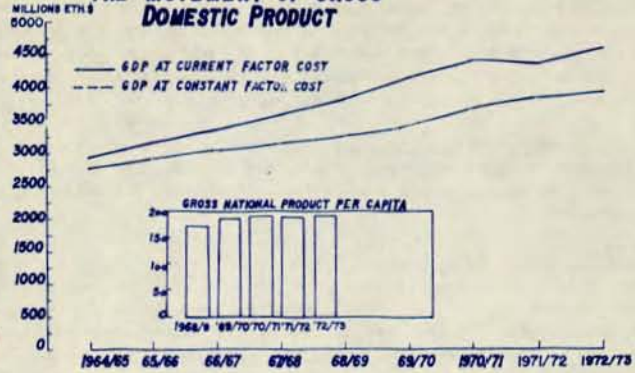
Net Factor Income from Abroad is excess of factor incomes (interest, dividends, profits, etc.) paid abroad over factor incomes received from abroad.

Private Consumption Expenditure is the value of goods and services (purchased or self-produced) consumed by households and private non-profit institutions plus the net value of gifts in kind received from abroad.

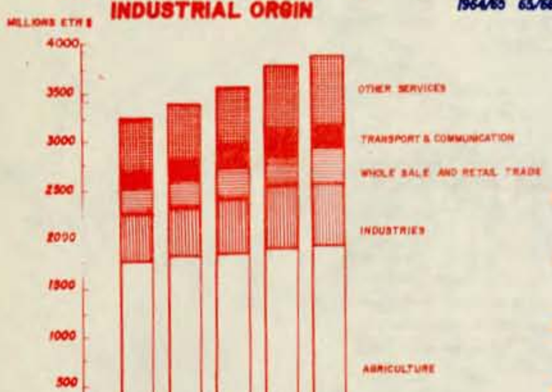
Government Consumption Expenditure represents the current expenditure on goods and services by central and municipal governments. It comprises compensation of employees, purchases by government from local enterprises and from abroad, less sales by government of goods and services. Government consumption expenditure excludes transfer payments, interest paid by government and subsidies.

Gross fixed capital formation includes the value of the purchases and own account construction of fixed assets (land, civil construction and works, machinery and equipment) by enterprises, households, private non-profit institutions and government.

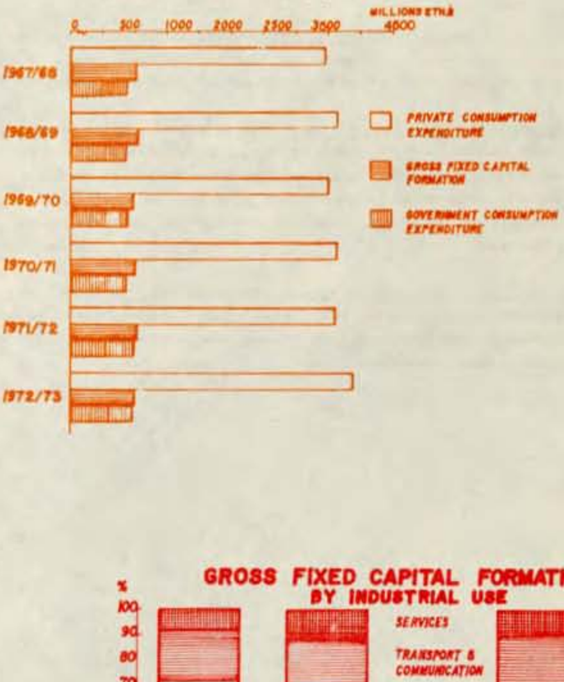
THE MOVEMENT OF GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT



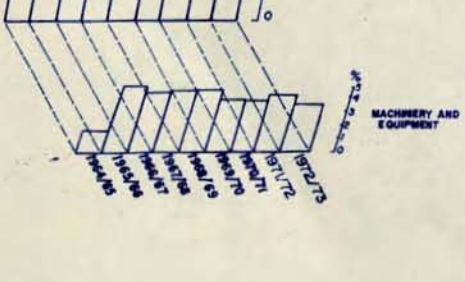
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT CONSTANT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRIAL ORGIN



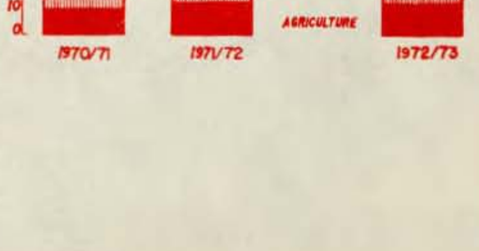
EXPENDITURE ON GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICE



GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION AS PERCENT OF GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICES



GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION BY INDUSTRIAL USE



የሀገር ሀብት ውጤት ማጠቃለያ
SUMMARY OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS STATISTICS

ሠንጠረዥ ተ.1 TABLE I.1

በሚሊዮን የኢት/ብር ETH.$ MILLION

	1962	1963	1964	1965	
1. ጠቅላላ የሀገር ውስጥ ሀብት ውጤት በ ተሠራበት ዋጋ	4,173.0	4,408.9	4,416.6	4,642.7	1. GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT FACTOR COST
2. ከሌሎች አገሮች የተገኘ ገቢ	-19.9	-19.4	-29.1	-47.0	2. NET INCOME FROM ABROAD
3. ጠቅላላ የሀገር ሥራ ሀብት ውጤት በ ተሠራበት ዋጋ /1+2/	4,153.1	4,389.5	4,387.5	4,595.7	3. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST (1+2)
4. ቀጥ ተኛ ያልሆኑ ቀረጦች	287.6	301.5	327.1	376.0	4. INDIRECT TAXES (NET OF SUBSIDIES)
5. ጠቅላላ የሀገር ሀብት ውጤት በገበያ ዋጋ /3+4/	4,440.7	4,691.0	4,714.6	4,971.7	5. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICES (3+4)
6. ጠቅላላ የማይንቀሳቀስ ካፒታል ክምችት	512.5	554.4	603.1	569.3	6. GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION
ከዚህም የመሬት፤ የሕንፃና የሥራ ቦቾ ድርሻ	344.5	373.3	394.6	387.0	LAND, BUILDING AND WORKS
የፋብሪካና የተራንስፖርት መሣሪያዎች	168.0	181.1	208.5	182.3	MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
7. የሀብት ክምችት ጭማሪ /የቁም ከብቶች ብቻ/*	-	-	-	-	7. INCREASE IN STOCKS (LIVE STOCK ONLY)*
8. ጠቅላላው የአገር ካፒታል ክምችት/6+7/	512.5	554.4	603.1	569.3	8. GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION (6+7)
9. ጠቅላላ የካፒታል ክምችት ከጠቅላላው የአገር ውስጥ ሀብት ውጤት ጋር ሲመጣጠን	11.5	11.8	12.8	11.5	9. GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION AS PERCENT OF GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICES
10. የሀገር ሀብት ዓመታዊ ውጤት በነፍስ ወከፍ ሲታሰብ /በገበያ [illegible] በኢት.ብር/	184.5	190.3	186.8	192.3	10. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT PER CAPITA (AT MARKET PRICES ETH.$)
11. የ1953 ዓ.ምን አንደ ወቶ በማበበ የገበያ ዋጋ ሽግ	120.9	122.3	116.9	119.7	11. IMPLICT PRICE INDEX(1960/61=100)
12. የሀገር ሀብት ውጤት ዓመታዊ ዕድገት ያለፈውን ዓመት አንደ ወቶ በማበበ በ1953 ዓ.ም ዋጋ	3.4	4.5	4.8	2.7	12. ANNUAL RATE OF GROWTH IN REAL GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT 1960/61 PRICES (WITH PREVIOUS YEAR AS 100)
	1959/70	1970/1	1971/2	1972/3	

*"የሀብት ክምችት ጭማሪ /የቁም ከብቶች ብቻ/" የሚለው በ"_" ብቻ የተመለከተው በቂ መረጃ ባለመገኘቱ አጥጋቢ ግምት ለማድረግ ባለመቻሉ ነው ::

*The series of "_" meaning not available for "increase in stocks (livestock only)" is due to lack of information.

ጠቅላላው የሀገር ውስጥ ሥራ ውጤት በሥራው ዓይነትና በተሠራበት ዋጋ
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN AT CURRENT FACTOR COST

ሠንጠረዥ ፩.2 TABLE I.2

በሚሊዮን የኢት/ብር ETH.$ MILLION

	1962	1963	1964	1965	
ከእርሻ	2,327.2	2,404.8	2,286.0	2,344.8	**AGRICULTURE**
ከእርሻ	2,226.2	2,300.4	2,175.1	2,230.6	AGRICULTURE
ከደን	96.5	99.5	106.0	109.3	FORESTRY
ከአደን	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	HUNTING
ከአሣ ማስገር	3.2	3.6	3.6	3.6	FISHING
ከኢንዱስትሪዎች	601.6	671.5	706.6	748.3	**INDUSTRIES**
ከማዕድንና ድንጋይ ማውጣት	9.4	10.4	10.2	10.1	MINING & QUARRYING
ከፋብሪካዎች	179.5	211.0	220.7	236.8	MANUFACTURING
ከእጅ ጥበብ ሥራና ትናንሽ ኢንዱስትሪዎች	192.8	208.7	219.2	227.2	HANDICRAFT & SMALL SCALE INDUSTRY
ከሕንጻና መንገድ ሥራዎች	190.0	209.2	220.8	234.5	BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION
ከውሃና መብራት ኃይል	29.9	32.2	35.7	39.7	ELECTRICITY & WATER
ከንግድ ሥራ	350.6	377.6	391.1	441.6	**WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE**
ከመጓጓዣና መገናኛ	202.1	222.3	243.9	255.9	**TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION**
ከልዩ ልዩ አገልግሎቶች	691.5	732.7	789.0	852.1	**OTHER SERVICES**
ከባንክ ኢንሹራንስና ከማይንቀሳቀስ ንብረት	59.9	68.0	73.4	76.3	BANKING, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE
ከአስተዳደርና መከላከያ	219.5	224.4	241.6	269.6	PUBLIC ADMINSTRATION & DEFENCE
ከመኖሪያ ቤቶች ባለቤትነት	154.2	162.3	171.0	180.3	OWNERSHIP OF DWELLINGS
ከትምህርት አገልግሎት	78.1	88.0	100.3	109.2	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
ከሕክምናና የጤና አገልግሎቶች	31.1	31.3	33.1	35.2	MEDICAL & HEALTH SERVICES
ከቤት ውስጥ አገልግሎቶች	59.6	60.7	61.8	62.9	DOMESTIC SERVICES
ከሌሎች	89.1	93.0	107.8	118.6	OTHER
ድምር	4,173.0	4,408.9	4,416.6	4,642.7	TOTAL
	1969/70	1970/1	1971/2	1972/3	

ጠቅላላ የሀገር ሥራ ውጤት በገዢው የገበያ ዋጋ ሲታሰብ
EXPENDITURE ON GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AT CURRENT MARKET PRICES

ሠንጠረዥ ፩.3 TABLE I.3

በሚሊዮን የኢት/ብር ETH.$ MILLION

	1962	1963	1964	1965	
ግሊቹ የግሊቱ ፍጆታ ወጪ	3,519.1	3,782.0	3,720.0	3,810.1	PRIVATE CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE
የመንግሥት የግሊቱ ፍጆታ ወጪ	443.4	461.2	507.8	537.6	GOVERNMENT CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE
የማይንቀሳቀስ ንብረት ጠቅላላ ክምችት	512.5	554.4	603.1	569.3	GROSS DOMESTIC FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION
የሀብት ክምችት ጭማሪ/የቁም ከብቶች ብቻ/	-	-	-	-	INCREASE IN STOCKS(LIVESTOCK ONLY)
የግሊቱ ፍጆታ ወጪና የንብረት ክምችት	4,475.0	4,797.6	4,830.9	4,917.0	EXPENDITURE ON CONSUMPTION AND GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION
ከውጭ ንግድ ዕቃዎችና አገልግሎቶች የተገኘ	489.5	469.0	490.6	653.6	EXPORT OF GOODS AND SERVICES
የገቢ ዕቃዎችና አገልግሎቶች ወጪ ሲቀነስ	503.9	556.2	577.8	551.9	LESS: INPORTS OF GOODS & SERVICES
የሀገር ውስጥ የሥራ ውጤት ወጭ በገበያ ዋጋ	4,460.6	4,710.4	4,743.7	5,018.7	EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICES
ከሌሎች አገሮች የተገኘ የተጣራ ገቢ	-19.9	-19.4	-29.1	-47.0	NET FACTOR INCOME PAYMENTS FROM ABROAD
የሀገር የሥራ ውጤት ጠቅላላ ወጭ	4,440.7	4,691.0	4,714.6	4,971.7	EXPENDITURE ON GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT
በፐርሰንቴጅ ሲተነተን					**PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION**
የሀገር የሥራ ውጤት ጠቅላላ ወጭ	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	EXPENDITURE ON GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT
ግሊቹ የግሊቱ ፍጆታ ወጪ	79.2	80.6	78.9	76.6	PRIVATE CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE
የመንግሥት የግሊቱ ፍጆታ ወጪ	10.0	9.8	10.8	10.8	GOVERNMENT CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE
የንብረት ክምችት	11.5	11.8	12.8	11.5	GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION
ከውጭ ንግድ ዕቃዎች አገልግሎቶች የተገኘ	11.0	10.0	10.4	13.1	EXPORT OF GOODS AND SERVICES
የገቢ ዕቃዎችና አገልግሎቶች ወጪ ሲቀነስ	11.3	11.8	12.3	11.1	LESS IMPORT OF GOODS AND SERVICES
ከሌሎች አገሮች የተገኘ የተጣራ ገቢ	-0.4	-0.4	-0.6	-0.9	NET FACTOR INCOME FROM ABROAD
	1969/70	1970/1	1971/2	1972/3	

የመንግሥት ገቢና ወጪ ለሏቴ ሂሳብ

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE - CURRENT ACCOUNT

ሠንጠረዥ 1.4 /ሀ/ TABLE 1.4 (a) በሚሊዮን የኢት/ብር ETH.$ MILLION

	1962	1963	1964	1965	
ገቢ					RECEIPTS
1. ከመንግሥት ንብረትና ድርጅቶች ገቢ	26.2	24.7	21.7	27.5	1. INCOME FROM PROPERTY AND ENTERPRENEURSHIP
2. የመንግሥት ዕዳ ወለድ /ተቀናሽ/	12.8	14.4	16.2	17.5	2. LESS: INTEREST ON PUBLIC DEBT
3. ቀጥታ ያልሆኑ ገቢዎች	277.2	291.1	306.7	353.1	3. INDIRECT TAXES
4. ቀጥታ ገቢዎች	102.3	121.8	133.1	142.1	4. DIRECT TAXES
5. የጡረታ መዋጮ	5.3	6.0	6.4	7.4	5. CONTRIBUTIONS TO PENSIONS FUND
6. ከሌሎች አገሮች የተዛወረ	73.9	80.6	86.8	90.7	6. CURRENT TRANSFERS FROM THE REST OF THE WORLD
7. ሌሎች የተዛወረ ገቢ ሂሳቦች	10.0	12.5	10.9	12.7	7. OTHER CURRENT TRANSFERS
የጊዜያዊ ሂሳብ ጠቅላላ ገቢ	482.1	522.3	549.4	616.0	TOTAL CURRENT REVENUE
ወጪ					EXPENDITURE
8. የፍጆታ ሂሳብ ወጭ	430.4	447.0	487.9	514.2	8. CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE
ሀ/ ለሰላማዊ አገልግሎት	321.3	334.0	373.1	390.8	a) CIVIL
1. ለአስተዳደር	201.6	206.5	228.8	243.3	I CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION
2. ለትምህርትና ጥናት	83.9	93.2	106.7	109.5	II EDUCATION AND RESEARCH
3. ለጤና ጥበቃ	35.8	34.3	37.6	38.0	III HEALTH SERVICES
ለ/ ለመከላከያ	109.1	113.0	114.8	123.4	b) DEFENCE
9. የመንግሥት ዐርዳታ	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.9	9. SUBSIDIES
10. በአገር ውስጥ የተዛወረ ሂሳብ	26.6	27.0	28.8	31.3	10. CURRENT DOMESTIC TRANSFERS
ሀ/ ለትምህርትና ጥናት	2.2	2.2	0.8	1.5	a) EDUCATION & RESEARCH
ለ/ ለጤና ጥበቃ	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	b) HEALTH
ሐ/ ለጡረታ	19.0	20.6	23.9	28.4	c) PERNSIONS EXPENDITURE
መ/ ለሌሎች	5.1	3.9	3.8	1.3	d) OTHER
11. ለሌሎች አገሮች የተዛወረ ወጪ	1.5	1.7	2.0	2.1	11. CURRENT TRANSFERS TO THE REST OF THE WORLD
12. ለሌሎች የተዛወረ ወጪዎች	-	-	-	-	12. CURRENT TRANSFERS TO NON CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES
13. ለሌሎች ወጪዎች	-	-	-	-	13. OTHER EXPENDITURE
ጠቅላላ ወጪ	459.1	476.5	519.5	548.5	TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURE
ከወጪ ቀሪ	23.0	45.8	29.9	67.5	SAVING (CURRENT SURPLUS)
	1969/70	1970/1	1971/2	1972/3	

የመንግሥት የካፒታል ሂሳብ
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT: CAPITAL ACCOUNT

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.4 /ለ/ TABLE I.4 (b) — በሚሊዮን የኢት/ብር ETH.$ MILLION

	1962	1963	1964	1965	
ገቢ					**RECEIPTS**
1. ትራፊ ሂሳብ	23.0	45.8	29.9	67.5	1. SAVING (CURRENT SURPLUS)
2. ከሌላ አገር በገቢ የተዛወረ ካፒታል	14.1	12.8	6.1	1.0	2. CAPITAL TRANSFERS FROM ABROAD
3. የውጭ አገር ብድር	48.3	51.0	62.5	57.7	3. EXTERNAL BORROWING
4. የአገር ውስጥ ብድር	19.5	11.3	25.7	10.1	4. INTERNAL BORROWING
ሀ/ በቅድምያ የተከፈለ ገኣታዎች	-	-	13.1	-13.0	a) ADVANCES
ለ/ የመንግሥት ገኣታዎች	6.7	11.0	9.0	6.5	b) TREASURY BILLS
ሐ/ ከቦንድ ሽያጭ	3.0	2.0	2.3	5.8	c) SALE OF BONDS
መ/ የጥሬ ገንዘብ ሂሳብ ሚዛን ልዩነት /ጭማሪው"_"/	9.8	-1.7	1.3	10.8	d) NET CHANGE IN CASH BALANCE (INCREASE "-")
5. ሌሎች	1.5	1.2	0.9	1.6	5. OTHER
6. ማመዛዘኛ	-1.2	9.8	0.9	-0.1	6. BALANCING ITEM
ጠቅላላ የካፒታል ገቢ	105.2	131.9	126.0	137.8	TOTAL CAPITAL RECEIPTS
ወጪ					**EXPENDITURE**
7. ለመንግሥት ዕዳ የተከፈለ	21.0	21.0	18.4	17.9	7. REPAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL OF PUBLIC DEBT
8. ለመንግሥት ድርጅቶች የተዛወረ ሂሳብ	19.0	25.3	14.1	19.1	8. CAPITAL TRANSFERS TO OR INVESTMENT IN PUBLIC CORPORATIONS
ሀ/ ለመንገድና ለሌላ መጓጓዣ	1.1	1.2	-	0.8	a) ROAD AND OTHER TRANSPORT
ለ/ ለንግድ ኢንዱስትሪና ቱሪዝም	7.8	8.6	5.6	7.7	b) INDUSTRY, COMMERCE AND TOURISM
ሐ/ ለገንዘብ ነክ ድርጅቶች	10.1	13.4	7.1	7.4	c) BANKING AND FINANCE
መ/ ለሌሎች	-	2.1	1.4	3.2	d) OTHER
9. ብድር	-	-	0.7	8.9	9. LOANS TO
ሀ/ ለመንግሥት የንግድ ድርጅቶች	-	-	-0.1	7.0	a) PUBLIC CORPORATIONS
ለ/ ለሌሎች	-	-	0.8	1.9	b) OTHERS
10. ቀጥተኛ የካፒታል ወጪ	65.2	85.6	92.8	91.9	10. DIRECT CAPITAL EXPENDITURE
ሀ/ ለእርሻ	4.6	12.6	12.4	7.0	a) AGRICULTURE
ለ/ ለማዕድን	0.4	0.5	1.3	1.0	b) MINING
ሐ/ ለማጓጓዣና መገናኛ	35.9	53.7	49.5	49.4	c) TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION
መ/ ለትምህርት ለጤና ለሕዝባዊ ኑሮ ዕድገት	17.8	11.8	10.6	26.8	d) EDUCATION, HEALTH AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
ሠ/ ለመንግሥት ሕንፃ	0.8	1.4	6.9	1.3	e) PUBLIC BUILDINGS
ረ/ ለሌሎች	5.7	5.6	12.1	6.4	f) OTHERS
ጠቅላላ የካፒታል ወጪ	105.2	131.9	126.0	137.8	TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE
	1969/70	1970/1	1971/2	1972/3	

ጠቅላላው የማይንቀሳቀስ የሀገር ውስጥ ካፒታል ክምችት በሥራውና በንብረት ዓይነት የሚያሳይ
GROSS DOMESTIC FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION, BY INDUSTRIES AND TYPE OF ASSETS

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.5 TABLE I.5 በሚሊዮን የኢት/ብር ETH.$ MILLION

	1962	1963	1964	1965	
ጠቅላላው የማይንቀሳቀስ ካፒታል ክምችት					**TOTAL GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION**
ኢንቨስትመንት በገንዘብ	411.2	451.1	497.8	461.9	MONETARY INVESTMENT
ከእርሻ	37.9	43.2	60.0	40.1	AGRICULTURE
ከማዕድንና ድንጋይ ማውጣት	4.2	5.0	2.1	1.3	MINING & QUARRYING
ከፋብሪካዎች	89.7	95.0	95.1	76.9	MANUFACTURING
የሕንፃዎችና የመንገድ ሥራዎች	10.5	13.7	20.9	7.0	BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION
ኤሌክትሪሲቲና ውሃ	25.7	46.5	42.8	19.9	ELECTRICITY & WATER
ከመጓጓዣ መገናኛ ማከፋፈል ሥራ	103.2	124.7	132.6	137.2	TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION, DISTRIBUTION
የመኖርያ ቤቶች ባለቤትነት	95.5	88.2	100.0	120.0	OWNERSHIP OF DWELLINGS
ከስ ተዳደርና መከላከያ	6.3	6.0	9.8	8.7	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION & DEFENCE
የትምህርት አገልግሎት	12.7	10.1	14.5	22.9	EDUCATIONAL SERVICE
ሕክምና የጤና አገልግሎቶች	4.6	3.2	3.3	3.4	MEDICAL & HEALTH SERVICES
ሌሎች	20.9	15.5	16.7	24.5	OTHER SERVICE INDUSTRIES
ኢንቨስትመንት በዓይነት	101.3	103.3	105.3	107.4	INVESTMENT IN KIND
ድምር	512.5	554.4	603.1	569.3	TOTAL
ለመሬት ለሕንፃዎችና ለሥራዎች					**LAND, BUILDING AND WORKS**
ኢንቨስትመንት በገንዘብ	243.2	270.0	289.3	279.6	MONETARY INVESTMENT
ከእርሻ	4.1	6.2	19.8	4.4	AGRICULTURE
ከማዕድንና ድንጋይ ማውጣት	1.2	1.4	-	-	MINING & QUARRYING
ከፋብሪካዎች	45.2	47.9	48.7	26.8	MANUFACTURING
የሕንፃዎችና የመንገድ ሥራዎች	-	-	-	-	BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION
ኤሌክትሪሲቲና ውሃ	17.4	35.7	30.8	14.0	ELECTRICITY & WATER
ከመጓጓዣ መገናኛ ማከፋፈል ሥራ	44.7	64.7	54.9	68.2	TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION, DISTRIBUTION
የመኖርያ ቤቶች ባለቤትነት	95.5	88.2	100.0	120.0	OWNERSHIP OF DWELLINGS
አስ ተዳደርና መከላከያ	6.3	6.0	9.8	8.7	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION & DEFENCE
የትምህርት አገልግሎት	10.8	7.0	11.3	19.6	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
ሕክምናና የጤና አገልግሎቶች	2.7	1.9	1.2	1.3	MEDICAL & HEALTH SERVICES
ሌሎች	15.3	11.0	12.8	16.6	OTHER SERVICE INDUSTRIES
ኢንቨስትመንት በዓይነት	101.3	103.3	105.3	107.4	INVESTMENT IN KIND
ድምር	344.5	373.3	394.6	387.0	TOTAL
የፋብሪካና የትራንስፖርት መሣሪያዎች					**MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT**
ኢንቨስትመንት በገንዘብ	168.0	181.1	208.5	182.3	MONETARY INVESTMENT
ከእርሻ	33.8	37.0	40.2	35.7	AGRICULTURE
ከማዕድንና ድንጋይ ማውጣት	3.0	3.6	2.1	1.3	MINING & QUARRYING
ከፋብሪካዎች	44.5	47.1	46.4	50.1	MANUFACTURING
የሕንፃዎችና መንገድ ሥራዎች	10.5	13.7	20.9	7.0	BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION
ኤሌትሪሲቲና ውሃ	8.3	10.8	12.0	5.9	ELECTRICITY & WATER
ከትራንስፖርት መገናኛ ማከፋፈል ሥራ	58.5	60.0	77.7	69.0	TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION, DISTRIBUTION
የትምህርት አገልግሎት	1.9	3.1	3.2	3.3	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
ሕክምናና የጤና አገልግሎት	1.9	1.3	2.1	2.1	MEDICAL & HEALTH SERVICES
ሌሎች	5.6	4.5	3.9	7.9	OTHER SERVICES
	1969/70	1970/1	1971/2	1972/3	

ከሌሎች አገሮች ጋር የተደረገው ሂሳብ
REST OF THE WORLD ACCOUNT

ሠንጠረዥ ፩.6 TABLE I.6 በሚሊዮን የኢት/ብር ETH.$ MILLION

	1963/4	1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	
1. ከወጪ ንግድ ዕቃዎችና ገልግሎቶች የተገኘ	475.4	568.4	716.8	776.4	I. EXPORTS OF GOODS AND NON-FACTOR SERVICES
1. ከወጪ ንግድ እስከ ወደብ	315.1	385.3	503.7	556.5	1. EXPORTS F.O.B.
2. ከማስጫና ከኢንሹራንስ ገቢ	4.0	3.6	3.5	5.4	2. FREIGHT & INSURANCE
3. ከሌሎች የማጓጓዣ ገቢዎች	56.2	62.4	69.0	62.2	3. OTHER TRANSPORT
4. ከጉዞ የተገኘ ገቢ	19.7	23.0	25.7	22.2	4. TRAVEL
5. ለመንግሥት ገቢ ሂሳብ	42.7	50.8	59.6	72.0	5. GOVERNMENT N.E.S.
6. ከሌሎች ገልግሎቶች	37.7	43.3	55.3	58.1	6. OTHER SERVICES
2. ወለድና ከኢንቬስትመንት የተገኘ ገቢ ሂሳብ	11.7	8.2	18.3	42.6	II. INTEREST, DIVIDENDS AND PROFITS RECEIVED
3. ሌሎች ከውጭ አገር የተዛወሩ ገቢዎች	55.0	66.4	78.4	143.1	III. OTHER TRANSFER FROM THE REST OF THE WORLD
1. ለቤተሰብ	26.8	32.2	48.4	72.8	1. TO HOUSEHOLDS
2. ለመንግሥት	28.2	34.2	30.0	70.3	2. GENERAL GOVERNMENT
4. በጊዜያዊ ሂሳብ ላይ ያለው ጉድለት	111.6	−19.7	−159.2	−132.1	IV. DEFICIT OF THE NATION ON CURRENT ACCOUNT
የጊዜያዊ ሂሳብ ጠቅላላ ገቢ	653.7	623.3	654.3	830.0	CURRENT RECEIPTS FROM ABROAD
5. ለገቢ ንግድ ዕቃዎችና አገልግሎቶች የወጣ	580.3	545.1	569.7	729.2	V. IMPORTS OF GOODS AND NON-FACTOR SERVICES
1. ለገቢ ንግድ እስከ ወደብ	394.7	366.0	376.3	506.9	1. IMPORTS F.O.B.
2. ለማስጫና ለኢንሹራንስ ወጪ	75.0	69.6	71.9	96.4	2. FREIGHT AND INSURANCE
3. ለሌሎች ማጓጓዣ	23.1	22.6	25.1	34.4	3. OTHER TRANSPORTATION
4. ለጉዞ ወጪ	18.3	18.2	19.9	16.0	4. TRAVEL
5. የመንግሥት ወጪ ሂሳብ	18.6	21.0	19.1	21.0	5. GOVERNMENT N.E.S.
6. ሌሎች አገልግሎቶች	30.6	47.7	57.4	54.5	6. OTHER SERVICES
6. ለወለድና ለኢንቬስትመንት የተከፈለ	40.9	32.4	60.0	65.7	VI. INTEREST, DIVIDENDS AND PROFITS PAID
7. ሌሎች ወደ ውጪ የተዛወሩ ወጪዎች	32.5	25.8	24.6	35.1	VII. OTHER TRANSFERS TO THE REST OF THE WORLD
1. ከቤተሰብና ከንግድ አቋሞች	31.2	25.8	24.6	35.1	1. FROM HOUSEHOLDS AND CORPORATIONS
2. ከመንግሥት	1.3	-	-	-	2. FROM GENERAL GOVERNMENT
የጊዜያዊ ሂሳብ ጠቅላላ ወጪ	653.7	623.3	654.3	830.0	DISPOSAL OF CURRENT RECEIPTS
8. የጊዜያዊ ሂሳብ ጉድለት ማስተካከያ					VIII. FINANCING OF THE DEFICIT OF THE NATION ON CURRENT ACCOUNT
1. በተቀማጭ ገንዘብና በውጭ አገር ሂሳብ ላይ የታየው የተጣራ ቅናሽ /ጭማሪው "_"/	16.7	−86.0	−218.3	−189.4	1. NET DECREASE IN RESERVES AND OTHER EXTERNAL BALANCES (INCREASE"-")
2. ከሌሎች አገሮች የተገኘ የተጣራ ብድር	100.0	75.7	89.4	87.9	2. NET BORROWING FROM THE REST OF THE WORLD
ሀ/ በውጪ ሀገር ባለው ሀብት የተጣራ ቅናሽ /ጭማሪ "_"/	5.7	1.3	−25.9	−24.4	a) NET DECREASE IN ASSETS ABROAD (INCREASE"-")
ለ/ ለውጪ ሀገር ከሚከፈለው ዕዳ ላይ የታየው የተጣራ ጭማሪ	94.3	74.4	115.3	112.3	b) NET INCREASE ON LIABILITIES TO THE REST OF THE WORLD
3. በስሕተት ወይም ግድፈት	−5.1	−9.4	−30.3	−30.6	3. ERRORS AND OMMISSIONS
4. ጠቅላላ ጉድለት	111.6	−19.7	−159.2	−132.1	4. TOTAL DEFICIT
	1971	1972	1973	1974	

ጠቅላላ የሀገር ውስጥ ሥራ ውጤት በሥራው ዓይነት በ1953 ዓ.ም በተወሰነ ወደበና ዋጋ የሚያሳይ
OSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN AT CONSTANT FACTOR COST OF 1960/61

ሠንጠረዥ ተ.7 TABLE I.7

በሚሊዮን የኢት/ብር ETH.$ MILLION

	1962	1963	1964	1965	
ከእርሻ	1,833.3	1,870.3	1,936.8	1,947.4	AGRICULTURE
ከእርሻ	1,732.3	1,765.9	1,825.9	1,833.2	AGRICULTURE
ከደን	96.5	99.5	106.0	109.3	FORESTRY
ከአደን	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	HUNTING
ከዓሣ ማስገር	3.2	3.6	3.6	3.6	FISHING
ከኢንዱስትሪዎች	541.5	593.8	620.6	640.6	INDUSTRIES
ከማዕድንና ድንጋይ ማውጣት	9.2	9.6	9.3	9.5	MINING AND QUARRYING
ከፋብሪካዎች	139.9	158.3	164.0	175.2	MANUFACTURING
ከእጅ ጥበብ ሥራና ትንንሽ ኢንዱስትሪዎች	168.8	178.8	186.9	193.2	HANDICRAFT AND SMALL SCALE INDUSTRY
ከሕንፃዎችና መንገድ ሥራዎች	190.0	209.2	220.8	220.8	BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION
ከኤሌክትሪሲቲና ውሃ	33.6	37.9	39.6	41.9	ELECTRICITY AND WATER
ከማከፋፈል ሥራ	296.6	311.7	324.6	335.9	WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE
ከትራንስፖርት ማከማቻና መገናኛ	195.3	215.4	236.1	249.2	TRANSPORT AND COMUNICATION
ከልዩ ልዩ አገልግሎቶች	584.7	614.9	659.7	706.1	OTHER SERVISES
ከባንክ ኢንሹራንስና የማይንቀሳቀስ ንብረት	39.5	44.6	46.4	50.9	BANKING, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE
ከአስተዳደርና መከላከያ	182.2	186.0	203.3	225.9	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE
ከመኖሪያ ቤቶች ባለቤትነት	144.3	150.5	156.1	164.1	OWNERSHIP OF DWELLINGS
ከትምህርት አገልግሎት	61.0	65.7	77.0	79.9	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
ከሕክምናና የጤና አገልግሎቶች	24.2	26.3	27.6	28.8	MEDICAL AND HEALTH SERVICES
ከቤት ውስጥ አገልጋዮች	59.6	60.7	61.8	62.9	DOMESTIC SERVICES
ከሌሎች	73.9	81.1	87.5	93.6	OTHERS
ድምር	3,451.4	3,606.1	3,777.8	3,879.2	TOTAL
በፐርሰንቴጅ ሲተነተን					PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION
እርሻ	53.1	51.9	51.3	50.2	AGRICULTURE
እርሻ	50.2	49.0	48.3	47.3	AGRICULTURE
ደን	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.8	FORESTRY
አደን	-	-	-	-	HUNTING
ዓሣ ማስገር	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	FISHING
ከኢንዱስትሪዎች	15.7	16.5	16.4	16.5	INDUSTRIES
ማዕድንና ድንጋይ ማውጣት	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	MINING AND QUARRYING
ፋብሪካዎች	4.1	4.4	4.3	4.5	MANUFACTURING
እጅ ጥበብ ሥራና ትንንሽ ኢንዱስትሪዎች	4.9	5.0	4.9	5.0	HANDICRAFT AND SMALL SCALE INDUSTRY
ሕንፃዎችና መንገድ ሥራዎች	5.5	5.8	5.8	5.7	BUILDING & CONSTRUCTIONS
ኤሌክትሪሲቲና ውሃ	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	ELECTRICITY AND WATER
ማከፋፈል ሥራ	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.7	WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE
መጓጓዣና መገናኛ	5.7	6.0	6.2	6.4	TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION
ልዩ ልዩ አገልግሎቶች	16.9	17.0	17.5	18.2	OTHER SERVICES
ባንክ ኢንሹራንስና የማይንቀሳቀስ ንብረት	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	BANKING, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE
አስተዳደርና መከላከያ	5.3	5.2	5.4	5.8	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE
የመኖሪያ ቤቶች ባለቤትነት	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.2	OWNERSHIP OF DWELLINGS
የትምህርት አገልግሎት	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.1	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
ሕክምናና የጤና አገልግሎቶች	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	MEDICAL AND HEALTH SERVICES
የቤት ውስጥ አገልጋዮች	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	DOMESTIC SERVICES
ሌሎች	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	OTHERS
ድምር	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	TOTAL
	1969/70	1970/1	1971/2	1972/3	

ክፍል በ — የመንግሥት ገንዘብ /ፐብሊክ ፋይናንስ/

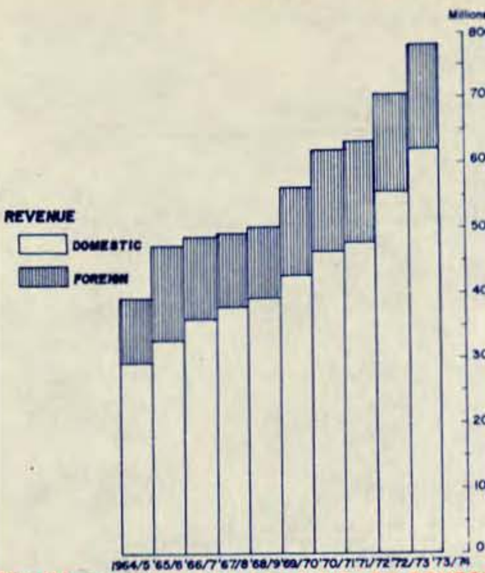
በዚህ ክፍል የቀረቡት ሠንጠረዦች ተከከለኛውን የመንግሥት ገቢና ወጭ ያመለክታሉ ። በመጽሔቱ ውስጥ በተከታታይ የተመለከተው አስታቲስቲክስ በበጀት ዓመት መሠረት የቀረበው ነው ። ስለ ቀን አቆጣጠር የተዘጋጀው መግለጫ በገጽ XIV ተመልክቷል ።

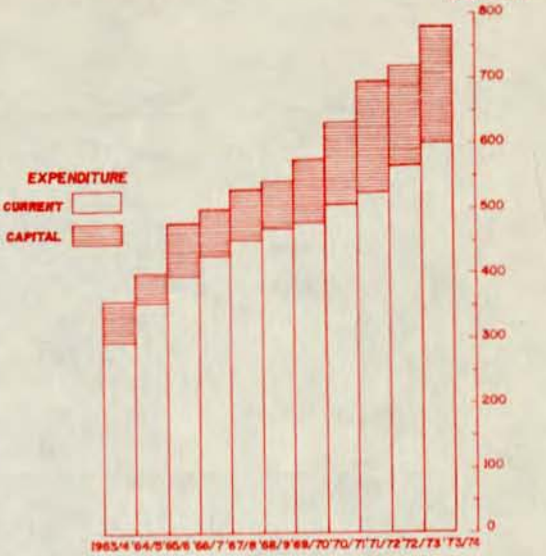
SECTION J. PUBLIC FINANCE

This section presents tables relating to the revenues and expenditures of the Central Government.

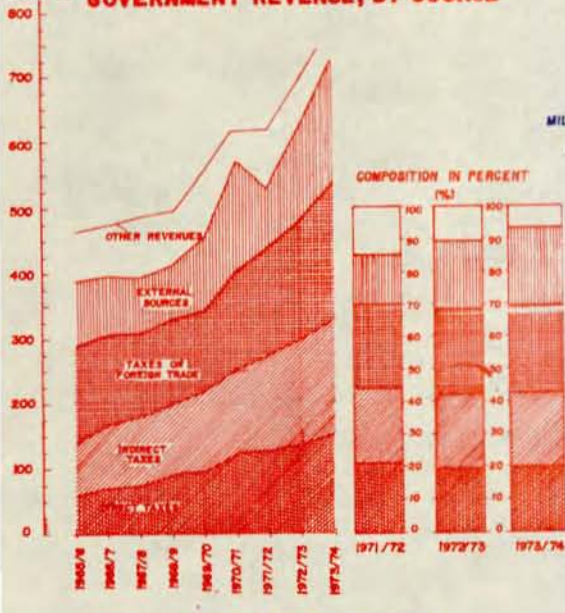
The Ethiopian fiscal year is used. (See the note on the calendar, page XV).

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

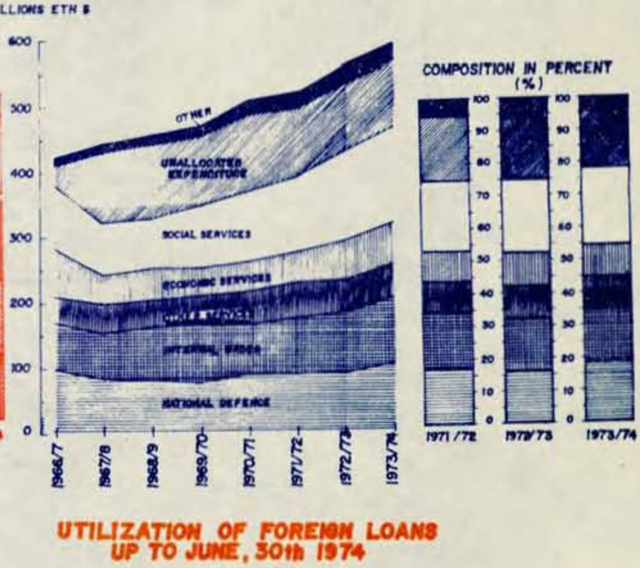




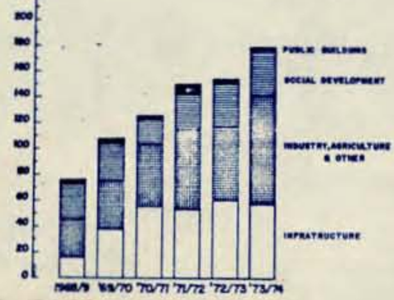
GOVERNMENT REVENUE, BY SOURCE



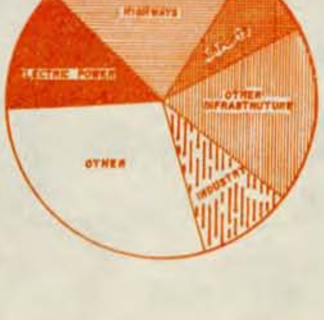
CURRENT GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE



GOVERNMENT CAPITAL EXPENDITURE



UTILIZATION OF FOREIGN LOANS UP TO JUNE, 30th 1974



የመንግሥት ገቢና ወጪ
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

ሠንጠረዥ በ.1 TABLE J.1 በሚሊዮን የኢት/ብር E.$ MILLION

		ገቢ REVENUE		ወጪ EXPENDITURE			
	ድምር TOTAL	ከሀገር ውስጥ DOMESTIC	ከውጭ አገር FOREIGN	ድምር TOTAL	ደመወዝና ሥራ ማስኬጃ SALARY & OPERATING COST	የካፒታል ወጪ CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	
1947	120.2	117.6	2.6	122.7	112.7	10.0	1954/5
1948	124.0	123.0	1.0	124.8	115.7	9.1	1955/6
1949	145.2	137.7	7.5	145.0	130.0	15.0	1956/7
1950	168.0	141.2	26.8	175.5	146.1	29.4	1957/8
1951	197.8	148.1	49.7	212.9	162.6	50.3	1958/9
1952	150.3	134.2	16.1	157.6	136.9	20.7	1959/60
1953	209.0	184.6	24.4	213.1	176.5	36.6	1960/1
1954	252.8	215.4	37.4	253.1	181.8	71.3	1961/2
1955	283.5	218.8	64.7	299.5	205.2	94.3	1962/3
1956	339.8	379.7	80.1	359.3	297.8	61.5	1963/4
1957	396.4	297.8	98.6	400.8	356.5	44.3	1964/5
1958	470.2	427.7	42.5	474.5	394.4	80.1	1965/6
1959	483.9	364.5	119.4	493.9	416.8	77.1	1966/7
1960	492.2	378.6	115.6	523.2	442.2	81.0	1967/8
1961	505.5	396.7	108.8	530.4	454.5	75.9	1968/9
1962	565.4	428.8	136.6	579.7	473.6	106.1	1969/70
1963	620.1	466.0	154.1	631.3	507.1	124.2	1970/71
1964	650.2	494.8	155.4	671.4	521.5	149.9	1971/72
1965	706.2	556.8	149.4	716.2	563.1	153.1	1972/73
1966	779.4	618.6	160.8	777.9	599.2	178.7	1973/74

በገንዘብ ሚኒስቴር የአስተዳደርና የገቢዎች ዋና ዲቪዚዮን የተገኘ
Source: Administration and Revenue Department, Ministry of Finance.

የመንግሥት ገቢ በገቢው ዓይነት*
GOVERNMENT REVENUE BY SOURCE*

ሠንጠረዥ ቢ.2 TABLE J.2 በሚሊዮን የኢት/ብር ETH.$ MILLION

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	
ቀጥታ ገቢዎች	102.3	121.8	133.2	142.1	151.8	DIRECT TAXES
ከሥራ ግብር	82.3	95.4	104.9	113.6	123.0	INCOME TAX
ከመሬት	6.2	5.8	6.2	5.7	5.2	LAND TAX
ከአሥራት	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.7	TITHE ON LAND
ከትምህርት ታክስ	5.4	12.2	14.0	14.8	16.3	EDUCATION TAX
ከጤና ታክስ	6.2	6.3	6.0	5.8	5.3	HEALTH TAX
ከከብት ግብር	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	CATTLE TAX
ቀጥታ ያልሆኑ ገቢዎች	121.9	131.6	145.8	160.8	176.5	INDIRECT TAXES
ከትራንዛክሽን ታክስ	13.4	15.3	15.8	17.7	21.9	TRANSACTION TAX
ከነዳጅ ቀረጥ	39.0	40.0	41.8	46.0	51.2	MOTOR FUEL TAX
ከአልኮል ኤክሳይስ ታክስ	18.1	20.6	21.6	25.3	28.5	ALCOHOL EXCISE TAX
ኤክሳይስ ታክስ በሌላ ቦታ ያልተገለጸ	20.3	23.7	28.0	29.3	30.8	EXCISE TAX n.e.s.
ከትንባሆ ሞኖፖል ገቢና ታክስ	6.1	3.8	6.8	10.0	8.4	TOBACCO & TOBACCO MONOPOLY EARNINGS
የሽያጭና የሕንፃ ታክስ	12.2	14.4	16.2	18.3	20.0	TURNOVER & CONSTRUCTION TAX
ከ ቴምብር ቀረጥ	4.9	6.1	6.8	6.0	7.1	STAMP DUTIES
ከጨው ቀረጥ	7.9	7.7	8.8	8.2	8.6	SALT TAX
ከጉምሩክ ቀረጥ ገቢዎች	152.0	155.1	153.0	184.4	211.8	TAXES ON FOREIGN TRADE
የገቢ ዕቃ ቀረጥ	77.9	81.6	80.3	82.3	95.1	IMPORT DUTIES
የወጪ ዕቃ ቀረጥ	34.0	31.0	25.5	43.2	40.0	EXPORT DUTIES
ትራንዛክሽን ታክስ	33.8	35.7	36.2	44.6	55.6	TRANSACTION TAX
የኤክሳይስ ቀረጥ በገቢ ንግድ	6.3	6.8	10.0	14.3	21.1	EXCISE TAX ON IMPORTED PRODUCTS
ሌሎች መደበኛ ገቢዎች	44.6	50.3	51.4	60.5	66.1	OTHER CURRENT RECEIPTS
ከመቀጫ	10.7	14.9	16.0	17.3	20.6	CHARGES AND FEES
ከዕቃዎችና አገልግሎቶች ሽያጭ	15.5	9.2	10.9	12.3	14.7	SALES OF GOODS & SERVICES
ከትርፍ ከወለድና ከኪራይ	16.8	22.8	21.7	27.5	26.4	PROFITS, INTERST, & RENTS
ልዩ ልዩ ገቢዎች	1.6	3.4	2.8	3.4	4.4	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE
የጡረታ ገቢ	5.3	6.0	6.4	7.4	8.2	CONTRBUTION TO PENIONS FUND
የውጭ አገር ዕርዳታ	88.0	93.4	92.9	91.7	97.9	EXTERNAL ASSITANCE
የካፒታል ገቢዎች	51.4	61.9	67.5	59.3	67.1	CAPITAL RECEIPTS
ከውጭ አገር ብድርና ክሬዲት	48.3	60.7	62.5	57.7	62.9	EXTERNAL LOANS & CREDITS
ሌሎች የካፒታል ገቢዎች	3.1	1.2	5.0	1.6	4.2	OTHER CAPITAL RECEIPTS
ጠቅላላ የገቢ ድምር	565.5	620.1	650.2	706.2	779.4	TOTAL REVENUE
	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	

* የዓመቱ መጨረሻ ሰኔ 30 ነው
*Year ending 7 July

ከገንዘብ ሚኒስቴር የአስተዳደርና የገቢዎች ዋና ዲፓርትመንት የተገኘ
Source: Administration and Revenue Department, Ministry of Finance.

የመንግሥት መደበኛ ወጪ
CURRENT GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE

ሠንጠረዥ በ.3 TABLE J.3 በሚሊዮን የኢት/ብር ETH.$ MILLION

	1963	1964	1965	1966	
ጠቅላላ አገልግሎት	217.4	230.3	241.3	262.9	**GENERAL SERVICES**
ለአስተዳደር በመቆጣጠር	23.5	24.8	25.4	25.9	GENERAL GOVERNMENT
ለአገር መከላከያ	87.4	92.9	86.0	107.4	NATIONAL DEFENCE
ለፍርድና ለአገር ውስጥ ፀጥታ	81.3	86.1	90.8	101.2	INTERNAL ORDER & JUSTICE
ለውጭ አገር ግንኙነት	8.1	8.7	9.4	8.8	FOREIGN RELATIONS
ለገንዘብና ለፊናንስ	17.1	17.9	19.7	19.6	FINANCE & PLANNING
ለኢኮኖሚ አገልግሎት	47.1	47.7	55.7	60.4	**ECONOMIC SERVICES**
ለእርሻ	11.5	12.5	13.8	14.8	AGRICULTURE
ለንግድና ኢንዱስትሪ	5.4	6.0	6.8	8.1	INDUSTRY ; COMMERCE & MINING
ለሥራና መገናኛ	30.2	29.2	35.1	37.5	PUBLIC WORKS & COMMUNICATION
ለሕዝባዊ አገልግሎት	106.0	116.3	133.8	147.3	**SOCIAL SERVICES**
ለትምህርትና ለባህል	77.0	85.7	97.3	108.2	EDUCATION AND CULTURE
ለጤና ጥበቃ	23.4	24.8	29.9	31.9	PUBLIC HEALTH
ለሶሻል ጉዳዮች	5.6	5.8	6.6	7.2	SOCIAL AFFAIRS
የመንግሥት የጡረታ መዋጮ	20.6	23.9	28.4	28.6	**CONTRIBUTION TO PENSION FUND**
ለልዩ ልዩ ወጪዎች	116.0	103.3	103.9	100.0	**UNALLOCATED EXPENDITURE**
ድምር	507.1	521.5	563.1	599.2	TOTAL
	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	

የመንግሥት መደበኛ ወጪ አመዳደብ በምክንያትና በዓይነት
COMPOSITION OF CURRENT GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE BY PURPOSE AND TYPE

ሠንጠረዥ በ.4 TABLE J.4 በሺህ የኢት/ብር ETH.$'000

1966	ደመወዝ አበል	ለማሽነሪ ለመሣሪያዎችና ለዕቃዎች	ለሌሎች ወጪዎች	ርዳታ ልዩ ልዩ ፈሰስ	ድምር	1973/74
ጠቅላላ አገልግሎት	198,255	42,975	15,090	6,612	262,914	**GENERAL SERVICES**
ለአስተዳደር በመቆጣጠር	16,352	1,522	3,492	4,580	25,946	GENERAL GOVERNMENT
ለአገር መከላከያ	80,450	22,699	3,421	748	107,318	NATIONAL DEFENCE
ለፍርድና ለአገር ውስጥ ፀጥታ	80,981	16,427	3,770	57	101,235	INTERNAL ORDER & JUSTICE
ለውጭ አገር ግንኙነት	5,180	673	2,140	801	8,794	FOREIGN RELATIONS
ለገንዘብና ለፊናንስ	15,292	1,636	2,267	426	19,621	FINANCE & PLANNING
ለኢኮኖሚ አገልግሎት	31,994	19,072	2,349	6,998	60,413	**ECONOMIC SERVICES**
ለእርሻና ለመሬት ይዞታ	9,960	1,951	1,142	1,782	14,835	AGRICULTURE & LAND REFORM
ለንግድ ኢንዱስትሪና ማዕድን	4,926	1,172	650	1,346	8,094	INDUSTRY COMMERCE & MINING
ለሥራና መገናኛ	17,108	15,949	557	3,870	37,484	PUBLIC WORKS & COMMUNCATION
ለሕዝባዊ አገልግሎት	103,214	12,382	4,601	27,288	147,485	**SOCIAL SERVICES**
ለትምህርትና ለባህል	82,341	4,608	2,699	18,508	108,156	EDUCATION & CULTURE
ለጤና ጥበቃ	17,302	7,276	1,477	5,824	31,879	PUBLIC HEALTH
ለሶሻል ጉዳዮች	3,571	498	425	2,956	7,450	SOCIAL AFFAIRS
የመንግሥት የጡረታ መዋጮ	-	-	-	28,623	28,623	**CONTRIBUTION TO PENSION FUND**
ለልዩ ልዩ ወጪዎች	-	-	-	99,956	99,956	**UNALLOCATED EXPENDITURE**
ድምር	333,463	74,411	22,040	169,477	599,391	TOTAL
	EMOLU-MENTS	MACHINERY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	OTHER CHARGES	AID AND TRANS-FER	TOTAL	

Source: Administration and Revenue Department, Ministry of Finance

የመንግሥት መደበኛ ወጪ አመዳደብ በምክንያትና በዓይነት
COMPOSITION OF CURRENT GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE BY PURPOSE AND TYPE

ሠንጠረዥ በ.4 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE J.4 (Contd.) በሺህ የኢት/ብር ETH.$'000

	ደመወዝና አበል	ለመኪናዎች ለመሣሪያዎችና ለዕቃዎች	ለሌሎች ወጪዎች	ዕርዳታና ልዩ ልዩ ፈሰስ	ድምር	
1965						**1972/73**
ጠቅላላ አገልግሎት	177,468.0	40,182.6	16,486.8	7,221.6	241,359.0	**GENERAL SERVICES**
ለአስተዳደር በጠቅላላው	15,816.7	1,512.9	3,358.2	4,715.4	25,403.2	GENERAL GOVERNMENT
ለአገር መከላከያ	70,601.6	20,400.2	4,236.0	806.7	96,044.5	NATIONAL DEFENCE
ለፍርድና ለአገር ውስጥ ጥበቃ	71,229.8	15,235.3	4,273.4	56.4	90,794.9	INTERNAL ORDER & JUSTICE
ለውጭ አገር ግንኙነት	5,259.1	772.2	2,231.5	1,163.1	9,425.9	FOREIGN RELATIONS
ለፕላንና ለገንዘብ	14,560.8	2,262.0	2,387.7	480.0	19,690.5	FINANCE & PLANNING
ለኢኮኖሚ አገልግሎት	30,116.7	17,947.3	2,133.4	5,501.1	55,698.5	**ECONOMIC SERVICES**
ለእርሻ	9,770.4	2,254.1	1,075.3	740.0	13,839.8	AGRICULTURE
ለንግድና ኢንዱስትሪ	4,239.8	1,264.6	505.8	815.2	6,825.4	INDUSTRY & COMMERCE
ለሥራ መገናኛ	16,106.5	14,428.6	552.3	3,945.9	35,033.3	PUBLIC WORKS & COMMUNICATION
ለሕዝብ አገልግሎት	90,782.6	12,299.3	5,308.7	25,395.4	133,786.0	**SOCIAL SERVICES**
ለትምህርትና ለባህል	70,536.0	5,186.2	3,208.6	18,374.9	97,305.7	EDUCATION & CULTURE
ለጤና ጥበቃ	16,885.6	6,539.2	1,633.0	4,840.7	29,898.5	PUBLIC HEALTH
ለሶሻል ጉዳዮች	3,361.0	573.9	467.1	2,179.8	6,581.8	SOCIAL AFFAIRS
የመንግሥት የጡረታ መዋጮ	-	-	-	28,418.2	28,418.2	**CONTRIBUTIN TO PENSION FUND**
ለልዩ ልዩ ወጪዎች	-	-	35,381.3	68,500.0	103,881.3	**UNALLOCATED EXPENDITURE**
ድምር	298,367.3	70,429.2	59,310.2	135,036.3	563,143.0	TOTAL
1964						**1971/72**
ጠቅላላ አገልግሎት	172,527.8	37,909.8	13,232.4	6,527.2	23,197.2	**GENERAL SERVICE**
ለአስተዳደር በጠቅላላው	16,327.1	2,019.6	2,807.8	3,649.0	24,803.5	GENERAL GOVERNMENT
ለአገር መከላከያ	70,581.3	18,368.3	2,544.0	1,282.8	92,776.4	NATIONAL DEFENCE
ለፍርድና ለአገር ውስጥ ጥበቃ	68,032.8	14,057.4	3,918.9	83.0	86,092.1	INTERNAL ORDER & JUSTICE
ለውጭ አገር ግንኙነት	4,794.5	1,153.9	1,956.1	768.9	8,673.4	FOREIGN RELATIONS
ለፕላንና ለገንዘብ	12,792.1	2,310.6	2,005.6	743.5	17,851.8	FINANCE & PLANNING
ለኢኮኖሚ አገልግሎት	28,183.1	15,129.9	2,576.9	1,837.8	47,727.7	**ECONOMIC SERVICES**
ለእርሻ	8,532.4	2,043.2	1,172.0	770.4	12,518.0	AGRICULTURE
ለንግድና ኢንዱስትሪ	3,753.2	1,134.8	383.3	707.4	5,988.7	INDUSTRY & COMMERCE
ለሥራ መገናኛ	15,897.5	11,951.9	1,011.6	360.0	29,221.0	PUBLIC WORKS & COMMUNICATION
ለሕዝብ አገልግሎት	78,640.9	10,907.1	4,200.6	22,649.9	116,398.5	**SOCIAL SERVICES**
ለትምህርትና ለባህል	61,524.9	4,266.6	2,362.3	17,621.1	85,744.9	EDUCATION & CULTURE
ለጤና ጥበቃ	14,087.9	6,122.5	1,474.3	3,149.3	24,834.0	PUBLIC HEALTH
ለሶሻል ጉዳዮች	3,082.1	548.0	364.0	1,879.5	5,819.6	SOCIAL AFFAIRS
የመንግሥት የጡረታ መዋጮ	-	-	-	23,920.4	23,920.4	**CONTRIBUTION TO PENSION FUND**
ለልዩ ልዩ ወጪዎች	-	-	34,525.7	68,775.8	103,301.5	**UNALLOCATED EXPENDITURE**
ድምር	279,351.8	63,946.8	54,535.6	123,711.1	521,545.3	TOTAL
	EMOLUMENTS	MACHINERY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	OTHER CHARGES	AID & OTHER TRANSFER	TOTAL	

በገንዘብ ሚኒስቴር የአስተዳደርና የገቢዎች ዋ ዲፓርትመንት የተገኘ
Source: Administration and Revenue Department, Ministry of Finance.

የካፒታል ወጪ በገንዘብ ምንጭና በሥራው ዓይነት 1964 ዓ.ም
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE BY SOURCE OF FINANCE, AND PURPOSE 1971/72

ሠንጠረዥ በ.5 TABLE J.5

በሚሊዮን የኢት.ብር ETH.$ MILLION

	ከአገር ውስጥ የገንዘብ ምንጮች	ከውጭ አገር ዕርዳታ	ከውጭ አገር ብድር	ድምር	
ለሶሻል /ማኅበራዊ/ልማት	11.2	5.6	9.7	26.5	SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT
ለትምህርት	5.6	5.6	2.4	13.6	EDUCATION
ለጤና ጥበቃ	4.9	-	7.3	12.2	PUBLIC HEALTH
ለሕዝባዊ ኑሮ ዕድገት	0.7	-	-	0.7	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND SOCIAL WELFARE
ለኤኮኖሚ ልማት	63.1	18.5	34.9	116.5	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
/ሀ/ ለኢንፍራስትራክቸር መገናኛ	29.7	0.5	23.6	53.8	(A) INFRASTRUCTURE AND COMMUNICATION
1. ለአውራ ጎዳና	25.0	-	15.9	40.9	1. HIGHWAYS
2. ለአየር ማረፊያ	3.8	0.2	7.7	11.7	2. AIRPORTS
3. ለባሕር ወደብ	0.4	0.3	-	0.7	3. SEAPORTS
4. ለሌሎች	0.5	-	-	0.5	4. OTHERS
/ለ/ ለማዕድን ኢንዱስትሪ ንግድና ቱሪስት	10.4	2.5	6.3	19.2	(B) MINING, INDUSTRY, COMMERCE AND TOURISM
1. ለማዕድን	0.8	2.5	-	3.3	1. MINING
2. ለኢንዱስትሪ ልማት ጥናት	0.2	-	-	0.2	2. INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT STUDIES
3. ለቱሪስት ማስፋፊያ	1.3	-	-	1.3	3. TOURISM DEVELOPMENT
4. ለቡና ልማት	1.7	-	-	1.7	4. CONTRIB. TO COFFEE
5. ሌሎች	6.4	-	6.3	12.7	5. OTHERS
/ሐ/ ለእርሻ	13.2	14.9	4.9	33.0	(C) AGRICULTURE
1. ለእርሻ ጥናት ጣቢያ	2.2	1.5	-	3.7	1. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH
2. ለክፍለ አገር ልማት	7.5	10.8	4.9	23.2	2. REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT
3. ሌሎች	3.5	2.6	-	6.1	3. OTHER
/መ/ ለውሃ ልማት ማስፋፊያ	2.6	0.6	-	3.2	(D) WATER RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
/ሠ/ ለገንዘብ ድርጅቶች	7.2	-	0.1	7.3	(E) FINANCIAL AGENCIES
ለመንግሥት ቤቶች ማሠሪያ	2.5	-	4.4	6.9	PUBLIC BUILDINGS & HOUSING
የካፒታል ወጪ ድምር	76.8	24.1	49.0	149.9	TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE
	LOCAL FUNDS	EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE	EXTERNAL LOANS	TOTAL	

ከገንዘብ ሚኒስቴር ሒሳብ ማጠቃለያ ዋና ዲሬክሲዮን የተገኘ
Source: Central Accounting Department Ministry of Finance

የካፒታል ወጪ በገንዘብ ምንጭና በሥራው ዓይነት 1965 ዓ.ም
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE BY SOURCE OF FINANCE AND PURPOSE 1972/73

ሠንጠረዥ በ.5 TABLE J.5 በሚሊዮን የኢት.ብር ETH.$ MILLION

	ከአገር ውስጥ የገንዘብ ምንጮች	ከውጭ አገር ዕርዳታ	ከውጭ አገር ብድር	ድምር	
ለበሸል /ለማሕበራዊ/ልማት	14.7	7.3	12.0	34.0	SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT
ለትምህርት	8.9	6.7	8.4	24.0	EDUCATION
ለጤና ጥበቃ	5.2	-	3.6	8.8	PUBLIC HEALTH
ለሕዝባዊ ኑሮ ዕድገት	0.6	0.6	-	1.2	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND SOCIAL WELFARE
ለኤኮኖሚ ልማት	65.0	15.9	36.9	117.8	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
/ሀ/ ኢንፍራስትራክቸርና መገናኛ	25.3	0.7	25.0	51.0	(A) INFRASTRUCTURE AND COMMUNICATION
1. ለአውራ ጎዳና	23.0	0.4	20.5	43.9	1. HIGHWAYS
2. ለአየር ማረፊያ	0.7	-	2.3	3.0	2. AIRPORTS
3. ለባሕር ወደብ	1.2	0.3	2.2	3.7	3. SEAPORTS
4. ለሌሎች	0.4	-	-	0.4	4. OTHERS
/ለ/ ለማዕድን ኢንዱስትሪ ንግድና ቱሪስት	11.1	2.2	3.5	16.8	(B) MINING, INDUSTRY, COMMERCE AND TOURISM
1. ማዕድን	0.8	1.7	-	2.5	1. MINING
2. ለኢንዱስትሪ ልማት ጥናት	0.0	-	-	0.0	2. INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT STUDIES
3. ለቱሪስት ማስፋፊያ	3.3	0.5	-	3.8	3. TOURISM DEVELOPMENT
4. ለቡና ልማት	0.8	-	-	0.8	4. CONTRIB. TO COFFEE
5. ሌሎች	6.2	-	3.5	9.7	5. OTHERS
/ሐ/ ለእርሻ	16.0	13.0	3.8	32.8	(C) AGRICULTURE
1. ለእርሻ ጥናት ጣቢያ	2.6	1.5	-	4.1	1. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH
2. ለክፍለ አገር ልማት	6.4	7.2	3.6	17.2	2. REGIONAL DEVELOPMENTS
3. ሌሎች	7.0	4.3	0.2	11.5	3. OTHERS
/መ/ ለውሃ ልማት ማስፋፊያ	2.8	-	0.4	3.2	(D) WATER RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
/ሠ/ ለገንዘብ ድርጅቶች	9.8	-	4.2	14.0	(E) FINANCIAL AGENCIES
ለመንግሥት ቤቶች ማሠሪያ	1.3	-	-	1.3	PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND HOUSING
ካፒታል ወጪ ድምር	81.0	23.2	48.9	153.1	TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE
	LOCAL FUNDS	EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE	EXTERNAL LOANS	TOTAL	

በገንዘብ ሚኒስቴር ሂሳብ ማጠቃለያ ና ዲሬክሲዮን የተገኘ
Source: Central Accounting Department Ministry of Finance

የካፒታል ወጪ በገንዘብ ምንጭና በሥራው ዓይነት 1966 ዓ.ም
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE BY SOURCE OF FINANCE AND PURPOSE 1973/74

ሠንጠረዥ በ.5 TABLE J.5 በሚሊዮን የኢት.ብር ETH.$ MILLION

	ከአገር ውስጥ የገንዘብ ምንጮች	ከውጭ አገር ዕርዳታ	ከውጭ አገር ብድር	ድምር	
ለኅብረ /ለማኅበራዊ/ልማት	14.2	7.8	13.0	35.0	SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT
ለትምህርት	8.8	6.5	9.0	24.3	EDUCATION
ለጤና ጥበቃ	4.7	-	4.0	8.7	PUBLIC HEALTH
ለሕዝባዊ ኑሮ ዕድገት	0.7	1.3	-	2.0	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND SOCIAL WELFARE
ለኤኮኖሚ ልማት	84.4	21.8	34.0	140.2	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
/ሀ/ ኢንፍራስትራክቸርና መገናኛ	39.1	0.4	19.1	58.6	(A) INFRASTRUCTURE AND COMMUNICATION
1. ለአውራ ጎዳና	18.2	0.3	17.2	35.7	1. HIGHWAYS
2. ለአየር ማረፊያ	2.3	-	0.9	3.2	2. AIRPORTS
3. ለባሕር ወደብ	1.9	0.1	1.0	3.0	3. SEAPORTS
4. ከነዳጅ ድጎማ	12.0	-	-	12.0	4. FUEL SUBSIDY
5. ለሌሎች	4.7	-	-	4.7	5. OTHERS
/ለ/ ለማዕድን ኢንዱስትሪ					(B) MINING, INDUSTRY
ንግድና ቱሪስት	11.4	5.4	2.0	18.8	COMMERCE AND TOURISM
1. ለማዕድን	1.0	5.0	-	6.0	1. MINING
2. ለኢንዱስትሪ ልማትና ጥናት	8.8	-	2.0	10.8	2. INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT STUDIES
3. ለቱሪስት ማስፋፊያ	1.4	0.4	-	1.8	3. TOURISM DEVELOPMENT
4. ሌሎች	0.2	-	-	0.2	4. OTHERS
/ሐ/ ለእርሻ	19.6	14.8	5.0	39.4	(C) AGRICULTURE
1. ለእርሻ ጥናት ጣቢያ	2.9	1.5	-	4.4	1. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH
2. ለክፍለ አገር ልማት	12.1	8.4	3.1	23.6	2. REGIONAL DEVELOPMENTS
3. ሌሎች	4.6	4.9	1.9	11.4	3. OTHERS
/መ/ ለውሃ ልማት ማስፋፊያ	5.7	1.2	0.9	7.8	(D) WATER RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
/ሠ/ ለገንዘብ ድርጅቶች	8.6	-	7.0	15.6	(E) FINANCIAL AGENCIES
ለመንግሥት ቤቶች ማሠሪያ	0.6	-	-	0.6	PUBLIC BUILDINGS & HOUSING
ልዩ ልዩ ወጪዎች	0.3	2.5	0.1	2.9	MISCELLANEOUS
የካፒታል ወጪ ድምር	99.5	32.1	47.1	178.7	TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE
	LOCAL FUNDS	EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE	EXTERNAL LOANS	TOTAL	

ከገንዘብ ሚኒስቴር ሂሳብ ማጠቃለያ ዋ ዲፓርትመንት የተገኘ
Source: Central Accounting Department, Ministry of Finance

የኢትዮጵያ የውጭ አገር ዕዳ እስከ ሰኔ 23 1965 ዓ.ም በብድር ምንጭና በድርጅት መደብ
ETHIOPIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT UP TO JUNE 30,1973 BY SOURCE AND SECTOR

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.6 TABLE J.6

በሺህ/ የኢት/ብር ETH.$'000

	በብድር ወይም ክሬዲት		ወጪ ሣይሆን የቀረ	ተመላሽ የተከፈለ	ያልተከፈለ ዕዳ	
	የተፈቀደ ብድር	ወጪ ሆኖ የተሠራበት				
ክፍል 1. የመንግሥት ድርጅቶች						**PART 1. PUBLIC SECTOR**
ከዓለም የልማት ባንክና የልማት ማህበር	529,133	285,203	243,929	34,045	260,203	IBRD & IDA
ከ ተባበረው የአሜሪካ መንግሥት	389,276	295,178	94,098	90,194	172,383	UNITED STATES
ከጀርመን ፌ ሪፐብሊክ	71,312	32,206	39,106	5,437	34,336	FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY
ከሶቪየት ዩኒየን	246,368	40,240	206,128	16,289	23,951	SOVIT UNION
ከ ቼኮዝሎቫኪያ	29,322	23,772	5,550	5,501	18,264	CZECHOSLOVAKIA
ከ ዩጎዝላቪያ	19,607	13,218	6,389	9,558	2,752	YUGOSLAVIA
ከሕዝባዊ ቻይና	203,114	-	203,114	-	-	PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF CHINA
ከስዊዘርላንድ	437	437	-	467	-	SWITZERLAND
ከኢጣሊያ	183,869	73,168	110,701	9,773	57,493	ITALY
ከ ነዘርላንድ	27,237	27,237	-	26,573	1,127	THE NETHERLANDS
ከስዊድን	26,581	17,259	9,322	-	18,543	SWEDEN
ከ ታላቋ ብሪታንያ	27,528	3,885	23,643	559	3,216	UNITED KINGDOM
የክፍል 1 ድምር	1,753,784	811,803	941,980	198,396	592,268	TOTAL PART 1
ክፍል 2. የግል ድርጅቶች						**PART 2. PRIVATE SECTOR**
ከ ተባበረው የአሜሪካ መንግሥት	1,788	1,738	-	1,576	-	U.S.A.
ከጀርመን ፌ ሪፐብሊክ	704	704	-	622	192	FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY
ከ ቼኮዝሎቫኪያ	85	85	-	65	12	CZECHOSLOVAKIA
ከቤልጅግ	1,619	1,619	-	1,584	-	BELGIUM
ከስዊዘርላን	499	499	-	528	-	SWITZERLAND
ከኢጣሊያ	863	863	-	685	154	ITALY
ከጃፓን	2,225	2,225	-	2,200	-	JAPAN
ከ ነዘርላንድ	86	86	-	82	-	THE NETHERLANDS
ከ ታላቋ ብሪታንያ	2,027	2,027	-	1,800	146	UNITED KINGDOM
የክፍል 2 ድምር	9,896	9,896	-	9,142	504	TOTAL PART 2
ጠቅላላ ድምር /1+2/	1,763,680	821,699	941,980	207,538	592,772	GRAND TOTAL (1+2)
	AMOUNT PLEDGED	DISBURSED TO 30.6.73	BALANCE UNDISBURSED 30.6.73	REPAYMENTS TO 30.6.73	OUT STANDING INDEBTEDNESS 30.6.73	
	LOAN OR CREDIT					

ከገንዘብ ሚኒስቴር የክሬዲትና የብድር ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Credit and Loan Department, Ministry of Finance

የኢትዮጵያ የውጭ አገር ዕዳ እስከ ሰኔ 23 1966 ዓ.ም በብድር ምንጭና በዘርፎች መደብ
ETHIOPIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT UP TO JUNE 30, 1974 BY SOURCE AND SECTOR

ሠንጠረዥ በ.6 TABLE J. 6 በሺህ/የኢት/ብር ETH.$'000

	ብድር ወይም ክሬዲት					
	የተፈቀደ ብድር	ወጪ ሆኖ የተሠራበት	ወጪ ሣይሆን የቀረ	ተመላሽ የተከፈለ	ያልተከፈለ ዕዳ	
ክፍል 1. የመንግሥት ድርጅቶች						PART 1. PUBLIC SECTOR
ከዓለም የልማት ባንክና የልማት ማህበር	618,971	310,066	308,905	40,997	270,192	IBRD & IDA
ከተባበሩት የአሜሪካ መንግሥት	377,335	319,284	58,051	87,640	199,177	UNITED STATES
የጀርመን ፌደራል ሪፐብሊክ	68,986	42,191	26,795	7,436	40,366	FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY
ከሶቪየት ዩኒየን	246,241	40,132	206,110	19,839	20,292	SOVET UNION
ከቼኮዝሎቫኪያ	29,265	24,726	4,538	6,470	18,059	CZECHOSLOVAKIA
ከዩጎዝላቪያ	15,141	8,751	6,389	6,159	1,811	YUGOSLAVIA
ከሕዝብ ቻይና	203,114	508	202,606	-	508	PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF CHINA
ከፈረንሳይ	6,624	-	6,624	-	-	FRANCE
ከኢጣልያ	168,719	71,945	96,774	11,910	47,411	ITALY
ከሆላንድ	27,237	27,237	-	27,728	-	THE NETHERLANDS
ከስዊድን	25,838	20,197	5,641	-	19,835	SWEDEN
ከታላቋ ብሪታንያ	24,711	6,254	18,457	1,029	4,828	UNITED KINGDOM
ከጃፓን	27,421	6,248	21,173	-	6,234	JAPAN
የክፍል 1 ድምር	1,839,603	877,539	962,063	209,208	628,713	TOTAL PART 1
ክፍል 2. የግል ድርጅቶች						PART 2. PRIVATE SECTOR
ከጀርመን ፌደራል ሪፐብሊክ	851	851	88	795	124	FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY
ከቼኮዝሎቫኪያ	847	758	-	50	701	CZECHOSLOVAKIA
ከኢጣልያ	863	863	-	792	33	ITALY
ከታላቋ ብሪታንያ	550	550	-	519	-	UNITED KINGDOM
የክፍል 2 ድምር	3,111	3,022	88	2,156	858	TOTAL PART 2
ጠቅላላ ድምር /1+2/	1,842,714	880,561	962,151	211,364	629,571	GRAND TOTAL (1+2)
	AMOUNT PLEDGED	DISBURSED TO 30.6.74	BALANCE UNDISBURSED 30.6.74	REPAYMENTS TO 30.6.74	OUT STANDING INDEBTEDNESS 30.6 74	
	LOAN OR CREDIT					

ከገንዘብ ሚኒስቴር የክሬዲትና የብድር ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Credit and Loan Department, Ministry of Finance

እስከ ሰኔ 23 ቀን 1965 ዓ.ም የነበረው የኢትዮጵያ የውጭ አገር ብድር በዋለበት አገልግሎት
UTILIZATION OF FOREIGN LOANS UPTO JUNE 30,1973

ሠንጠረዥ በ.7 TABLE J.7

	በሥራ ላይ የዋለው የብድር መጠን		
	በሺህ የኢት/ብር	ከመቶ	
መሠረታዊ አቅዶች	490,658	59.7	**INFRASTRUCTURE**
ለመብራት ኃይል	113,795	13.8	ELECTRIC POWER
ለቴሌኮሙኒኬሽን	30,912	3.8	TLECOMUNICATION
ለአውራ ጎዳናዎች	176,770	21.5	HIGHWAYS
ለአይሮፕላን ማረፊያዎች	65,715	8.0	AIRPORTS
ለባሕር ወደቦች	3,181	0.4	SEA-PORTS
ለጤና ጥበቃ	37,262	4.5	PUBLIC HEALTH
ለትምህርትና ለሶሻል አገልግሎቶች	29,319	3.6	EDUCATION & SOCIAL AMENITIES
ለከተማ ውኃ አገልግሎት	32,727	4.0	URBAN WATER SUPPLY
ለሌሎች	977	0.1	OTHERS
ማመላለሻ	98,641	12.0	**TRANSPORTATION**
ለሲቪል አቪዬሽን	71,158	8.7	CIVIL AVIATION
ለንግድ መርከቦች	27,237	3.3	MERCHANT MARINE
ለየብስ መጓጓዣ	246	0.0	ROAD TRANSPORT
እርሻ	47,248	5.7	**AGRICULTURE**
ለእህል ምርት ማበልፀጊያ ሥራ	220	0.0	RURAL COOPERATIVES CROP PRODUCTION
ለእርሻ በጀት ድጋፍ	32,054	3.9	AGRICULTURAL SECTOR BUDGET SUPPORT
የቀበሌዎች የልማት ዕቅድ	11,638	1.4	REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT
ለጠቅላላ ልማት	3,336	0.4	GENERAL DEVELOPMENT
ኢንዱስትሪና ማዕድን	98,370	12.0	**INDUSTRY & MINING**
ለማዕድን	2,927	0.4	MINING
ለዘይትና ለላስቲክ ውጤቶች	47,674	5.8	PETROLEUM AND RUBBER PRODUCTS
ለሲሚንቶ ፋብሪካ	4,475	0.5	CEMENT PLANTS
ለጨርቃ ጨርቅ ፋብሪካ	17,356	2.1	CLOTHING & TEXTILES
ለወረቀት ፋብሪካ	10,622	1.3	PAPER MILL
ለሆቴሎችና ለቱሪዝም ሥራ	9,183	1.1	HOTELS & TOURISM
ሌሎች	6,133	0.7	OTHERS
ልዩ ልዩ አገልግሎት	24,623	3.0	**MISCELLANEOUS**
ለበጀት ድጋፍ	17,197	2.1	BUDGET SUPPORT
የመንግሥት ህንጻዎች	5,573	0.7	PUBLIC BUILDINGS
ለድንገተኛ ወጪ	1,853	0.2	EMERGENCY & DISTRESS RELIEF
ያልተመደበ	-	-	UNCOMMITTED
የባንክና የፋይናንስ ድርጅት	62,160	7.6	**BANK & FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**
ለእርሻና ኢንዱስትሪ ባንክ	26,878	3.3	AGRO - INDUSTRUAL BANK
ለኢትዮጵያ ንግድ ባንክ	35,282	4.3	COMMERCIAL BANK OF ETHIOPIA
ድምር	821,700	100.0	TOTAL
	(IN'000 ETH.$)	PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL	
	AMOUNT OF LOANS UTILIZED		

ከገንዘብ ሚኒስቴር የክሬዲትና የብድር ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Credit and Loan Department, Ministry of Finance

እስከ ሰኔ 23 ቀን 1966 ዓ.ም የነበረው የኢትዮጵያ የውጭ አገር ብድር በየአበት አገልግሎት
UTILIZATION OF FOREIGN LOANS UPTO JUNE 30,1974

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.7 TABLE J.7

	በሥራ ላይ የዋለው የብድር መጠን AMOUNT OF LOANS UTILIZED		
	በሺህ የኢት/ብር (IN'000 ETH.$)	ከመቶ PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL	
መሠረታዊ አቅዶች	534,246	60.7	INFRASTRUCTURE
ለመብራት ኃይል	114,574	13.0	ELECTRIC POWER
ለቴሌኮሙኒኬሽን	33,788	3.8	TELECOMMUNICATION
ለአውራ ጎዳናዎች	193,487	23.0	HIGHWAYS
ለአይሮፕላን ማረፊያዎች	66,660	7.6	AIRPORTS
ለባሕር ወደቦች	4,189	0.5	SEA-PORTS
ለጤና ጥበቃ	40,870	4.6	PUBLIC HEALTH
ለትምህርትና ለሶሻል አገልግሎቶች	38,821	4.4	EDUCATION & SOCIAL AMENITIES
ለከተማ ውኃ አገልግሎት	41,317	4.7	URBAN WATER SUPPLY & WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT
ለሌሎች	540	0.1	OTHERS
ማመላለሻ	94,110	10.7	TRANSPORTATION
ለሲቪል አቪዬሽን	66,627	7.6	CIVIL AVIATION
ለንግድ መርከቦች	27,237	3.1	MERCHANT MARINE
ለየብስ መጓጓዣ	246	0.0	ROAD TRANSPORT
እርሻ	68,211	7.7	AGRICULTURE
ለእህል ምርት ማስፋፊያ ሥራ	-	-	RURAL COOPERATIVES CROP PRODUCTION
ለእርሻ በጀት ድጋፍ	48,035	5.5	AGRICULTURAL SECTOR BUDGET SUPPORT
የቀበሌዎች የልማት ዕቅድ	14,284	1.6	REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT
ለጠቅላላ ልማት	5,892	0.7	GENERAL DEVELOPMENT
ኢንዱስትሪና ማዕድን	90,962	10.3	INDUSTRY & MINING
ለማዕድን	-	-	MINING
ለዘይትና ለላስቲክ ውጤቶች	47,626	5.4	PETROLEUM AND RUBBER PRODUCTS
ለሲሚንቶ ፋብሪካ	4,475	0.5	CEMENT PLANTS
ለጨርቃ ጨርቅ ፋብሪካ	16,560	1.9	CLOTHING & TEXTILES
ለወረቀት ፋብሪካ	10,622	1.2	PAPER MILL
ለሆቴሎችና ለቱሪዝም ሥራ	9,183	1.0	HOTELS & TOURISM
ሌሎች	2,496	0.3	OTHERS
ልዩ ልዩ አገልግሎት	23,908	2.7	MISCELLANEOUS
ለበጀት ድጋፍ	17,197	2.0	BUDGET SUPPORT
የመንግሥት ህንጻዎች	4,350	0.5	PUBLIC BUILDING-CONSTRUCTION
ለድንገተኛ ወጪ	1,853	0.2	EMERGENCY & DISTRESS RELIEF
ያልተመደበ	508	0.1	UNCOMMITTED
የባንክና የፋይናንስ ድርጅት	69,125	7.9	BANK & FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
ለእርሻና ኢንዱስትሪ ባንክ	33,843	3.8	AGRO - INDUSTRUAL BANK
ለኢትዮጵያ ንግድ ባንክ	35,282	4.0	COMMERCIAL BANK OF ETHIOPIA
ድምር	880,562	100.0	TOTAL

በገንዘብ ሚኒስቴር የክሬዲትና የብድር ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Credit and Loan Department, Ministry of Finance

በአገር አስተዳደር ሚኒስቴር ሥር የሚገኙ ማዘጋጃ ቤቶች በገቢ መጠንና በክፍለ ሀገር ከ1964–1966 ዓ.ም

MUNICIPALITIES UNDER THE MINISTRY OF INTERIOR BY SIZE OF REVENUE AND BY ADMINISTRATIVE REGION 1971/72 - 1973/74

ሠንጠረዥ ቢ.8 /ሀ/ TABLE J.8 (a)

ክፍለ ሀገር	የማዘጋጃ ቤቶች ብዛት	የገቢ መጠን /በሺህ የኢት/ብር/						
		ከ100 በላይ	ከ50–99	ከ25–49	ከ5–24	ከ5 በታች	ገቢአቸው ያልተመለከተ	
1964*								1971/72 *
አሩሲ	10	1	1	2	6	-	-	ARUSSI
ባሌ	8	-	-	1	6	1	-	BALE
በጌምድርና ሰሜን	11	2	-	-	8	1	-	BEGEMEDER & SEMEIN
ጋሞ ጎፋ	6	-	1	-	4	1	-	GEMU GOFA
ጎጃም	15	1	1	1	6	6	-	GOJAM
ሐረርጌ	20	3	2	1	12	2	-	HARARGE
ኢሉባቦር	6	-	1	2	3	-	-	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	8	2	1	2	3	-	-	KAFA
ሸዋ	40	3	4	9	18	6	-	SHOA
ሲዳሞ	6	-	1	2	3	-	-	SIDAMO
ትግሬ	12	1	-	6	5	-	-	TIGRAI
ወለጋ	11	1	2	-	7	1	-	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	12	1	1	1	6	3	-	WOLLO
ድምር	165	15	15	27	87	21	-	TOTAL
1965*								1972/73 *
አሩሲ	10	1	1	3	5	-	-	ARUSSI
ባሌ	7	-	-	1	4	2	-	BALE
በጌምድርና ሰሜን	10	2	-	-	7	1	-	BEGEMEDER & SEMEIN
ጋሞ ጎፋ	4	-	-	-	3	1	-	GEMU GOFA
ጎጃም	13	2	-	1	8	2	-	GOJAM
ሐረርጌ	15	1	2	1	11	-	-	HARARGE
ኢሉባቦር	9	1	1	3	3	1	-	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	7	1	-	1	4	1	-	KAFA
ሸዋ	31	3	4	8	13	3	-	SHOA
ሲዳሞ	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	SIDAMO
ትግሬ	10	1	2	2	4	1	-	TIGRAI
ወለጋ	10	1	2	-	6	1	-	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	12	1	1	1	7	2	-	WOLLO
ድምር	141	14	14	22	76	15	-	TOTAL
1966								1973/74 *
አሩሲ	10	1	-	2	6	-	1	ARUSSI
ባሌ	10	-	-	2	4	-	4	BALE
በጌምድርና ሰሜን	11	2	-	-	4	1	4	BEGEMEDER
ጋሞ ጎፋ	6	-	-	-	3	-	3	GEMU GOFA
ጎጃም	19	2	-	-	2	3	12	GOJAM
ሐረርጌ	28	1	2	2	9	3	11	HARARGE
ኢሉባቦር	9	-	1	2	2	-	4	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	9	1	-	-	-	-	8	KAFA
ሸዋ	43	3	3	8	17	3	9	SHOA
ሲዳሞ	18	-	-	-	-	-	18	SIDAMO
ትግሬ	15	1	1	3	5	-	5	TIGRAI
ወለጋ	12	1	2	-	3	1	5	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	13	1	1	1	5	2	3	WOLLO
ድምር	203	13	10	20	60	13	87	TOTAL
	NUMBER OF MUNICIPALITIES	100 & OVER	50-99	25-49	5-24	UNDER 5	NOT STATED	ADMINISTRATIVE REGION
		SIZE OF REVENUE (IN'000 ETH.$)						

* ሂሣባቸውን ለሚልኩት ማዘጋጃ ቤቶች ብቻ የቀረበ

*Only for those municipalities which submitted their accounts

በአገር አስተዳደር ሚኒስቴር የማዘጋጃ ቤቶች ክፍል የተገኘ

Source: Ministry of Interior, Municipalities Department

የማዘጋጃ ቤቶች የገቢና ወጪ ማጠቃለያ በክፍለ ሀገር
SUMMARY OF REVENUE & EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES BY PROVINCES*

ሠንጠረዥ በ.9
TABLE J.9

በሺህ የኢት/ብር E$'000

ክፍለ ሀገር	1964**		1965**		1966**		
	ገቢ	ወጪ	ገቢ	ወጪ	ገቢ	ወጪ	
አሩሲ	364	506	387	389	286	259	ARUSSI
ባሌ	111	95	82	79	135	111	BALE
በጌምድር	715	525	810	716	772	680	BEGHEMDER & SEMEIN
ገሙጎፋ	110	146	32	32	35	30	GEMU GOFFA
ጎጃም	430	756	475	780	383	341	GOJAM
ሐረርጌ	1,931	2,485	911	1,041	991	726	HARARGE
ኢሉባቦር	160	164	326	277	170	172	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	940	918	785	722	113	118	KAFA
ሸዋ	1,900	2,301	1,845	1,914	1,796	1,769	SHOA
ሲዳሞ	208	191	113	104	-	-	SIDAMO
ትግራይ	774	927	978	863	817	809	TIGRAI
ወለጋ	378	357	400	330	309	265	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	553	523	655	778	618	522	WOLLO
ድምር	8,574	9,894	7,799	8,025	6,425	5,802	TOTAL
	REVENUE	EXPENDITURE	REVENUE	EXPENDITURE	REVENUE	EXPENDITURE	PROVINCE
	1971/72**		1972/73**		1973/74**		

በአገር አስተዳደር ሚኒስቴር የማዘጋጃ ቤቶች ክፍል
Source: Municipality department, Ministry of Interior

*አዲስ አበባንና በኤርትራ ክ/ሀገር የሚገኙትን ማዘጋጃ ቤቶች አይጨምርም
*Excluding Addis Ababa and all municipalities in Eritrea

** ሂሳባቸውን ለመላኩት ማዘጋጃ ቤቶች ብቻ የቀረበ
**Only for those municipalities which submitted their accounts.

የአስመራ ማዘጋጃ ቤት ገቢና ወጪ
REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE MUNICIPALITY OF ASMARA

ሠንጠረዥ በ.10 /ሀ/
TABLE J.10 (a)

በሺህ የኢት/ E$'000

	1964	1965	1966	
ገቢ				REVENUE
ከጉምሩክ ቀረጥ	519	274	647	CUSTOMS DUTIES
ከኪራይ	274	271	255	RENTAL REVENUE
ከንግድ ሥራ ፈቃድ	97	95	96	BUSINESS LICENSE TAX
ከንብረት ቀረጥ	397	471	510	PROPERTY TAX
ከኢንዱስትሪ፣ ከንግድ፣ ከኪነጥበብና ከሙያ ግብር	428	872	944	INDUSTRY COMMERCE, ARTS AND PROFESSION TAX
ከሽያጭ ቀረጥ	335	357	368	SALES TAX
ከቀንድ ከብት ማስመዝገቢያ ቀረጥ	116	117	153	CATTLE REGISTRATION TAX
ከተሽከርካሪ መኪናዎችና ከመንጃ ፈቃድ	545	479	586	VEHICLES AND DRIVING LICENSE TAX
ከእርድ ከሥጋ ማመላለሻ ቀረጥ	192	228	248	SLAUGHTERING AND MEAT DELIVERY FEES
ከጽዳት	229	223	243	SANITARY CHARGES
ሌሎች ገቢዎች	1,445	954	1,255	OTHER REVENUES
የገቢ ድምር	4,577	4,341	5,285	TOTAL REVENUE
ወጪ				EXPENDITURE
መደበኛ ወጪ	2,307	2,664	2,911	CURRENT EXPENDITURE
ለደመወዝና አበል	1,168	1,272	1,346	SALARIES, WAGES AND ALLOWANCES
ለቢሮ ዕቃዎች	140	145	166	OFFICE SUPPLIES
ለሌሎች አላቂ መሣሪያዎችና ዕቃዎች	283	286	339	OTHER EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
ለጡረታ	55	56	65	PENSIONS
ለልዩ ልዩ ወጪዎች	861	905	995	MISCELLANEOUS
የካፒታል ወጪ	1,542	1,004	1,592	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE
ለሕንፃዎችና ለሌሎች ሥራዎች	929	883	1,381	BUILDINGS AND CONSTRUCTION
ለመኪናዎችና ለመሣሪያዎች	38	52	29	MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
ሌሎች የካፒታል ወጪዎች	575	69	182	OTHER CAPITAL EXPENDITURE
ጠቅላላ የወጪ ድምር	4,049	3,668	4,503	TOTAL EXPENDITURE
	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	

ከአስመራ፡ ማዘጋጃ ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Municipality of Asmara.

የአዲስ አበባ ማዘጋጃ ቤት ገቢና ወጪ /1964 - 1966/*

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE MUNICIPALITY OF ADDIS ABABA (1971/72 - 1973/74)*

ሠንጠረዥ በ.10 /ለ/ TABLE J.10 (b)

በሺህ የኢት/ብር E$'000

	1964	1965	1966	
ገቢ				REVENUE
ከጉምሩክ	2,370	3,600	2,187	IMPORT DUTIES (CUSTOMS)
ከንግድ ሥራ ፈቃድ	1,702	1,678	1,720	BUSINESS LICENSE FEES
ከቀረጥ	3,046	2,762	3,098	TAXES
ከተሽከርካሪ መኪናዎች ፈቃድ	1,634	1,761	1,790	VEHICLES & DRIVING LICENSE FEES
ከቦታ መመዝገቢያ፣ ከአሹራና ከቤት ሥራ ፈቃድ	1,027	1,217	1,429	LAND SURVEY & REGISTRATION FEES
ከጽዳት	359	386	360	SANITATION FEES
ከኪራይ	587	751	722	INCOME FROM PROPERTIES
የአክሲዮኖች ትርፍ	118	149	176	DIVIDENDS
ልዩ ልዩ ገቢዎች	277	414	710	MISCELLANEOUS
የገቢ ድምር	11,441	12,718	12,192	TOTAL REVENUE
ወጪ				EXPENDITURE
መደበኛ ወጪ	7,621	7,707	9,023	CURRENT EXPENDITURE
ለደመወዝና አበል	4,476	5,261	5,984	PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS
ደሞዝ	4,285	4,815	5,677	WAGES AND SALARIES
አበል	191	446	307	ALLOWANCES
ለቢሮ ዕቃዎች	944	463	871	OFFICE SUPPLIES
ለሠራተኞች የጡረታ ወጪ	281	299	371	EMPLOYEES PENSION CONTRIBUTION
ሌሎች ወጪዎች	1,920	1,684	1,797	OTHER EXPENDITURES
የካፒታል ወጪዎች	3,821	3,215	3,244	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE
ለመንገድ ሥራና ጥገና	2,870	2,341	1,634	ROAD CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE
ሌሎች የካፒታል ወጪዎች	951	874	1,610	OTHER CAPITAL EXPENDITURE
የወጪ ድምር	11,442	10,922	12,267	TOTAL EXPENDITURE
	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	

* የዓመቱ መጨረሻ ጳጉሜ 5 ወይም 6 ነው
*Year ending September 10 or 11.

ከአዲስ አበባ ማዘጋጃ ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Municipality of Addis Ababa

ክፍል ተ. የባንክ ሥራዎችና የአከፋፈል ሚዛን

ስለ ገንዘብ: አንዱ የኢትዮጵያ ብር ዋጋው በተነጠረ ወርቅ ሲታሰብ 0.355468 ግራም ሲሆን፣ በአሜሪካን ገንዘብ ምንዛሬ ሲታሰብ 48 ሣንቲም ነው ::

ስለ ባንኮች: የኢትዮጵያ መንግሥት ባንክ እስከ ጥር 1956 ዓ.ም ድረስ ብሔራዊ ባንክና የገንዘብ ሚኒስቴር ወኪል በመሆን የባንክ ኖቶችንና ቅንስናሽ ገንዘቦችን ለማሳተምና በውጭ አገር ምንዛሬ ባለሙሉ ሥልጣን በመሆን ሲሠራ ቆይቷል፣ እስከ ተጠቀሰው ዓመት ድረስ የንግድ ባንክም ሥራ ይሠራ ነበር ::

በአዋጁ ቁጥር 206: 1955 ዓ.ም በወጣው ነጋሪት ጋዜጣ መሠረት የኢትዮጵያ መንግሥት ባንክ ቀርቶ የኢትዮጵያ ብሔራዊ ባንክ ከጥር 1956 ዓ.ም ጀምሮ ተቋቋመ :: የኢትዮጵያ ብሔራዊ ባንክ የኢትዮጵያ ጠቅላይ ባንክ ሲሆን የገንዘብ ሚኒስቴር ወኪልም ሆኖ ገንዘቦችን ያትማል :: የንግድ ባንክም ስሙ እንደሚያመለክተው ሁሉ ማንኛውንም የባንክ ሥራዎች ያከናውናል :: ስለ ንግድ ባንኮች በየሠንጠረዡ የቀረቡት አስታቲስቲክስ ከዚህ በታች የተዘረዘሩትን ባንኮች ያጠቃልላሉ፣

1. የኢትዮጵያ ንግድ ባንክ
2. የአዲስ አበባ ባንክ
3. የሮማ ባንክ /አሥመራ/
4. የናፖሊ ባንክ /አሥመራ/

ሠንጠረዥ ተ.9፣ 10 እና 11፣ የእርሻና ኢንዱስትሪ ልማት ባንክ፣

ነሐሴ 22 ቀን 1962 ዓ.ም በነጋሪት ጋዜጣ የወጣውን ድንጋጌ ቁጥር 55 የቀድሞውን የኢትዮጵያ ልማት ባንክ ንብረትና ዕዳ እንዲሁም የቀድሞውን የአገር ሥራ ማስፋፊያ አክሲዮን ማህበር አክሲዮኖች በመጠቅለል፣ የሁለቱን የገንዘብ አዛማች ድርጅቶች ሥራ እንዲያዋህድ የእርሻና የኢንዱስትሪ ልማት ባንክ አክሲዮን ማህበርን አቋቋመ ::

ሠንጠረዥ ተ.13: ከሌሎች አገሮች ጋር ያለው የገንዘብ ክፍያ ሚዛን

ሀ. ዕቃዎችና ገልጋሎቶች:

ተራ ቁጥር 1. የዕቃዎች ንግድ፣ ወጪ ዕቃ: ከቡና በስተቀር/ የጉምሩክ ዲክላሬሲዮን ከሚያገኘው ዋጋ በላይ በመቶ 6 ከፍ ያለበት ምክንያት የአገር ውስጥ የማጓጓዣ ዋጋ በማሰብ ነው ::

ገቢ ዕቃ: በጉምሩክ ዲክላሬሲዮን ላይ ከተመለከተው የባሕር መጓጓዣውን በመቶ አሥራ አራት እና የኢንሹራንስና በፖስት በኩል የሚተላለፈው ወጪ በመቶ አንዱ ተቀንሷል ::

ተራ ቁጥር 2. የገቢው አምዱ የሚያሳየው የብሔራዊ ባንክ ከኢትዮጵያ መንግሥት ጠቅላይ ግምጃ ቤት የተገዛውን የወርቅ ዋጋ ነው ::

ተራ ቁጥር 3. የዕቃዎች ማጓጓዣ ወጪና ኢንሹራንስ፣ የባሕር ማጓጓዣ ከጠቅላላው የገቢ ዕቃዎች ዋጋ ላይ በመቶ አሥራ አራት ተገምቷል፣ የባሕር ላይ ኢንሹራንስ በጠቅላላው የገቢ ዕቃዎች ዋጋ ላይ በመቶ አንድ ነጥብ አንድ ተገምቷል ::

ተራ ቁጥር 4. ሌሎች የትራንስፖርት ወጪዎች፣ የተመዘገበው የኢትዮጵያን ዓየር መንገድ ገቢና /ክሬዲት/ ወጪን /ዴቢት/ ይወክላል ። እንደዚሁም ገቢው /ክሬዲት/ በምጽዋና በአሰብ ወደብ ከሚመጡት የኢትዮጵያ መርከብ ማህበርና ሌሎች የውጭ አገር መርከቦች፣ በኢትዮጵያ ውስጥ ባሉት አውሮፕላን ማረፊያዎች ከአረፉት አውሮፕላኖች የተገኘውን ያጠቃልላል ። ከ1954 ዓ.ም ጀምሮ ወጪው /ዴቢት/ በኢትዮጵያ የማጓጓዣና የመርከብ ወኪሎች ወደ ውጭ አገር የሚልኩትን ይወክላል ።

ተራ ቁጥር 5. የጉዞ ወጪዎች፣ በገቢ የተመዘገበው በኢትዮጵያ በኩል ለንግድም ሆነ ለዲፕሎማቲክ ሥራ የሚተላለፉት መንገደኞች ያወጡትን ያጠቃልላል ። በወጪ የተመዘገበው የኢትዮጵያ ተማሪዎች በውጭ አገር ያወጡትንና ለመጓጓዣ በውጭ አገር ምንዛሬ የተከፈለውን ያጠቃልላል ።

ተራ ቁጥር 6. የኢንቬስትመንት ገቢ ሂሳብ፣ በገቢ የተመዘገበው የኢትዮጵያ ብሔራዊ ባንክ በውጭ አገር ባለው ተቀማጭ ገንዘብና በቦንድና በያዘው ንብረት የተገኘውን ወለድ ያጠቃልላል ። በወጪ በኩል የተመዘገበው መንግሥት ለተበደረው የከፈለውን ወለድና የውጭ አገር ኩባንያዎች ያተረፉትን ያጠቃልላል ።

ተራ ቁጥር 7. የመንግሥት ሂሳብ፣ በገቢ የተመዘገበው በኢትዮጵያ የሚገኙ የዲፕሎማቲክና የቆንስላ ሚሲዮኖች ያደረጉትን ወጪ ያጠቃልላል ።

ተራ ቁጥር 8. ሌሎች፣ ከውጭ አገር የእንሹራንስ ኩባንያ ለኢትዮጵያ ነዋሪዎች የተከፈለውንና /ክሬዲት/ እንዲሁም ለእንሹራንስ ውሎችና ግዴታዎች የኢትዮጵያ ነዋሪዎች የከፈሉትን /ዴቢት/ ይወክላል ። በተጨማሪም በሌላ ቦታ ያልተመለከቱትን ልዩ ልዩ አገልግሎቶች ያጠቃልላል ።

ለ. የተዛወሩ ክፍያዎች፡

ተራ ቁጥር 9. የግል ክፍያዎች፣ የሃይማኖት ሚሲዮኖች የግል ድርጅቶች እንዲሁም የእያንዳንዱን ሰው በስጦታ ገና ያስገቡትም ሀብት /ካፒታል/ በሙሉ ያጠቃልላል ።

ተራ ቁጥር 10. የመንግሥት ክፍያዎች፡ በገቢ የተመዘገበው፣ ከማናቸውም አገሮችና ከኢንተርናሽናል ድርጅቶች የተገኙትን እርዳታዎች ያጠቃልላል ። በወጪ የተመዘገበው የኢትዮጵያ መንግሥት ለኢንተርናሽናል ድርጅቶች የሚከፍለውን ድርሻና የተደረጉትን ሌሎች ዕርዳታዎች ያጠቃልላል ።

መ. የካፒታል ሂሳብ ዝውውር፣

ተራ ቁጥር 11. የረጅም ዘመን የግል ካፒታል፣ በኢትዮጵያ የተደረገውን የጥሬ ገንዘብና የካፒታል ዕቃዎች ቀጥተኛ እንቨስትመንት፣ እንደገና ተመልሶ እንዲሠራ የተደረገውንና ሌሎችን እንቨስትመንት ይወክላል ። በኢትዮጵያ ያሉ የግል ኩባንያዎች በረጅም ጊዜ የሚከፍሏቸው ዕዳዎች ገቦትና የውጭ አገር ካፒታል የሚፈስበት ክፍያ በዕዳ ወጭ ተደዟል ።

ተራ ቁጥር 12. የአጭር ዘመን የግል ካፒታል፣ የኢትዮጵያ ነጋዴዎች ከውጭ አገር ነጋዴዎች ጋር ያደረጉትን የንግድ ክሬዲቶች ለውጥ ያመለክታል ።

ተራ ቁጥር 13. የመንግሥት ካፒታል ከብድር የተወሰደውን /ክሬዲት/ ለብድር የተከፈለውን /ዴቢት/ ያጠቃልላል ።

ሠ. የውጪ አገር ተቀማጭ ገንዘብ፣ ገንዘብ ነክ ድርጅቶች፣

ተራ ቁጥር 14. ጥሬ ገንዘብ ነክ ድርጅቶች፣ በሀብት ዕድገት የተመዘገበው በወርቅ ይዞታ ማነስ ወይም ለኢንተርናሽናል ሞኒተሪ ፈንድ በሚደረገው መዋጮ ክፍያ የሚደርሰውን ወጪ የኢንተርናሽናል ባንክ ቦንድና ሌሎችንም የብሔራዊ ባንክ ሠነዶች ያጠቃልላል ። በዕዳ እድገት የተመዘገበው ለኢንተርናሽናል ሞኒተሪ ፈንድ የተመረጠውን የድርሻ ክፍያ በኢትዮጵያ ብርና በወርቅ ወይም የብሔራዊ ባንክ የወርቅና የውጭ አገር ገንዘብ ይዞታውን ቅናሽ ያጠቃልላል ።

ተራ ቁጥር 15. ሌሎች ገንዘብ ነክ ድርጅቶች በኢትዮጵያ ውስጥ የሚሠሩ የአገር ውስጥና የውጭ አገር ንግድ ባንኮች ያላቸውን የሀብትና የዕዳ መጠን ያሳያል ።

SECTION K. BANKING AND BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Currency: The Ethiopian dollar is equal in value to 0.355468 grammes of fine Gold and is worth 48 US cents at par.

Banks: Prior to January 1964, the State Bank was the central bank with the power, as agents of the Ministry of Finance, to issue bank notes and coins and was the sole authorized dealer in foreign exchange. It was also up to that date that the State Bank was engaged in commercial banking activities. By the Monetary and Banking Proclamation No. 206 of 1963, the State Bank was dissolved, and the National Bank of Ethiopia and the Commercial Bank of Ethiopia were formed w.e.f. 1st January 1964. The National Bank is the central bank of Ethiopia and the currency issuing authority, as agent of the Minister of Finance. The Commercial Bank, as its name indicates, undertakes all general banking business. The figures for commercial banks in the tables cover the following banks:

1. Commercial Bank of Ethiopia,
2. Addis Ababa Bank,
3. Banco di Roma (Asmara),
4. Banco di Napoli (Asmara),

Table K.9 , 10 & 11. AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

On the 28th August 1970 by decree No. 55, the Agricultural and Industrial Development Bank S.C. was formed to take over the liabilities and assets of the former Development Bank of Ethiopia and the shares of Ethiopian Investment Corporation.

Table K. 13: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

A. GOODS AND SERVICES

Item 1. Merchandise Transactions: Exports f.o.b.: Customs trade valuation plus 5 percent of the total value of exports excluding coffee to cover internal transportation costs. Imports f. o. b.: Customs trade valuations less and estimated 14.0 percent for ocean freight and 1.1 percent for insurance and transit charges through Djibouti.

Item 2. The credit figure represents gold purchased by the national bank from the Ethiopian Treasury.

Item 3. Freight and insurance: Ocean freight for imports is an estimated 14.0 per cent of the total c.i.f. value of imports. Ocean insurance is estimated at 1.1 per cent of the total c.i.f. value of imports.

Item 4. Other transportation: The entries cover receipts (credit) and expenditures (debit) aboard the Ethiopian Air Lines; also receipts (credit) from Ethiopian Shipping Lines & foreign ships calling at Massawa and Assab ports, and from foreign aircraft landing at Ethiopian airports; beginning 1962 debits include remittances abroad by travel and shipping agents in Ethiopia.

Item 5. Travel: The credit entry covers expenditure in Ethiopia by travellers from abroad. The debit entry covers expenditures by Ethiopian students abroad and foreign exchange provided for travel expenses.

Item 6. Investment income: The credit entries cover interest earned on foreign deposits and securities held by the National Bank of Ethiopia. The debit entries cover interest payment by the Central Government on loans, and the profits and dividends of the major foreign companies operating in Ethiopia.

Item 7. Government, not included elsewhere: The credit entries cover expenditure of foreign diplomatic and consular missions in Ethiopia. The debit entries cover Ethiopian consular and diplomatic expenditures abroad.

Item 8. Other services: The item covers insurance claims (credit) by Ethiopian residents on foreign insurance companies, and non-merchandise premiums and claims (debit) paid by Ethiopian residents. It further covers transfers for services which cannot be identified separatly for inclusion elsewhere.

B. TRANSFER PAYMENTS:

Item 9. Private: All donations and imports of capital by religious and private organizations as well as individuals are covered underthis item.

Item 10. Central Government: The credit entries cover grants received from various Governments, and International Agencies. The debit entries cover Ethiopia's contribution to International Agencies and other grants by the Ethiopian Government.

C. CAPITAL MOVEMENTS:

Item 11. Private long-term: The entries cover changes in foreign direct investment in Ethiopia in the form of cash and capital goods, re-invested capital and new foreign investment. Estimated repayments of long-term credit owed by private companies in Ethiopia and foreign capital amortization are debited under liabilities.

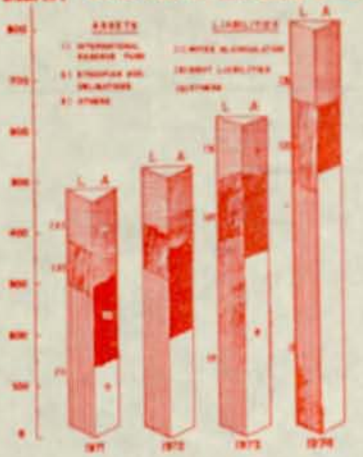
Item 12. Private short term: The entries cover changes in commercial credits by Ethiopian merchants from foreign merchants.

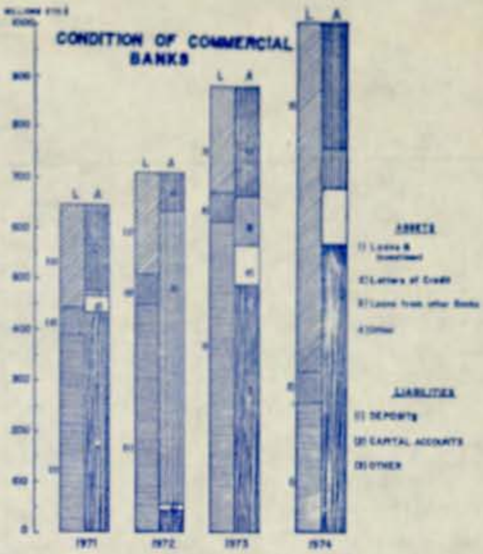
Item 13. Central Government long-term: The entries cover loan withdrawals (credit) and loan repayments (debits).

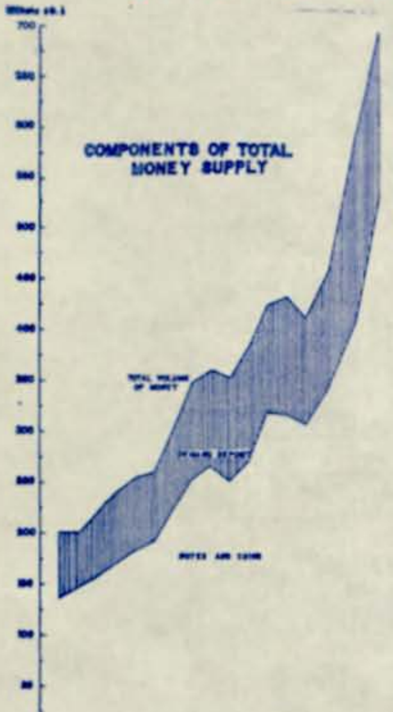
D. EXTERNAL RESERVES AND MONETARY INSTITUTIONS:

Item 14. Central monetary institutions credit entries under these headings cover increase in liabilities resulting from subscription payments to the International Monetary Fund in Ethiopian dollars, or decreases in hodings of gold, International Bank of Reconstruction and Development Bonds and other securities of the National Bank. Debit entries under assets represent increase in Ethiopian subscriptions to the International Monetary Fund in gold and Ethiopian dollars, or increases in gold and foreign exchange holdings of the National Bank.

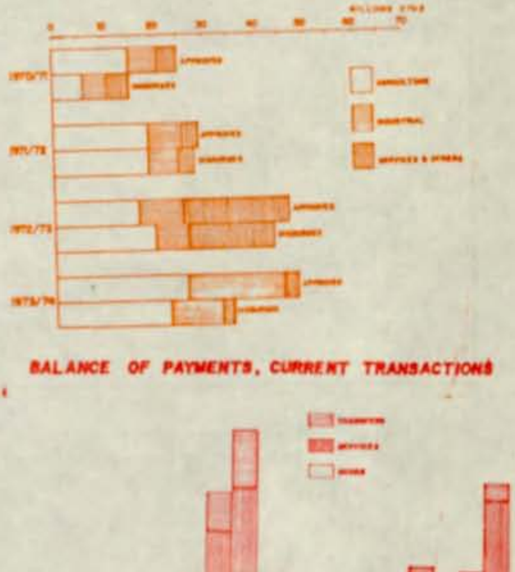
Item 15. Other Monetary Institutions: The entries represent net change in foreign assets and liabilities of the Domestic and Foreign Commercial banks operating in Ethiopia.


CONDITION OF NATIONAL BANK

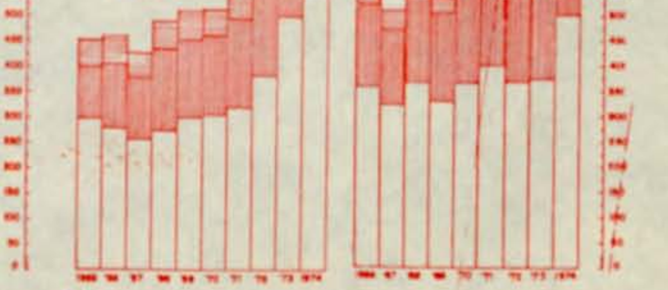

CONDITION OF COMMERCIAL BANKS


COMPONENTS OF TOTAL MONEY SUPPLY

LOANS GRANTED BY AGRICULTURAL and INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK



BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, CURRENT TRANSACTIONS



አጠቃላይ የብሔራዊ ባንክ የሂሳብ መግለጫ
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CONDITION OF NATIONAL BANK

ሠንጠረዥ ቀ.1 TABLE K.1 በሺ የኢት/ብር E$'000

	1965	1966		1967	
	ሰኔ	ታኅሣሥ	ሰኔ	ታኅሣሥ	
ሀብቶች					**ASSETS**
የኢንተርናሽናል መጠባበቂያ ገንዘብ	321,416	349,380	488,491	545,912	INTERNATIONAL RESERVE FUND
በቅድሚያ የተከፈሉ ያልተጣሩ ሂሳቦች	8,753	16,971	15,431	43,046	ADVANCES AND UNCLEARED EFFECTS
በኢንተርናሽናል ድርጅቶች የተደረገ ኢንቨስትመንት	71,731	71,731	71,731	71,731	INVESTMENTS IN INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
ለንግድ ክሬዲቶች የደንበኞች ዕዳ	-	1,233	-	530	CUSTOMERS LIABILITY ON DOCUMENTARY CREDITS
የኢትዮጵያ መንግሥት ግዴታ	156,604	148,117	127,977	126,088	ETHIOPIAN GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIO
የብር [illegible] ገንዘቦች	12,120	12,231	12,277	12,288	SILVER COINS
የማይንቀሳቀስ ሀብት	160	159	158	177	FIXED ASSETS
ሌሎች ሂሳቦች	12,472	14,242	25,047	20,632	OTHER ACCOUNTS
የሀብት ድምር	583,256	614,064	741,112	820,424	TOTAL ASSETS
ዕዳዎች					**LIABILITIES**
በሥራ ላይ የሚገኙ ኖቶች	330,572	377,847	457,639	506,571	NOTES IN CIRCULATION
ሌሎች በቀረበ ተጠያቂ ዕዳዎች	136,945	121,605	140,478	164,488	OTHER SIGHT LIABILITIES
የንግድ ክሬዲት ደብዳቤዎች	8,503	5,738	10,941	6,694	COMMERCIAL LETTERS OF CREDIT
የኢንተርናሽናል ድርጅቶች በስም የማይዛወር የሐዋላ ሰነዶች	50,946	50,946	50,903	50,903	INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (NON-TRANSFERABLE PROMISSORY NOTES)
ለኖት ገንዘብ ማሳተሚያ ተቀማጭ	9,456	11,395	11,395	26,383	PROVISION FOR PRINTING NOTES
ሌሎች ሂሳቦች	10,469	-	23,243	-	OTHER ACCOUNTS
የካፒታልና የጠቅላላ መጠባበቂያ ገንዘብ	36,365	46,513	46,513	65,385	CAPITAL AND GENERAL RESERVE FUND
የዕዳዎች ድምር	583,256	614,064	741,112	820,424	TOTAL LIABILITIES
	JUNE	DECEMBER	JUNE	DECEMBER	
	1973		1974		

ከኢትዮጵያ ብሔራዊ ባንክ የኤኮኖሚ ጥናት ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Department of Economic Research, National Bank

አጠቃላይ የንግድ ባንኮች የሒሳብ ሁኔታ መግለጫ
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CONDITION OF COMMERCIAL BANKS

ሠንጠረዥ ተ.2 TABLE K.2 በሺህ የኢት/ብር ETH.$'000

	1965	1966		1967	
	ሰኔ	ታኅሣሥ	ሰኔ	ታኅሣሥ	
የንብረትና የጥሬ ገንዘብ ሀብቶች					**ASSETS**
በእጅ ያለ ጥሬ ገንዘብ	27,909	30,434	33,843	34,713	CASH ON HAND
ያል ተጣራ የአገር ውስጥ ቼኮች	33,797	32,516	42,763	57,012	DOMESTIC UNCLEARED EFFECTS
ያል ተጣራ የውጭ አገር ቼኮች	28,419	20,970	23,477	17,788	FOREIGN UNCLEARED EFFECTS
የኢትዮጵያ መንግሥት የግምጃ ቤት ሰነዶች	8,740	42,803	42,014	52,455	ETHIOPIAN GOVERNMENT TREASURY BILLS
በብድሮች በቅድሚያ የተበደሩ ቼኮችና ቅናሽ የተደረገባቸው ሰነዶች	387,402	460,417	437,887	531,494	LOANS, ADVANCES & BILLS DISCOUNTED
ኢንቨስትመንት	32,614	30,795	34,315	38,300	INVESTMENTS
የባንክ ቤት የቢሮ ዕቃዎች ሌሎች ቋሚ ንብረቶች	22,308	23,846	25,033	26,872	PREMISES, FURNITURE AND OTHER FIXED ASSETS
ሌሎች በውጭ አገር የሚገኙ ሀብቶች	2,154	2,154	2,154	2,154	OTHER FOREIGN ASSETS
ለንግድ ክሬዲቶች የደንበኞች ዕዳ	57,010	78,893	77,041	105,627	LIABILITIES OF CUSTOMERS FOR LETTERS OF CREDIT, ACCEPTANCES ETC.
ሌሎች ሒሳቦች	18,425	21,098	17,619	14,566	OTHER CONTINGENT ASSETS
ከብሔራዊ ባንክ ተቀማጭ ገንዘብ	86,875	42,588	54,425	39,668	DEPOSITS WITH NATIONAL BANK
ከአገር ውስጥና ከውጭ አገር ባንኮች የሚሰበሰቡ ሒሳቦች	58,467	94,537	170,707	84,191	DUE FROM OTHER DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN BANKS
የሀብት ድምር	764,120	881,060	961,478	1,004,840	TOTAL ASSETS
ዕዳዎች					**LIABILITIES**
በተጠየቀ ጊዜ የሚከፈል ተቀማጭ	215,333	245,482	265,786	257,115	DEMAND DEPOSITS
ተቀማጭና ለተወሰነ ጊዜ በአደራ ያለ	307,860	363,586	407,243	380,783	SAVING AND TIME DEPOSITS
የተቀማጭ ገንዘብ ድምር	521,193	609,068	673,029	637,898	TOTAL DEPOSITS
የካፒታል ሒሳቦች	60,947	61,427	65,248	63,898	CAPITAL FUNDS
ሌሎች ሒሳቦች	86,982	85,107	101,588	127,231	OTHER ACCOUNTS
የተረጋገጡ የንግድ ክሬዲቶች	57,010	78,893	77,041	105,627	LETTERS OF CREDIT, ACCEPTANCES ETC.
ብድሮች	37,988	46,565	44,572	70,186	BORROWINGS
የዕዳዎች ድምር	764,120	881,060	961,478	1,004,840	TOTAL LIABILITIES
	JUNE	DEC.	JUNE	DEC.	
	1973		1974		

ከኢትዮጵያ ብሔራዊ ባንክ የኢኮኖሚ ጥናት ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Economic Research Department, National Bank

የገንዘብ መጠንና ዝርዝር
SIZE AND COMPOSITION OF MONEY

ሠንጠረዥ ቀ.3 TABLE K.3

	ጠቅላላ ገንዘብ/በሚሊዮን የኢት.ብር/			በፐርሰንት /ጠቅላላ ገንዘብ = 100/		
	ድምር	ጠቅላላ በሥራ ላይ ያለ ሣንቲምና የወረቀት ገንዘብ	የግል ተንቀሳቃሽ ተቀማጭ	ሣንቲምና የወረቀት ገንዘብ	ተቀማጭ	
ታኅሣሥ 22 1963	427.9	323.2	104.7	75.5	24.5	1970 DECEMBER
ታኅሣሥ 22 1964	408.6	303.8	104.8	74.3	25.7	1971 DECEMBER
ታኅሣሥ 22 1965	454.3	339.5	114.8	74.7	25.3	1972 DECEMBER
ታኅሣሥ 22 1966	582.9	403.8	179.1	69.3	30.7	1973 DECEMBER
ጥር 1966	597.3	431.4	165.9	72.2	27.8	1974 JANUARY
የካቲት	626.3	463.0	163.3	73.9	26.1	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	666.3	488.0	178.3	73.2	26.8	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	682.0	496.6	185.4	72.8	27.2	APRIL
ግንቦት	665.0	488.7	176.3	73.4	26.5	MAY
ሰኔ	659.4	482.4	177.0	73.2	26.8	JUNE
ሐምሌ	675.1	481.6	193.5	71.3	28.7	JULY
ነሐሴ	673.5	481.2	192.3	71.5	28.6	AUGUST
መስከረም 1967	679.0	479.1	199.9	70.6	29.4	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	657.1	473.2	183.9	72.0	28.0	OCTOBER
ኅዳር	656.6	498.1	158.5	75.9	24.1	NOVEMBER
ታኅሣሥ	694.4	532.9	161.5	76.7	28.3	DECEMBER
	TOTAL	CIRCULATING CURRENCY	PRIVATE DEMAND DEPOSIT	CURRENCY	DEPOSIT	
	MONEY (MILLION E.$)			PERCENT TOTAL MONEY=100		

አንዳንድ የቁጠባና ጊዜያዊ ተቀማጭ ሂሳቦች
SELECTED DEPOSIT ITEMS

ሠንጠረዥ ቀ.4 TABLE K.4 በሚሊዮን የኢት/ብር E$.MILLION

	የቁጠባ ተቀማጭ	ጊዜያዊ ተቀማጭ /30 ቀናትና በላይ/	የመንግሥት ተቀማጭ		
			በብሔራዊ	በንግድ ባንክ	
ታኅሣሥ 22 1963	133.7	52.9	44.0	12.5	1970 DECEMBER
ታኅሣሥ 22 1964	161.6	53.0	49.7	13.4	1971 DECEMBER
ታኅሣሥ 22 1965	195.9	69.3	48.7	12.7	1972 DECEMBER
ታኅሣሥ 22 1966	252.3	111.0	64.9	13.6	1973 DECEMBER
ጥር 1966	255.2	119.8	53.1	13.3	1974 JANUARY
የካቲት	259.0	124.4	49.8	14.9	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	258.5	126.8	52.3	16.3	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	262.6	114.6	66.1	17.1	APRIL
ግንቦት	270.7	135.2	55.3	18.2	MAY
ሰኔ	280.9	126.3	56.1	17.5	JUNE
ሐምሌ	282.0	136.1	55.5	15.2	JULY
ነሐሴ	278.4	130.8	50.4	17.9	AUGUST
መስከረም 1967	277.9	134.9	53.1	15.2	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	275.6	138.0	65.0	16.2	OCTOBER
ኅዳር	271.3	128.6	74.5	17.1	NOVEMBER
ታኅሣሥ	273.7	107.0	92.6	21.1	DECEMBER
	SAVING DEPOSITS	TIME DEPOSITS (30 DAYS & OVER)	NATIONAL BANK	COMMERCIAL BANK	
			GOVERNMENT DEPOSITS WITH		

በኢትዮጵያ ብሔራዊ ባንክ የኢኮኖሚ ጥናት ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Economic Research Department, National Bank.

በሥራ ላይ ያለ ገንዘብ መጠን
VOLUME OF MONEY IN CIRCULATION

ሠንጠረዥ ተ.5 TABLE K.5 በሚሊዮን የኢት/ብር E$ MILLION

	1964		1965		
	መጋቢት 23	ሰኔ 22	መስከረም 20	ታኅሣሥ 22	
በሥራ ላይ ያሉ ኖቶችና ተገበያዥ ገንዘቦች	317.1	306.0	297.2	339.5	NOTES AND COINS IN CIRCULATION
የሦስት ወር ልዩነት	13.3	-11.1	-8.8	42.3	QUARTERLY CHANGE
ተጠያቂ ተቀማጭ	113.3	109.6	114.5	114.8	DEMAND DEPOSITS
የሦስት ወር ልዩነት	8.5	-3.7	4.9	0.3	QUARTERLY CHANGE
በገንዘብ መጠን	430.4	415.6	411.7	454.3	VOLUME OF MONEY
የሦስት ወር የተጣራ ልዩነት	21.8	-14.8	-3.9	42.6	NET QUARTERLY CHANGE
ልዩነት በዝርዝር የግል ድርጅቶች					COMPOSITION OF CHANGE PRIVATE SECTOR:
የክሬዲት ዕድገት	10.5	-24.4	-5.3	41.0	INCREASE IN CREDIT
ባስቸኳይ ተጠያቂ ያልሆኑ ተቀማጭ ሲቀነስ	5.5	22.4	12.7	9.9	LESS INCREASE IN NON-SIGHT DEPOSITS
የሦስት ወር ልዩነት	5.0	-46.9	-18.0	31.1	QUARTERLY CHANGE
የመንግሥት ድርጅቶች					PUBLIC SECTOR:
የክሬዲት ዕድገት	-1.0	2.9	3.7	7.8	INCREASE IN CREDIT
ከተቀማጭ ገንዘብ ላይ ጭማሪ ሲቀነስ	-2.2	-6.6	-6.3	13.4	LESS INCREASE IN DEPOSITS
የሦስት ወር ልዩነት	1.2	9.5	10.0	-5.6	QUARTERLY CHANGE
የመንግሥትና የግል የተጣራ ድምር	6.2	-37.4	-8.0	25.5	NET PRIVATE AND PUBLIC SECTOR
በውጭ አገር ተቀማጭ	35.6	27.7	10.9	11.9	EFFECT OF EXTERNAL RESERVES
ያልተዘረዘረ	-20.0	-5.0	-6.9	5.5	UNCLASSIFIED ITEMS
በገንዘብ መጠን የሦስት ወር የተጣራ ልዩነት	21.8	-14.7	-4.0	42.9	NET QUARTERLY CHANGE
	31 MAR.	30 JUN.	30 SEP.	31 DEC.	
	1972				

ከኢትዮጵያ ብሔራዊ ባንክ የኤኮኖሚ ጥናት ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Economic Research Department, National Bank.

በሥራ ላይ ያለ ገንዘብ መጠን
VOLUME OF MONEY IN CIRCULATION

ሠንጠረዥ ተ.5 TABLE K.5 በሚሊዮን የኢት/ብር E$ MILLION

	1965		1966		
	መጋቢት 23	ሰኔ 22	መስከረም 20	ታኅሣሥ 22	
በሥራ ላይ ያሉ ኖቶችና ተንቀሳቃሽ ገንዘቦች	368.0	356.0	342.7	403.8	NOTES AND COINS IN CIRCULATION
የሦስት ወር ለውጥ	28.5	-12.0	-13.3	61.1	QUARTERLY CHANGE
ተወጪ ተቀማጭ	122.6	144.4	161.2	179.1	DEMAND DEPOSITS
የሦስት ወር ለውጥ	7.8	21.8	16.8	17.9	QUARTERLY CHANGE
በገንዘብ መጠን	490.6	500.4	503.9	582.9	VOLUME OF MONEY
የሦስት ወር የተጣራ ለውጥ	36.3	9.8	3.5	79.0	NET QUARTERLY CHANGE
ለውጥ በዝርዝር					COMPOSITION OF CHANGE
የግል ድርጅቶች					PRIVATE SECTOR:
የክሬዲት ዕድገት	-14.6	-35.7	-12.5	83.6	INCREASE IN CREDIT
በስተቀር ተወጪ ያልሆነ ተቀማጭ ሲቀነስ	15.7	26.7	23.4	32.3	LESS INCREASE IN NON-SIGHT DEPOSITS
የሦስት ወር ለውጥ	1.1	-62.4	-35.9	51.3	QUARTERLY CHANGE
የመንግሥት ድርጅቶች					PUBLIC SECTOR:
የክሬዲት ዕድገት	-16.4	-3.1	15.8	9.7	INCREASE IN CREDIT
ከተቀማጭ ገንዘብ ላይ ጭማሪ ሲቀነስ	0.3	-4.0	2.5	18.3	LESS INCREASE IN DEPOSITS
የሦስት ወር ለውጥ	-16.7	0.9	13.3	-8.6	QUARTERLY CHANGE
የመንግሥትና የግል የተጣራ ድምር	-15.6	-61.5	-22.6	42.7	NET PRIVATE AND PUBLIC SECTOR
በውጭ አገር ተቀማጭ	90.6	75.5	41.2	11.1	EFFECT OF EXTERNAL RESERVES
ያልተዘረዘረ	-6.6	-4.6	-15.1	25.2	UNCLASSIFIED ITEMS
በገንዘብ መጠን የሦስት ወር የተጣራ ለውጥ	68.4	17.5	3.5	79.8	NET QUARTERLY CHANGE
	31 MAR.	30 JUN.	30 SEP.	31 DEC.	
	1973				

ከኢትዮጵያ ብሔራዊ ባንክ የኤኮኖሚ ጥናት ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Economic Research Department, National Bank.

በሥራ ላይ ያለ ገንዘብ መጠን
VOLUME OF MONEY IN CIRCULATION

ሠንጠረዥ ቀ.5 TABLE K.5

በሚሊዮን የኢት/ብር E$ MILLION

	1966		1967		
	መጋቢት 23	ሰኔ 22	መስከረም 20	ታኅሣሥ 22	
በሥራ ላይ ያሉ ኖቶችና ተገበያዩ ገንዘቦች	488.0	482.4	479.1	532.9	NOTES AND COINS IN CIRCULATION
የሦስት ወር ለውጥ	84.2	-5.6	-3.3	53.8	QUARTERLY CHANGE
ተጠያቂ ተቀማጭ	178.3	177.0	199.9	161.5	DEMAND DEPOSITS
የሦስት ወር ለውጥ	-0.8	-1.3	22.9	-38.4	QUARTERLY CHANGE
በገንዘብ መጠን	666.3	659.4	679.0	694.3	VOLUME OF MONEY
የሦስት ወር የተጣራ ለውጥ	83.4	-6.9	19.6	15.3	NET QUARTERLY CHANGE
ለውጥ በዝርዝር					COMPOSITION OF CHANGE
የግል ድርጅቶች፡					PRIVATE SECTOR:
የክሬዲት ዕድገት	26.3	-45.0	6.3	91.3	INCREASE IN CREDIT
በበኩል ተጠያቂ ያልሆነ ተቀማጭ ሲቀነስ	22.0	32.8	5.6	-32.1	LESS INCREASE IN NON-SIGHT DEPOSITS
የሦስት ወር ለውጥ	4.3	-77.8	0.7	123.4	QUARTERLY CHANGE
የመንግሥት ድርጅቶች					PUBLIC SECTOR:
የክሬዲት ዕድገት	-26.2	5.4	25.9	-17.7	INCREASE IN CREDIT
ከተቀማጭ ገንዘብ ላይ ጭማሪ ሲቀነስ	-9.9	5.0	-5.3	45.4	LESS INCREASE IN DEPOSITS
የሦስት ወር ለውጥ	-16.3	0.4	31.2	-63.1	QUARTERLY CHANGE
የመንግሥትና የግል የተጣራ ድምር	-12.0	-77.4	31.9	60.3	NET PRIVATE AND PUBLIC SECTOR
በውጭ አገር ተቀማጭ	136.5	76.5	18.1	-41.5	EFFECT OF EXTERNAL RESERVES
ያል ተዘረዘረ	-41.0	-16.9	-30.5	-3.5	UNCLASSIFIED ITEMS
በገንዘብ መጠን የሦስት ወር የተጣራ ለውጥ	83.5	-17.8	19.5	15.3	NET QUARTERLY CHANGE
	31 MAR.	30 JUN.	30 SEP.	31 DEC.	
	1974				

ከኢትዮጵያ ብሔራዊ ባንክ የኢኮኖሚ ጥናት ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Economic Research Department, National Bank.

በብሔራዊ ባንክና በንግድ ባንኮች የተደረገ የአገር ውስጥ ብድር
DOMESTIC CREDIT BY THE NATIONAL BANK & COMMERCIAL BANKS

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.6 TABLE K.6 በሚሊዮን የኢት/ብር ETH.$. MILLION

	ድምር	ከመንግሥት ገቢ		ከመንግሥት ያልሆነ ገቢ			
		በብሔራዊ ባንክ	በንግድ ባንክ	በብድርና በቅድሚያ የተበደረ ገንዘብ	ቅናሽ የተደረገበት ሰነዶች	የአክሲዮን ወጪዎች	
ታኅሣሥ 22 1963	580.4	147.3	18.6	361.7	17.3	35.3	1970 DECEMBER
ታኅሣሥ 22 1964	620.2	158.4	13.3	398.1	13.9	36.4	1971 DECEMBER
ታኅሣሥ 22 1965	655.2	171.2	13.9	426.3	12.6	31.2	1972 DECEMBER
ታኅሣሥ 22 1966	682.0	148.1	43.0	445.8	14.6	30.5	1973 DECEMBER
ጥር 1966	704.4	143.1	43.3	473.4	12.8	31.7	1974 JANUARY
የካቲት	694.9	128.0	34.2	490.0	10.5	32.2	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	682.1	130.0	34.9	475.8	10.1	31.3	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	668.5	138.0	30.4	457.9	9.8	32.4	APRIL
ግንቦት	637.0	112.0	37.4	443.3	10.6	33.7	MAY
ሰኔ	642.5	128.0	42.3	427.1	10.8	34.3	JUNE
ሐምሌ	647.7	129.7	51.3	420.6	10.8	35.3	JULY
ነሐሴ	656.8	123.6	63.1	423.8	10.7	35.6	AUGUST
መስከረም 1967	674.7	129.1	67.1	432.8	10.1	35.6	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	679.9	114.1	72.0	446.5	11.6	35.7	OCTOBER
ኅዳር	715.3	118.1	65.4	483.0	13.1	35.7	NOVEMBER
ታኅሣሥ	748.3	126.1	52.4	519.1	12.4	38.3	DECEMBER
	TOTAL	NATIONAL BANK	COMMERCIAL BANKS	LOANS & ADVANCES	BILLS DISCOUNTED	INVEST-MENT	
		CLAIMS ON CENTRAL GOVERNMENT BY		CLAIMS ON OTHER THAN CENTRAL GOVERNMENT			

የተጣራ የወርቅና የውጭ አገር ምንዛሪ ተቀማጭ
NET GOLD AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE HOLDINGS

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.7 TABLE K. 7 በሚሊዮን የኢት/ብር ETH.$ MILLION

	ጠቅላላ ድምር	የተጣራ የውጭ አገር ምንዛሪ ተቀማጭ			ወርቅ /ጥሬ ገንዘብና በጥፍጥፍ/	በዓለም አቀፍ የገንዘብ ድርጅት ያለ የወርቅ ድርሻ ተቀማጭ	
		ድምር	ብሔራዊ ባንክ	ንግድ ባንክ			
ታኅሣሥ 22 1963	176.2	139.5	136.7	-33.9	19.7	17.0	1970 DECEMBER
ታኅሣሥ 22 1964	155.5	117.7	150.1	-32.4	20.8	17.0	1971 DECEMBER
ታኅሣሥ 22 1965	242.4	203.5	211.2	-7.7	21.9	17.0	1972 DECEMBER
ታኅሣሥ 22 1966	461.1	421.6	361.8	59.8	22.4	17.1	1973 DECEMBER
ጥር 1966	484.4	444.9	383.0	61.9	22.4	17.1	1974 JANUARY
የካቲት	535.4	495.7	406.7	89.0	22.6	17.1	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	597.8	558.1	415.3	142.8	22.6	17.1	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	635.7	596.0	449.1	146.9	22.6	17.1	APRIL
ግንቦት	669.7	629.8	491.0	138.8	22.8	17.1	MAY
ሰኔ	674.5	634.6	502.1	132.5	22.8	17.1	JUNE
ሐምሌ	691.8	651.9	507.8	144.1	22.8	17.1	JULY
ነሐሴ	689.2	649.3	503.5	145.8	22.8	17.1	AUGUST
መስከረም 1967	692.6	652.7	504.0	148.7	22.8	17.1	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	682.4	642.5	501.4	141.1	22.8	17.1	OCTOBER
ኅዳር	660.3	620.4	538.9	81.5	22.8	17.1	NOVEMBER
ታኅሣሥ	651.1	611.2	555.9	55.3	22.8	17.1	DECEMBER
	TOTAL	TOTAL	NATIONAL BNAK	COMMERCIAL BANK	GOLD (COIN & BULLION)	IMF GOLD TRANCHE (NET)	
		Net Foreign Exchange Holdings					

ከኢትዮጵያ ብሔራዊ ባንክ የኤኮኖሚክ የጥናት ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Economic Research Department, National Bank.

የንግድ ባንኮች ያደረጉት ብድሮች፣ የቅድሚያ ክፍያዎች በቅናሽ የገዙአቸው ሰነዶች የዋሉ ንዋዮች
LOANS, ADVANCES, BILLS DISCOUNTED AND INVESTMENT BY COMMERCIAL BANKS

ሠንጠረዥ ቀ.8 TABLE K.8 በሚሊዮን የኢት/ብር E$ MILLION

	1965 ታኅሣሥ 22	1966 ታኅሣሥ 22	1967 ታኅሣሥ 22	
ለኢንዱስትሪ	82.2	84.2	104.5	INDUSTRIAL
ለጨርቃ ጨርቅ	37.4	39.7	45.5	TEXTILES
ለሌሎች /ለወፍጮ ለመርከብና ለመሳሰሉት/	44.8	44.5	59.0	OTHER (FLOUR MILLS, SHIPPING ETC.)
ለእርሻ	42.2	47.1	62.2	AGRICULTURAL
ለጥጥ ለስኳር ለእርሻ ሥራ	39.2	43.2	55.3	COTTON, SUGAR, FARMING
ለሥጋ ለፍራፍሬ ለአትክልት	3.0	3.9	6.9	MEAT, FRUITS, VEGETABLES
ወደ ውጭ አገር ለተላኩ ዕቃዎች	99.5	125.5	130.8	EXPORT
ለቡና	47.6	44.2	40.5	COFFEE
ለቅባት እህሎች	18.5	28.4	41.1	OIL SEEDS
ለእህልና ጥራጥሬ	5.2	18.4	12.0	CEREALS AND PULSES
ለቆዳና ለሌጦ	18.1	17.5	13.7	HIDES AND SKINS
ለሌሎች	10.1	17.0	23.5	OTHERS
ከውጭ ለተገዙ ዕቃዎች	86.2	85.7	92.9	IMPORT
ለሕንፃ መሣሪያዎች	10.8	9.8	11.9	BUILDING MATERIALS
ለተሽከርካሪዎችና ለመለዋወጫ ዕቃዎች	16.0	15.5	22.9	VEHICLES AND SPARE PARTS
ለጨርቃ ጨርቅ	3.2	5.5	4.9	TEXTILES
ለመኪናዎችና ለመሣሪያዎች	26.5	26.1	24.5	MACHINERY AND TOOLS
ለሌሎች	29.7	28.8	28.7	OTHERS
ለሥራዎችና ለሕንፃ ግንባታና ንብረቶች	62.0	55.4	67.6	CONSTRUCTION AND REAL ESTATE
ለሕንፃዎች ለመንገዶች ለድልድዮችና ለግድቦች	25.2	27.0	33.4	BUILDINGS, ROADS, BRIDGES, DAMS
ለቤት መግዣ ለቤት መሥሪያና ጥገና	36.8	28.4	34.2	REAL ESTATE (LOAN FOR ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY AND CONSTRUCTION OF NEW HOUSES AND REPAIRS)
ለአገር ውስጥ ንግድ	93.3	86.6	102.7	LOCAL TRADE
ለማጓጓዣ	8.8	11.0	14.3	TRANSPORT
ለቡና	11.1	9.4	9.5	COFFEE
ለቅባት እህሎች	2.0	1.0	2.7	OIL SEEDS
ለእህልና ጥራጥሬ	12.7	11.1	9.7	CEREALS AND PULSES
ለቆዳና ሌጦ	0.6	0.7	0.9	HIDES AND SKINS
ለሌሎች	58.1	53.4	65.6	OTHERS
የግል ብድር /ለመኪና ለቤት ዕቃ መግዣ/	4.7	6.5	9.2	PERSONAL LOANS (CARS, FURNITURE)
ድምር	470.1	491.0	569.4	TOTAL
	31 DEC.	31 DEC.	31 DEC.	
	1972	1973	1974	

ከኢትዮጵያ ብሔራዊ ባንክ የኢኮኖሚ ጥናት ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Economic Research Department, National Bank.

በእርሻና ኢንዱስትሪ ልማት ባንክ የተፈቀዱና የተከፈሉ ብድሮች በዛትና መጠን /1964–1966/*
NUMBER & AMOUNT OF LOANS APPROVED AND DISBURSED BY AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK (1971/72 – 1973/74*

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.9 TABLE K.9

በሺህ የኢት.ብር ETH.$'000

የሥራው ክፍል	1964			1965			1966			
	የብድር ብዛት /በቁጥር/	የገንዘቡ ልክ		የብድር ብዛት /በቁጥር/	የገንዘቡ ልክ		የብድር ብዛት /በቁጥር/	የገንዘቡ ልክ		
		የተፈቀደ	የተከፈለ		የተፈቀደ	የተከፈለ		የተፈቀደ	የተከፈለ	
ለእርሻ	126	19,197	19,152	154	17,132	19,440	184	26,184	22,675	AGRICULTURAL
ለኢንዱስትሪ	25	6,719	5,711	23	28,959	23,501	24	19,527	10,465	INDUSTRIAL
ለአገልግሎቶችና ለሌሎች ሥራዎች	17	3,306	3,306	27	1,021	1,021	6	2,164	2,185	SERVICES AND OTHERS
ድምር	168	29,222	28,169	204	47,112	43,962	214	47,875	35,325	TOTAL
	NUMBER OF LOANS	APPROVED	DISBURSED	NUMBER OF LOANS	APPROVED	DISBURSED	NUMBER OF LOANS	APPROVED	DISBURSED	SECTOR
		AMOUNT			AMOUNT			AMOUNT		
	1971/72			1972/73			1973/74			

የተፈቀዱ ብድሮች በሥራ ዓይነታቸው /1964–1966/*
LOANS APPROVED AND DISTRIBUTED BY ACTIVITIES (1971/72 –1973/74)*

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.10 TABLE K.10

በሺህ የኢት.ብር ETH.$'000

የሥራ ዓይነቶች	1964	1965	1966	
ሀ. ለእርሻና ለከብት እርባታ	19,197	17,132	26,183	A. AGRICULTURE & LIVESTOCK
ለ. ለፋብሪካ ኢንዱስትሪዎች	6,680	28,913	13,486	B. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES
1. ለምግብ ሥራ	2,036	2,197	6,603	1. FOOD STUFFS
2. ለመጠጥ ሥራ	-	200	-	2. BEVERAGES
3. ለጨርቃ ጨርቅና ለመሳሰሉት ሥራዎች	2,172	4,369	3,211	3. TEXTILES AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES
4. ለእንጨት ሥራ	279	80	307	4. WOOD
5. ለወረቀትና ለመሳሰሉት ሥራዎች	250	-	2,387	5. PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS
6. ለማተሚያ ሥራ	5	-	185	6. PRINTING
7. ለላስቲክ ሥራ	-	7,842	611	7. RUBBER
8. ለቀመም /ኬሚካል/ ሥራ	487	575	-	8. CHEMICALS
9. ለብርጭቆ ለሸክላና ለድንጋይ ሥራ	1,437	183	-	9. GLASS, CLAY AND STONE
10. ለብረታብረት ሥራ	14	20	-	10. METAL WORKING
11. ለቃጫ ሥራ	-	850	-	11. FIBRE
12. ለቆዳና ለቆዳ ማልፊት ሥራ	-	12,577	182	12. LEATHER AND TANNING
ሐ. ለሕንፃዎች ሥራ	30	-	6,000	C. CONSTRUCTION
መ. ለመጓጓዣ /ለትራንስፖርት/	9	-	-	D. TRANSPORTATION
ሠ. ለሕዝብ አገልግሎት ለሚሰጡ ድርጅቶች	3,173	1,015	2,164	E. SERVICES
ረ. ለሌሎች ልዩ ልዩ ሥራዎች	132	51	40	F. MISCELLANEOUS
ድምር	29,221	47,111	47,873	TOTAL
	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	ACTIVITIES

* የዓመቱ መጨረሻ ሰኔ 30 ነው
*Year ending 7th July.

ከእርሻና ኢንዱስትሪ ልማት ባንክ ዓመታዊ መግለጫ የተገኘ
Source: Agricultural & Industrial Development Bank Annual Report

የገንዘብ ብድሮች ቅድሚያዎች በቅናሽ የተገዙ ሰነዶች በንግድ ባንኮች የተደረጉ መዋዕለ ንዋዮች
LOANS, ADVANCES, BILLS DISCOUNTED AND INVESTMENT BY COMMERCIAL BANKS

ሠንጠረዥ ተ.8 TABLE K.8 በሚሊዮን የኢት/ብር E$ MILLION

	1965	1966	1967	
	ታኅሣሥ 22	ታኅሣሥ 22	ታኅሣሥ 22	
ለኢንዱስትሪ	82.2	84.2	104.5	INDUSTRIAL
ለጨርቃ ጨርቅ	37.4	39.7	45.5	TEXTILES
ለሌሎች /ለዱቄት፣ ለመርከብና ለመሳሰሉት/	44.8	44.5	59.0	OTHER (FLOUR MILLS, SHIPPING ETC.)
ለእርሻ	42.2	47.1	62.2	AGRICULTURAL
ለጥጥ ለስኳር ለእርሻ ሥራ	39.2	43.2	55.3	COTTON, SUGAR, FARMING
ለሥጋ ለፍራፍሬ ለአትክልት	3.0	3.9	6.9	MEAT, FRUITS, VEGETABLES
ወደ ውጭ አገር ለሚላኩ ዕቃዎች	99.5	125.5	130.8	EXPORT
ለቡና	47.6	44.2	40.5	COFFEE
ለቅባት እህሎች	18.5	28.4	41.1	OIL SEEDS
ለእህልና ጥራጥሬ	5.2	18.4	12.0	CEREALS AND PULSES
ለቆዳና ለሌጦ	18.1	17.5	13.7	HIDES AND SKINS
ለሌሎች	10.1	17.0	23.5	OTHERS
ከውጭ ለተገዙ ዕቃዎች	86.2	85.7	92.9	IMPORT
ለሕንፃ መሣሪያዎች	10.8	9.8	11.9	BUILDING MATERIALS
ለተሽከርካሪዎችና ለመለዋወጫ ዕቃዎች	16.0	15.5	22.9	VEHICLES AND SPARE PARTS
ለጨርቃ ጨርቅ	3.2	5.5	4.9	TEXTILES
ለመኪናዎችና ለመሣሪያዎች	26.5	26.1	24.5	MACHINERY AND TOOLS
ለሌሎች	29.7	28.8	28.7	OTHERS
ለሕንፃዎችና ለማይንቀሳቀሱ ንብረቶች	62.0	55.4	67.6	CONSTRUCTION AND REAL ESTATE
ለሕንፃዎች ለመንገዶች ለድልድዮችና ለግድቦች	25.2	27.0	33.4	BUILDINGS, ROADS, BRIDGES, DAMS
ለቤት መግዣ ለቤት መሥሪያና ጥገና	36.8	28.4	34.2	REAL ESTATE (LOAN FOR ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY AND CONSTRUCTION OF NEW HOUSES AND REPAIRS)
ለአገር ውስጥ ንግድ	93.3	86.6	102.7	LOCAL TRADE
ለማጓጓዣ	8.8	11.0	14.3	TRANSPORT
ለቡና	11.1	9.4	9.5	COFFEE
ለቅባት እህሎች	2.0	1.0	2.7	OIL SEEDS
ለእህልና ጥራጥሬ	12.7	11.1	9.7	CEREALS AND PULSES
ለቆዳና ሌጦ	0.6	0.7	0.9	HIDES AND SKINS
ለሌሎች	58.1	53.4	65.6	OTHERS
የግል ብድር /ለመኪና ለቤት ዕቃ መግዣ/	4.7	6.5	9.2	PERSONAL LOANS (CARS, FURNITURE)
ድምር	470.1	491.0	569.4	TOTAL
	31 DEC.	31 DEC.	31 DEC.	
	1972	1973	1974	

ከኢትዮጵያ ብሔራዊ ባንክ የኢኮኖሚ ጥናት ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Economic Research Department, National Bank.

በእርሻና ኢንዱስትሪ ልማት ባንክ የተፈቀዱ የተከፈሉ ብድሮች ብዛትና መጠን /1964-1966/*
NUMBER & AMOUNT OF LOANS APPROVED AND DISBURSED BY AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK (1971/72 - 1973/74*

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.9 TABLE K.9 በሺህ የኢት.ብር ETH.$'000

የሥራ ዘርፍ	1964			1965			1966			
	የብድር ብዛት /በቁጥር/	የገንዘቡ ልክ		የብድር ብዛት /በቁጥር/	የገንዘቡ ልክ		የብድር ብዛት /በቁጥር/	የገንዘቡ ልክ		
		የተፈቀደ	የተከፈለ		የተፈቀደ	የተከፈለ		የተፈቀደ	የተከፈለ	
ለእርሻ	126	19,197	19,152	154	17,132	19,440	184	26,184	22,675	AGRICULTURAL
ለኢንዱስትሪ	25	6,719	5,711	23	28,959	23,501	24	19,527	10,465	INDUSTRIAL
ለአገልግሎቶችና ለሌሎች ሥራዎች	17	3,306	3,306	27	1,021	1,021	6	2,164	2,185	SERVICES AND OTHERS
ድምር	168	29,222	28,169	204	47,112	43,962	214	47,875	35,325	TOTAL
	NUMBER OF LOANS	APPROVED	DISBURSED	NUMBER OF LOANS	APPROVED	DISBURSED	NUMBER OF LOANS	APPROVED	DISBURSED	SECTOR
		AMOUNT			AMOUNT			AMOUNT		
	1971/72			1972/73			1973/74			

የተፈቀዱ ብድሮች በሥራ ዓይነቶች /1964-1966/*
LOANS APPROVED AND DISTRIBUTED BY ACTIVITIES (1971/72 -1973/74)*

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.10 TABLE K.10 በሺህ የኢት.ብር ETH.$'000

የሥራ ዓይነቶች	1964	1965	1966	
ሀ. ለእርሻና ለከብት እርባታ	19,197	17,132	26,183	A. AGRICULTURE & LIVESTOCK
ለ. ለፋብሪካ ኢንዱስትሪዎች	6,680	28,913	13,486	B. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES
1. ለምግብ ሥራ	2,036	2,197	6,603	1. FOOD STUFFS
2. ለመጠጥ ሥራ	-	200	-	2. BEVERAGES
3. ለጥጥ ፈትልና ለመሳሰሉት ሥራዎች	2,172	4,389	3,211	3. TEXTILES AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES
4. ለእንጨት ሥራ	279	80	307	4. WOOD
5. ለወረቀትና ለመሳሰሉት ሥራዎች	250	-	2,387	5. PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS
6. ለማተሚያ ሥራ	5	-	185	6. PRINTING
7. ለላስቲክ ሥራ	-	7,842	611	7. RUBBER
8. ለቀለም /ኬሚካል/ ሥራ	487	575	-	8. CHEMICALS
9. ለብርጭቆ ለሸክላና ለድንጋይ ሥራ	1,437	183	-	9. GLASS, CLAY AND STONE
10. ለብረታብረት ሥራ	14	20	-	10. METAL WORKING
11. ለቃጫ ሥራ	-	850	-	11. FIBRE
12. ለቆዳና ለቆዳ ማልፋት ሥራ	-	12,577	182	12. LEATHER AND TANNING
ሐ. ለሕንፃዎች ሥራ	30	-	6,000	C. CONSTRUCTION
መ. ለመጓጓዣ /ለትራንስፖርት/	9	-	-	D. TRANSPORTATION
ሠ. ለሕዝብ አገልግሎት ለሚሰጡ ድርጅቶች	3,173	1,015	2,164	E. SERVICES
ረ. ለሌሎች ልዩ ልዩ ሥራዎች	132	51	40	F. MISCELLANEOUS
ድምር	29,221	47,111	47,873	TOTAL
	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	ACTIVITIES

* የዓመቱ መጨረሻ ሰኔ 30 ነው
*Year ending 7th July.

ከእርሻና ኢንዱስትሪ ልማት ባንክ ዓመታዊ መግለጫ የተገኘ
Source: Agricultural & Industrial Development Bank Annual Report

በተበዳሪዎች ላይ ያሉ ብድሮች በሥራ ዓይነታቸው /1964–1966/*
LOANS OUTSTANDING DISTRIBUTED BY ACTIVITIES (1971/72-1973/74)*

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.11 TABLE K.11

በሺህ የኢት.ብር ETH.$'000

የሥራ ዓይነቶች	1964	1965	1966	
ሀ. ለእርሻና ለከብት እርባታ	31,004	32,878	37,530	A. AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK
ለ. ለፋብሪካ ኢንዱስትሪዎች	20,176	38,800	47,203	B. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES
1. ለምግብ ሥራ	5,094	6,066	2,402	1. FOOD STUFFS
2. ለመጠጥ	959	809	4,370	2. BEVERAGES
3. ለጨርቃጨርቅና ለመሳሰሉት ሥራዎች	1,182	2,143	5,431	3. TEXTILES AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES
4. ለእንጨት ሥራ	388	438	356	4. WOOD
5. ለወረቀትና ለመሳሰሉት ሥራዎች	1,850	2,116	3,075	5. PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS
6. ለማተሚያ ሥራ	182	139	243	6. PRINTING
7. ለላስቲክ ሥራ	48	7,605	7,774	7. RUBBER
8. ለቀመም /ለኬሚካል/ ሥራ	-	487	413	8. CHEMICALS
9. ለብርጭቆ ለሸክላና ለድንጋይ ሥራ	7,836	7,189	8,189	9. GLASS, CLAY AND STONE
10. ለብረታብረት ሥራ	1,649	1,590	1,456	10. METAL WORKING
11. ለቃጫ ሥራ	988	1,403	1,104	11. FIBRE
12. ለቆዳና ለቆዳ ማልፊያ ሥራ	-	8,815	12,390	12. LEATHER AND TANNING
ሐ. ለሕንፃዎች ሥራ	37	26	15	C. CONSTRUCTION
መ. ለመጓጓዣ /ትራንስፖርት/	1,000	346	17	D. TRANSPORTATION
ሠ. ለሕዝብ አገልግሎት ለሚሰጡ ድርጅቶች	1,944	422	659	E. SERVICES
ረ. ለሌሎች ልዩ ልዩ ሥራዎች	1,794	1,959	3,692	F. MISCELLANEOUS
ድምር	55,955	74,431	89,116	TOTAL
	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	ACTIVITIES

* የዓመቱ መጨረሻ ሰኔ 30 ነው

*Year ending 7th July

ከእርሻና ኢንዱስትሪ ልማት ባንክ ዓመታዊ መግለጫ የተገኘ
Source: Agricultural & Industrial Development Bank Annual Report

የገንዘብ ክፍያ ሚዛን ማጠቃለያ
SUMMARY OF THE BALANCE OF PAYMENTS OF ETHIOPIA

ሠንጠረዥ ተ. 12 TABLE K. 12

የተጣራው ልውውጥ በሚሊዮን የኢት/ብር
Net transactions in Eth.$ millions

ዓመተ ምሕረት	ንዑፃዊ ሂሳብ CURRENT ACCOUNT				የካፒታል ሂሳብ CAPITAL ACCOUNT			በገንዘብ ነክ ድርጅቶች ተቀማጭ ሀብቶች RESERVES IN MONETARY INSTITUTIONS			የተጣራ ግድፈትና ስህተቶች NET ERRORS AND OMISSION	YEAR
	የዕቃዎች ንግድ TRADE BALANCE FOB	ግልጋሎቶች SERVICES	የተዛወረ ክፍያዎች TRANSFER PAYMENTS	የተጣራ ብልጫ NET SURPLUS	ጠቅላላ TOTAL	የግል PRIVATE	የመንግሥት CENTRAL GOVERNMENT	ጠቅላላ TOTAL	በዋና ዋና ጆች CENTRAL MONETARY	በሌሎች OTHER INSTITUTION		
1955/6	-18.4	-47.0	12.6	-53.2	63.0	24.9	38.1	-2.2	-0.9	-1.3	-7.6	1963
1956/7	-8.8	-36.1	16.9	-28.0	49.7	40.8	8.9	-26.2	-26.7	0.5	4.5	1964
1957/8	-39.1	-36.2	32.8	-42.5	71.8	26.4	45.4	-34.3	-40.9	6.4	5.0	1965
1958/9	-75.1	-36.4	29.7	-81.8	72.3	16.0	36.3	7.9	-3.2	11.1	1.6	1966
1959/60	-57.4	-37.3	15.8	-78.9	33.2	6.8	26.4	43.4	35.3	8.1	2.3	1967
1960/1	-88.0	-19.2	29.4	-77.8	75.3	16.1	59.2	-7.8	-4.5	3.3	10.3	1968
1961/2	-25.3	-25.1	27.9	-22.5	31.7	-5.0	36.7	-11.1	-10.4	-0.7	1.9	1969
1962/3	-54.9	-45.5	20.0	-78.9	45.0	28.1	16.9	42.3	2.2	40.1	8.4	1970
1963/4	-79.6	-58.5	+22.5	-111.6	100.0	36.6	63.4	16.7	16.9	-0.2	-5.1	1971
1964/5	+19.3	-40.2	40.6	19.7	75.7	30.4	45.3	-86.0	-61.3	-24.7	-9.4	1972
1965/6	127.4	-22.0	53.8	159.2	89.4	41.1	48.3	-218.3	-150.7	-67.6	-30.3	1973
1966/7	49.6	-25.5	108.0	132.1	87.9	41.9	46.0	-189.4	-193.9	4.5	-30.6	1974

ኢትዮጵያ ከሌሎች አገሮች ጋር ያላት የገንዘብ ክፍያ ሚዛን
BALANCE OF PAYMENTS OF ETHIOPIA

ንዑፃዊ ሂሳብ
A) CURRENT ACCOUNT

ሠንጠረዥ ተ.13 TABLE K.13

በሚሊዮን የኢት/ብር ETH.$ MILLION

	1965/66			1966/67			
	ገቢ CREDIT (RECEIPTS)	ወጪ DEBIT (PAYMENTS)	የተጣራ ገቢ NET (CREDIT)	ገቢ CREDIT (RECEIPTS)	ወጪ DEBIT (PAYMENTS)	የተጣራ ገቢ NET (CREDIT)	
	1973			1974			
ሀ. ለዕቃዎችና ግልጋሎቶች							A. GOODS AND SERVICES
1. የዕቃዎች ንግድ	503.2	376.3	126.9	556.2	506.9	49.3	1. MERCHANDISE TRANSACTIONS
2. በገንዘብ ያልተመደበ ወርቅ	0.5	-	0.5	0.3	-	0.3	2. NON-MONETARY GOLD
3. የዕቃዎች ማስጫኛ ወጪና ኢንሹ	3.5	71.9	-68.4	5.4	96.4	-91.0	3. FREIGHT AND INSURANCE
4. ሌሎች የትራንስፖርት ወጪዎች	69.0	25.1	43.9	62.2	34.4	27.8	4. OTHER TRANSPORTATION
5. የጉዞ ወጪዎች	25.7	19.9	5.8	22.2	16.0	6.2	5. TRAVEL
6. ሥራ ላይ የዋለ ገንዘብ	18.3	60.0	-41.7	42.6	65.7	-23.1	6. INVESTMENT INCOME
7. የመንግሥት ሂሳብ	59.6	19.1	40.5	72.0	21.0	51.0	7. GOVERNMENT, N. E.
8. ሌሎች	55.3	57.4	-2.1	58.1	54.5	3.6	8. OTHER SERVICES
ድምር	735.1	629.7	105.4	819.0	794.9	24.1	TOTAL GOODS AND SERVICES
ለ. ወደ ውጭ አገር የተዛወረ ክፍያዎች							B. TRANSFER PAYMENTS
9. የግል ክፍያዎች	48.4	24.6	23.8	72.8	35.1	37.7	9. PRIVATE
10. የመንግሥት ክፍያዎች	30.0	-	30.0	70.3	-	70.3	10. CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
ከሌሎች መንግሥታት ጋር	23.8	-	23.8	51.3	-	51.3	INTER-GOVERNMENTAL
ከሌሎች	6.2	-	6.2	19.0	-	19.0	OTHERS
የተዛወረ ክፍያዎች ድምር	78.4	24.6	53.8	143.1	35.1	108.0	TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS
ሐ. የንዑፃዊ ሂሳብ የተጣራ ብልጫ /ሀ+ለ/	813.5	654.3	159.2	962.1	830.0	132.1	C. NET SURPLUS ON CURRENT ACCOUNT (A+B)

ኢትዮጵያ ከሌሎች አገሮች ጋር ያላት የገንዘብ ክፍያ ሚዛን
BALANCE OF PAYMENTS OF ETHIOPIA

የካፒታል ሂሳብ
B) CAPITAL ACCOUNT

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.13 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE K.13 (Contd.) በሚሊዮን የኢት/ብር ETH.$ MILLION

	1965/66			1966/67			
	የዕዳዎች ተጨማሪ ዕድገት	የሀብቶች ተጨማሪ ዕድገት	የተጣራው የዕድገት ለውጥ	የዕዳዎች ተጨማሪ ዕድገት	የሀብቶች ተጨማሪ ዕድገት	የተጣራው የዕድገት ለውጥ	
መ. የካፒታል ሂሳብ ዝውውር							D. CAPITAL MOVEMENTS
11. የረጅም ዘመን የግል ካፒታል	64.2	-	64.2	60.3	-	60.3	11. PRIVATE LONG TERM
12. የአጭር ዘመን የግል ካፒታል	2.8	25.9	-23.1	5.3	23.7	-18.4	12. PRIVATE SHORT TERM
13. የመንግሥት ካፒታል	48.3	-	48.3	46.7	0.7	46.0	13. CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
ድምር	115.3	25.9	89.4	112.3	24.4	87.9	TOTAL CAPITAL MOVEMENTS
ሠ. በውጭ አገር ተቀማጭ ሂሳብና መዋጮ							E. MONETARY INSTITUTIONS
14. ዋና ዋና ገንዘብ ነክ ድርጅቶች	2.3	153.0	-150.7	2.6	196.5	-193.9	14. CENTRAL MONETARY INSTITUTIONS
የአይ.ኤም.ኤፍ. መዋጮ	-	-	-	-	-	-	ACCOUNTS WITH I.M.F
በገንዘብ የሚለወጥ ሀብት	-	28.2	-28.2	-	-1.6	1.6	MARKETABLE ASSETS
ተቀማጭ ሂሳብ	2.4	123.6	-121.2	2.5	197.3	-194.8	DEPOSITS
ሌሎች ሀብቶችና ዕዳዎች	-0.1	0.7	-0.8	0.1	0.5	-0.4	OTHER FOREIGN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
በገንዘብ የሚታሰብ ወርቅ	-	0.5	-0.5	-	0.3	-0.3	GOLD
15. ሌሎች ገንዘብ ነክ ድርጅቶች	-7.4	60.2	-67.6	-4.7	-9.2	4.5	15. OTHER MONETARY INSTITUTIONS
ተቀማጭ ሂሳብ	-5.3	49.2	-54.5	-2.2	-5.8	3.6	DEPOSITS
ሌሎች የውጭ ሀብቶችና ዕዳዎች	-	11.0	-11.0	-0.2	-3.4	3.2	OTHER FOREIGN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
ብድሮች	-2.1	-	-2.1	-2.3	-	-2.3	LOANS
በመጠባበቂያ ገንዘብ የተጣራ ለውጥ /14+15/	-5.1	213.2	-218.3	-2.1	187.3	-189.4	NET CHANGE IN MONETARY RESERVES(14+15)
ረ. የካፒታል ሂሳብ የተጣራ ድምር /መ+ሠ/	110.2	239.1	-128.9	110.2	211.7	-101.5	F. NET CHANGE ON CAPITAL ACCOUNT (D+E)
ሰ. የተጣራ ስህተት ወይም ግድፈት	-	30.3	-30.3	-	30.6	-30.6	G. NET ERRORS & OMISSION
	LIABILITIES(NET INCREASE)	ASSETS (NET INCREASE)	NET	LIABILITIES(NET INCREASE)	ASSETS (NET INCREASE)	NET	
	1973			1974			

በቴክኒክ እርዳታ የተገኘ በሥራው ክፍል /1962 - 1964/
AMOUNT OF TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE RECEIVED BY SECTOR (1969/70 - 1971/72)

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.1 /ሀ/ TABLE L.1 (a) በሺህ የኢት/ብር ETH.$'000

የእርዳታው ምንጭ / የሥራው ክፍል	1962			1963			1964			
	ከወዳጅ አገሮች	ከዓለም አ.ቀ. ድርጅት	ድምር	ከወዳጅ አገሮች	ከዓለም አ.ቀ. ድርጅት	ድምር	ከወዳጅ አገሮች	ከዓለም አ.ቀ. ድርጅት	ድምር	
ለትምህርት	31,652	6,689	38,341	33,723	3,610	37,333	34,348	4,572	38,920	EDUCATION
ለእርሻ	6,990	4,299	11,289	13,512	3,908	17,420	13,717	7,172	20,889	AGRICULTURE
ለጤና ጥበቃ	6,223	2,661	8,884	5,998	2,672	8,670	4,339	2,604	6,943	PUBLIC HEALTH
ለማህበራዊ ኑሮና ለከተማ እድገት	2,662	1,148	3,810	2,916	1,598	4,514	738	1,102	1,840	SOCIAL W.F. & URBAN DEV.
ለፋይናንስና ለፕላን	1,143	664	11,806	1,159	958	2,117	1,292	854	2,146	FINANCE & PLANNING
ለአስተዳደር	2,517	60	2,577	2,738	190	2,928	1,870	200	2,070	ADMINISTRATION
ለውሃ ሀብት	1,207	-	1,207	1,860	-	1,860	856	-	856	WATER RESOURCES
ለመገናኛዎች	693	174	867	1,850	291	2,141	891	181	1,072	COMMUNICATIONS
ለንግድና ለኢንዱስትሪ	969	553	1,522	1,095	184	1,279	631	290	921	COMMERCE & INDUSTRY
ለማዕድን	30	1,132	1,162	127	892	1,019	40	892	932	MINING
ለሌሎች የሥራ ክፍሎች	295	-	295	2,440	-	2,440	-	310	310	OTHER SECTORS
ድምር	54,441	17,380	71,821	67,418	14,303	81,721	58,722	18,177	76,899	TOTAL
	BILATERAL	INTERNATIONAL	TOTAL	BILATERAL	INTERNATIONAL	TOTAL	BILATERAL	INTERNATIONAL	TOTAL	SECTOR / SOURCES
	1969/70			1970/71			1971/72			

ከቴክኒክ እርዳታ ድርጅት የተገኘ
Source: Technical Assistance Department

ከቴክኒክ እርዳታ የተገኙ በእርዳታው ዓይነት /1962 - 1964/
AMOUNT OF TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE RECEIVED BY TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (1969/70 - 1971/72)

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.1 /ለ/ TABLE L.1 (b) በሺህ የኢት/ብር ETH.$'000

የእርዳታው ዓይነት	1962		1963		1964		
	የገንዘብ ልክ	ከመቶ	የገንዘብ ልክ	ከመቶ	የገንዘብ ልክ	ከመቶ	
ለኤክስፐርቶች	31,406	44	31,787	39	32,446	42	EXPERTS
ለነፃ ትምህርት	9,776	13	6,788	8	5,892	8	FELLOWSHIPS & SCHOLARSHIPS
ለመሣሪያ	12,747	18	16,312	20	12,116	16	EQUIPMENT
ለልዩ ልዩ አገልግሎት	17,892	25	26,839	33	26,447	34	MISCELLANEOUS
ድምር	71,821	100	81,720	100	76,901	100	TOTAL
	AMOUNT	%	AMOUNT	%	AMOUNT	%	TYPE OF ASSISTANCE
	1969/70		1970/71		1971/72		

ከቴክኒክ እርዳታ ድርጅትና ከፕላን ኮሚሽን የተገኘ
Source: Technical Assistance Department, Planning Commission

ከዐርዳታ ሰጪዎች የተገኘ የቴክኒክ ዐርዳታ /1963 - 1966/*
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE RECEIVED, BY DONOR(1970/71-1973/74)

ሠንጠረዥ ቸ.2 TABLE L.2 በሺህ የኢት/ብር ETH.$'000

ዓመተ ምሕረት ዐርዳታ ሰጪዎች	1963	1964	1965	1966	
ከካናዳ	33	-	1,571	1,462	CANADA
ከጀርመን ፌዴራል ሪፐብሊክ	2,761	1,967	445	2,193	F.R. OF GERMANY
ከፊንላንድ	130	414	540	750	FINLAND
ከፈረንሳይ	12,538	5,616	6,628	5,847	FRANCE
ከኢጣሊያ	164	4	1,642	2,030	ITALY
ከጃፓን	961	299	1,318	1,450	JAPAN
ከሲዳ/ከስዊድን ዓለምአቀፍ የልማት ድርጅት/	15,580	16,700	15,428	15,349	SIDA
ከታላቋ ብሪታንያ	5,991	3,655	7,264	5,116	UNITED KINGDOM
ከተባበሩት መንግሥታት ልማት ድርጅት	14,303	18,178	19,000	17,542	UNDP
ከተባበሩት የአሜሪካ መንግሥት ዐርዳታ ድርጅት	12,813	14,754	12,208	14,288	USAID
ከሶቪየት ኅብረት	670	192	192	192	USSR
ከዩጎዝላቪያ	5	-	11	12	YUGOSLAVIA
ከሌሎች	15,771	15,121	10,253	11,861	OTHERS
ድምር	81,721	76,900	76,500	78,092	TOTAL
	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	DONOR YEAR

* የዓመቱ መጨረሻ ሰኔ 30 ነው
*Year ending 7 July

ከቴክኒክ ዐርዳታ ድርጅቶች የፕላን ኮሚሽን የተገኘ
Source: Technical Assistance Department, Planning Commission

ክፍል ነ. ስለመድን /ኢንሹራንስ/

በዚህ ክፍል ውስጥ የተገለጹት መረጃዎች በሙሉ የተመለከቱት እንደጎርጎሮሳውያን ዘመን አቆጣጠር ነው ።

ዝርዝር መረጃ ለማግኘት ስለአልተቻለ

ሠንጠረዥ ነ.1፡- የአንበሳ ኢንሹራንስ ኩባንያ የሕይወት መድን አይጨምርም ።

ሠንጠረዥ ነ.2፡- የአንበሳ ኢንሹራንስ ኩባንያን የሕይወት መድን ይይዛል ።

ሠንጠረዥ ነ.4፡- የሕይወት መድንን የሚመለከት የአንበሳ ኢንሹራንስ ኩባንያን ሀብትና ግዴታዎችን አይጨምርም ።

ሠንጠረዥ ነ.5፡- የሕይወት መድንን የሚያመለከት የአንበሳ ኢንሹራንስ ኩባንያ ሀብትና ግዴታዎችን ይጨምራል ።

SECTION M. INSURANCE

All data in this section are shown according to Gregorian Calendar year. Because of lack of detailed information:

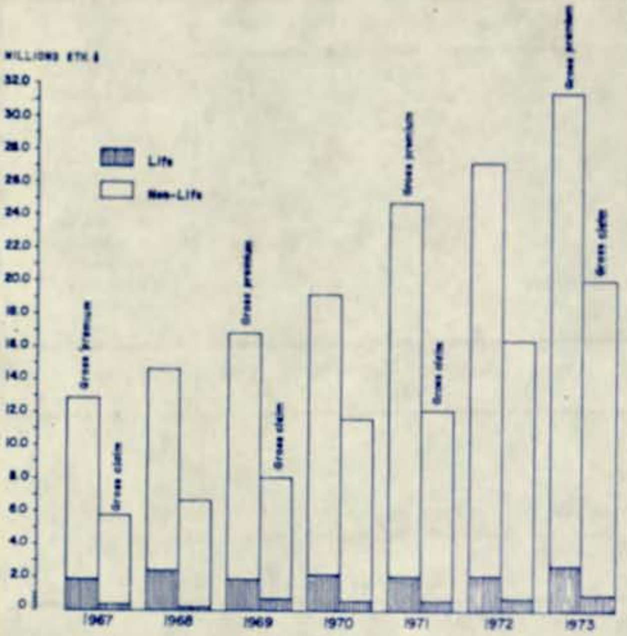
TABLE M.1 - Excludes the life business of Lion Insurance Company.

TABLE M.2 - Includes the life business of Lion Insurance Company.

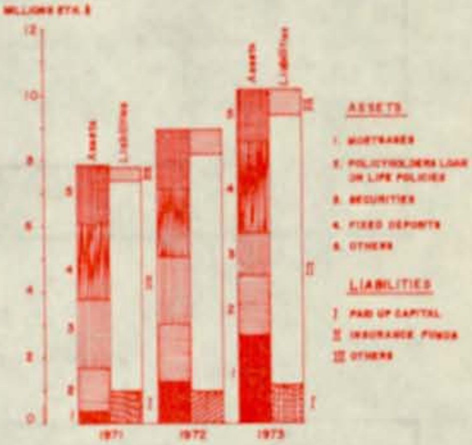
TABLE M.4 - Exclude the assets and liabilities relating to the life business of Lion Insurance Company.

TABLE M.5 - Include the assets and liabilities relating to the life business of Lion Insurance Company.

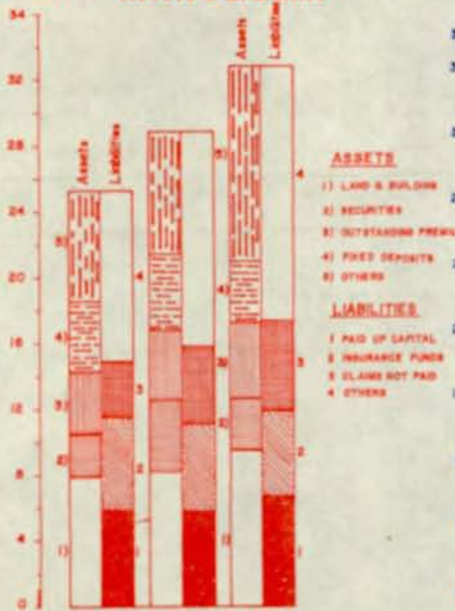
GROSS PREMIUM AND CLAIMS OF LIFE AND NON-LIFE INSURANCE



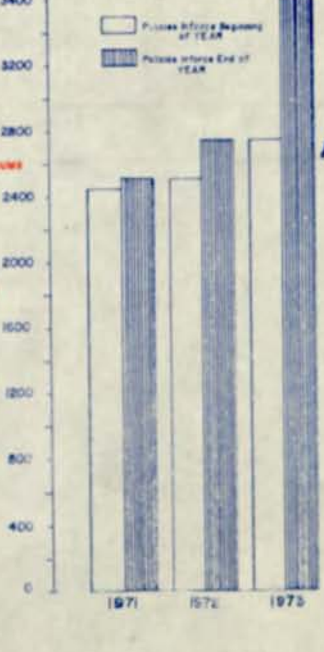
LIFE INSURANCE ASSETS and LIABILITIES



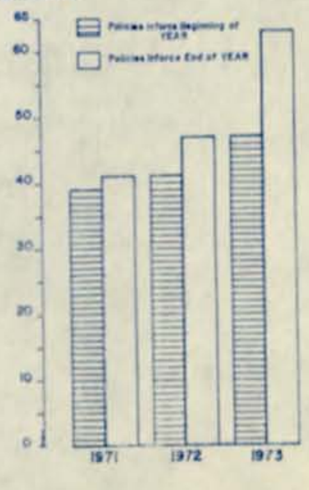
NON-LIFE INSURANCE Assets & Liabilities



NO of LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES



AMOUNT of Life Insurance Policies



የሕይወት መድን አረቦንና ለመድን የተከፈለ ማጠቃለያ /1959/60 – 1965/66 /
SUMMARY OF PREMIUM AND CLAIMS OF LIFE INSURANCE (1967 - 1973)

ሠንጠረዥ ነ.1 TABLE N.1 በሚሊዮን የኢት.$ ETH. $ MILLION

ዓመተ ምሕረት	1959/60	1960/1	1961/2	1962/3	1963/4	1964/5	1965/6	
ገቢ								INCOME
ጠቅላላ አረቦን	1.9	2.1	1.9	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.8	GROSS PREMIUM
ለጠለፋ መድን የተከፈለ ሲቀነስ	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.5	LESS REINSURANCE CEDED
የተጣራ አረቦን	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.8	1.5	1.7	2.3	NET PREMIUMS
ወጪ								OUT GO
ጠቅላላ ለመድን የተከፈለ	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	1.0	GROSS CLAIMS
ከጠለፋ መድን ሰጪ የተከፈለው የተመለሰው ሲቀነስ	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.4	LESS REINSURANCE RECOVERIES
የተጣራ ለመድን ዐሎች ጉዳት የተከፈለ	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.6	NET CLAIMS
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	YEAR

የሕይወት ያልሆነ መድን አረቦንና ለመድን የተከፈለ ማጠቃለያ /1959/60–1965/66/
SUMMARY OF PREMIUM AND CLAIMS OF NON-LIFE INSURANCE (1967 - 1973)

ሠንጠረዥ ነ.2 TABLE N.2 በሚሊዮን የኢት.$ ETH. $ MILLION

ዓመተ ምሕረት	1959/60	1960/1	1961/2	1962/3	1963/4	1964/5	1965/6	
ገቢ								INCOME
ጠቅላላ አረቦን	10.9	12.3	15.0	17.1	22.8	25.1	28.8	GROSS PREMIUM
ለጠለፋ መድን የተከፈለ ሲቀነስ	6.6	6.3	7.8	8.2	12.3	14.2	16.2	LESS REINSURANCE CEDED
የተጣራ አረቦን	4.3	6.0	7.2	8.9	10.5	10.9	12.6	NET PREMIUMS
ወጪ								OUT GO
ጠቅላላ ለመድን የተከፈለ	5.5	6.5	7.4	11.1	11.6	15.8	19.2	GROSS CLAIMS
ከጠለፋ መድን ሰጪ የተከፈለው የተመለሰው ሲቀነስ	3.5	5.2	4.3	5.5	5.7	8.1	10.0	LESS REINSURANCE RECOVERIES
የተጣራ ለመድን ዐሎች ጉዳት የተከፈለ	2.0	1.3	3.1	5.6	5.9	7.7	9.2	NET CLAIMS
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	YEAR

በኢትዮጵያ ጊዜያዊ ወታደራዊ አስተዳደር መንግሥት የንግድ የኢንዱስትሪና የቱሪዝም ሚኒስቴር በኢንሹራንስ ተቆጣጣሪው ዓመታዊ ሪፖርት የተገኘ.

Source: The Ethiopian Provisional Military Administrative Council Ministry of Commerce, Industry and Tourism Controller's **Annual Report.**

የሕይወት ያልሆነ ዋስትና ገቢና ወጪ በዋስትና ዓይነት ታኅሣሥ 1964 – ታኅሣሥ 1966 ዓ.ም
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF NON-LIFE INSURANCE BY LINE OF INSURANCE, DEC.1971-DEC.1973

ሠንጠረዥ ነ.3 TABLE N.3 በሺ. የኢት.$ ETH.$'000

	የእሳት FIRE	የሞተር ተሽከርካሪ MOTOR	የመርከብና የአውሮፕላን MARINE & AVIATION	የሠራተኛ ካሳ WORK MEN COMPENSATION	የአደጋ ACCIDENT	የልዩ ልዩ MISCELLANEOUS	
1964							**1971**
ገቢ							**INCOME**
ጠቅላላ አረቦን	5,626	8,912	2,902	2,478	1,300	1,568	GROSS PREMIUM
በኢትዮጵያ ውስጥ ለዳግም ዋስትና የተከፈለ	1,028	156	71	130	130	166	REINSURANCE INSIDE ETHIOPIA
በኢትዮጵያ ውጪ ለዳግም ዋስትና የተከፈለ	3,903	1,582	2,301	909	967	975	REINSURANCE OUTSIDE ETHIOPIA
የተጣራ አረቦን	695	7,174	530	1,439	203	427	NET PREMIUM
በኮሚሲዮን የተገኘ	1,400	438	486	273	273	223	COMMISSIONS RECEIVED
ሌላ ገቢ	58	235	59	50	16	41	OTHER INCOME
በዓመቱ መጀመሪያ ለመጠባበቂያ የተያዘ	185	2,326	300	395	63	101	RESERVE BEGINNING OF YEAR
ከትርፍና ኪሳራ ሂሳብ የተዛወረ	9	191	170	30	50	34	TRANSFERRED FROM PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT
ድምር	2,347	10,364	1,545	2,187	605	826	TOTAL
ወጪ							**EXPENDITURE**
ለመድን ጉዳት የተከፈለና ያልተከፈለ	1,229	6,103	1,719	1,313	631	579	CLAINS PAID AND OUTSTANDING
በዳግም ዋስትና ሰጪዎች የተመለሰ ሲቀነስ	1,139	1,864	1,123	683	498	420	LESS REINSURANCE RECOVERIES
የተጣራ ለመድን ጉዳት የተከፈለ	90	4,239	596	630	133	159	NET CLAIMS
ለኮሚሲዮን የተከፈለ	466	570	144	189	81	51	COMMISSIONS PAID
የሥራ ማስኬጃ	774	1,889	461	464	267	290	MANAGEMENT EXPENSES
በዓመቱ መጨረሻ ለመጠባበቂያ የተያዘ	280	2,863	175	575	81	168	RESERVE END OF YEAR
ሌሎች ወጪዎች	33	344	11	67	7	3	OTHER EXPENSES
ወደትርፍና ኪሳራ ሂሳብ የተዛወረ	704	459	158	262	36	155	TRANSFERRED TO PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT
ድምር	2,347	10,364	1,545	2,187	605	826	TOTAL
1965							**1972**
ገቢ							**INCOME**
ጠቅላላ አረቦን	5,935	10,460	2,473	2,677	1,513	2,080	GROSS PREMIUM
በኢትዮጵያ ውስጥ ለዳግም ዋስትና የተከፈለ	1,178	62	21	32	98	126	REINSURANCE INSIDE ETHIOPIA
በኢትዮጵያ ውጪ ለዳግም ዋስትና የተከፈለ	4,110	2,499	1,990	1,287	1,245	1,537	REINSURANCE OUTSIDE ETHIOPIA
የተጣራ አረቦን	647	7,899	462	1,358	170	417	NET PREMIUM
በኮሚሲዮን የተገኘ	1,526	736	323	371	394	335	COMMISSIONS RECEIVED
ሌላ ገቢ	25	163	34	17	5	10	OTHER INCOME
በዓመቱ መጀመሪያ ለመጠባበቂያ የተያዘ	294	3,786	331	798	130	302	RESERVE BEGINNING OF YEAR
ከትርፍና ኪሳራ ሂሳብ የተዛወረ	2	99	259	42	5	35	TRANSFERRED FROM PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT
ድምር	2,494	12,683	1,409	2,586	704	1,099	TOTAL
ወጪ							**EXPENDITURE**
ለመድን ጉዳት የተከፈለና ያልተከፈለ	1,884	7,782	1,672	2,311	1,085	1,050	CLAIMS PAID AND OUTSTANDING
በዳግም ዋስትና ሰጪዎች የተመለሰ ሲቀነስ	1,777	2,439	962	1,181	964	765	LESS REINSURANCE RECOVERIES
የተጣራ ለመድን ጉዳት የተከፈለ	107	5,343	710	1,130	121	285	NET CLAIMS
ለኮሚሲዮን የተከፈለ	529	698	88	208	80	64	COMMISSIONS PAID
የሥራ ማስኬጃ	609	1,523	295	382	211	218	MANAGEMENT EXPENSES
በዓመቱ መጨረሻ ለመጠባበቂያ የተያዘ	260	3,365	120	612	74	174	RESERVE END OF YEAR
ሌሎች ወጪዎች	57	395	17	65	8	2	OTHER EXPENSES
ወደትርፍና ኪሳራ ሂሳብ የተዛወረ	932	1,359	179	188	210	356	TRANSFERRED TO PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT
ድምር	2,494	12,683	1,409	2,586	704	1,099	TOTAL

የሕይወት ያልሆነ ዋስትና ገቢና ወጪ በዋስትና ዓይነት ታኅሣሥ 1964 — ታኅሣሥ 1966 ዓ.ም
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF NON-LIFE INSURANCE BY LINE OF INSURANCE, DEC. 1971 - DEC. 1973

ሠንጠረዥ ኀ.3 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE N.3 (Contd.) በሺ. የኢት.$ ETH.$'000

	የእሳት	የሞተር ተሽከርካሪ	የመርከብና የአውሮፕላን	የሠራተኛ ካሣ	የአደጋ	የልዩ ልዩ	
1966							1973
ገቢ							INCOME
ጠቅላላ አርቦን	6,258	11,933	3,627	2,695	2,574	1,685	GROSS PREMIUM
በኢትዮጵያ ውስጥ ለሌላ ወገን የተከፈለ	725	206	45	84	191	63	REINSURANCE INSIDE ETHIOPIA
ከኢትዮጵያ ውጪ ለሌላ ወገን የተከፈለ	4,339	2,580	3,040	1,280	2,044	1,165	REINSURANCE OUTSIDE ETHIOPIA
የተጣራ አርቦን	792	9,147	542	1,331	339	457	NET PREMIUM
በኮሚሲዮን የተገኘ	1,679	651	601	347	631	310	COMMISSIONS RECEIVED
ሌላ ገቢ	43	301	25	17	22	28	OTHER INCOME
በዓመቱ መጀመሪያ ለመጠባበቂያ የነበረ	280	4,676	685	920	240	272	RESERVE BEGINNING OF YEAR
ከትርፍና ኪሣራ ሂሳብ የተዛወረ	7	252	154	20	16	155	TRANSFERRED FROM PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT
ድምር	2,801	15,027	2,003	2,635	1,248	1,222	TOTAL
ወጪ							EXPENDITURE
ለወገን ካሣ የተከፈለና ያልተከፈለ	1,811	9,723	2,671	2,269	1,715	974	CLAIMS PAID & OUTSTANDING
በሌላ ወገን በኩል የተከፈለው የሚመለሰው ሲቀነስ	1,738	3,496	1,798	1,045	1,362	536	LESS REINSURANCE RECOVERIES
የተጣራ ለወገን ዐሎች ካሣ የተከፈለ	73	6,227	873	1,224	353	438	NET CLAIMS
ለኮሚሲዮን የተከፈለ	551	847	207	244	127	102	COMMISSIONS PAID
የሥራ ማስኬጃ	843	2,498	632	457	429	353	MANAGEMENT EXPENSES
በዓመቱ መጨረሻ ለመጠባበቂያ የነበረ	67	3,697	209	531	139	131	RESERVE END OF YEAR
ሌሎች ወጪዎች	335	704	13	47	9	27	OTHER EXPENSES
ወደ ትርፍና ኪሣራ ሂሳብ የተዛወረ	932	1,054	69	132	191	171	TRANSFERRED TO PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT
ድምር	2,801	15,027	2,003	2,635	1,248	1,222	TOTAL
	FIRE	MOTOR	MARINE & AVIATION	WORK MEN COMPEN-SATION	ACCIDENT	MIS-CELLAN-EOUS	

ከንግድ ኢንዱስትሪና ቱሪዝም ሚኒስቴር የኢንሹራንስ ተቆጣጣሪ ሪፖርት የተገኘ ።
Source: Ministry of Commerce, Industry and Tourism Controller's Annual Report.

የሕይወት መድን የሂሳብ ሚዛን ታኅሣሥ 1964 – ታኅሣሥ 1966 ዓ.ም
BALANCE SHEET OF LIFE INSURANCE, DEC. 1971 - DEC. 1973

ሀብቶች
ASSETS

ሠንጠረዥ ሐ.4 TABLE H.4

በሺህ የኢት.$ ETH.$'000

በ..............መጨረሻ	ታኅሣሥ 1964	ታኅሣሥ 1965	ታኅሣሥ 1966	
መሬት	-	3	214	LAND
ሕንፃዎች	-	-	-	BUILDINGS
ተሽከርካሪ መኪናዎች፣ ዕቃዎችና መሣሪያዎች	51	58	65	MOTOR VEHICLES, FURN. AND EQUIPMENT
በዋስትና የተያዘ	398	1,251	2,679	MORTGAGES
በሕይወት መድን ውሎች ዋስትና ባለመድኖች የሚወስዱት ብድር	1,287	1,637	1,796	POLICYHOLDERS' LOAN ON LIFE POLICIES
ሌሎች ብድሮች	-	500	13	OTHER LOANS
የመንግሥት የግዴታ ሰነዶች	1,385	1,236	357	GOVERNMENT SECURITIES
ድርሻዎች /አክሲዮኖች/	804	824	922	SHARES
ሌሎች የግዴታ ሰነዶች	-	-	-	OTHER SECURITIES
በወኪሎች ያለ ሂሳብ	-	-	-	AGENTS' BALANCES
ገቢ የሚሆን አረቦን	252	248	247	OUTSTANDING PREMIUM
ወለዶች፣ የትርፍ ድርሻና ኪራይ	100	81	101	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS AND RENTS
ከተበዳሪዎች ለመድን በውል የሚከፈል ዕዳ	164	101	64	DEBTORS
በእጅ ያለ ጥሬ ገንዘብ	7	3	18	CASH ON HAND
በባንክ ያለ/ተንቀሳቃሽ ሂሳብ/	223	133	101	CURRENT ACCOUNTS
ለተወሰነ ጊዜ የተቀመጠ	2,285	2,092	2,787	FIXED DEPOSITS
ሌሎች ሀብቶች	845	789	882	OTHER ASSETS
ድምር	7,801	8,976	10,246	TOTAL
	DECEMBER 1971	DECEMBER 1972	DECEMBER 1973	AS AT END OF

ግዴታዎች
LIABILITIES

በሺህ የኢት.$ ETH.$'000

በ..............መጨረሻ	ታኅሣሥ 1964	ታኅሣሥ 1965	ታኅሣሥ 1966	
የተከፈለ የባለድርሻዎች ዋና ገንዘብ	900	910	1,200	PAID UP CAPITAL
ለመድን የተከማቸ ገንዘብ	6,384	7,295	8,162	INSURANCE FUNDS
ለሕይወት	6,229	7,118	8,162	LIFE
ለሌሎች	155	177	-	OTHERS
ከትርፍና ኪሳራ ሂሳብ የቀረ	(-6)	39	72	BALANCE OF PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT
ተከፋይነቱ ታምኖ ገና ያልተከፈለ	68	38	129	CLAIMS ADMITTED BUT NOT PAID
ለመልሶ ዋስትና ሰጪዎች የሚከፈል	197	575	210	DUE REINSURERS
ለልዩ ልዩ ባለዕዳዎች የሚከፈል	258	31	256	DUE SUNDRY CREDITORS
ለገቢ ግብር የሚከፈል	-	1	12	DUE INCOME TAX
ሌሎች	-	87	205	OTHERS
ድምር	7,801	8,976	10,246	TOTAL
	DECEMBER 1971	DECEMBER 1972	DECEMBER 1973	AS AT END OF

የሕይወት ያልሆነ መድን የሂሳብ ሚዛን ታሕሣሥ 1964 – ታሕሣሥ 1966 ዓ.ም
BALANCE SHEET OF NON-LIFE INSURANCE DEC. 1971 - DEC. 1973

ሀብቶች
ASSETS

ሠንጠረዥ ኀ.5 TABLE H.5 በሺህ የኢት.ብ ETH.$'000

በ..............መግለጫ	ታሕሣሥ 1964	ታሕሣሥ 1965	ታሕሣሥ 1966	
መሬት	2,775	2,803	3,547	LAND
ሕንፃዎች	5,116	5,438	5,941	BUILDINGS
ተሽከርካሪ መኪናዎች ዕቃዎችና መሣሪያዎች	645	700	941	MOTOR VEHICLES, FURN, & EQUIPMENT
ሌሎች ብድሮች	213	336	152	OTHER LOANS
የመንግሥት የገንዘብ ሰነዶች	981	1,675	698	GOVERNMENT SECURITIES
ድርሻዎች /አክሲዮኖች/	1,621	2,676	2,536	SHARES
ሌሎች የገንዘብ ሰነዶች	-	-	-	OTHER SECURITIES
በወኪሎች ያለ ሒሳብ	921	737	774	AGENTS' BALANCES
ገቢ ያልሆነ አረቦን	3,830	4,159	4,609	OUTSTANDING PREMIUM
ወለድ የትርፍ ድርሻና ኪራይ	95	91	132	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & RENTS
ከተበዳሪዎች ለመድን በወሰዱ የሚከፈል ዕዳ	2,464	2,963	3,415	DEBTORS
በእጅ ያለ ጥሬ ገንዘብ	43	89	154	CASH ON HAND
በባንክ ያለ /ተንቀሳቃሽ ሒሳብ/	2,270	2,171	2,751	CURRENT ACCOUNTS
ለተወሰነ ጊዜ የተቀመጠ	4,161	4,592	3,690	FIXED DEPOSITS
ሌሎች ሀብቶች	183	433	3,593	OTHER ASSETS
ድምር	25,318	28,863	32,933	TOTAL
	DECEMBER 1971	DECEMBER 1972	DECEMBER 1973	AS AT END OF

ግዴታዎች
LIABILITIES

በሺህ የኢት.ብ ETH.$'000

በ..............መግለጫ	ታሕሣሥ 1964	ታሕሣሥ 1965	ታሕሣሥ 1966	
የተከፈለ የባለድርሻዎች ዋና ገንዘብ	5,807	5,771	6,707	PAID UP CAPITAL
ለመድን የተከማቸ ገንዘብ	5,696	5,331	5,215	INSURANCE FUNDS
ለእሳት	383	367	451	FIRE
ለሞተር ተሽከርካሪ	2,879	3,258	3,697	MOTOR VEHICLE
ለአደጋ	80	78	151	ACCIDENT
ለሠሪዎች ለሠራተኞቻቸው ላለባቸው የኃላፊነት መድን	539	564	531	EMPLOYERS'LIABILITIES
ለመርከብ እና ለአውሮፕላን	131	124	218	MARINE & AVIATION
ለሌሎች	1,652	940	167	OTHERS
ከትርፍና ኪሣራ የቀረ	807	406	404	BALANCE OF PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT
ተከፋይነቱ ታምኖ ገና ያልተከፈለ	3,377	4,700	5,515	CLAIMS ADMITTED BUT NOT PAID
ለእሳት	35	37	31	FIRE
ለመኪና /ለሞተር/	2,291	3,181	3,512	MOTOR
ለአደጋ	71	184	216	ACCIDENT
ለሠሪዎች ለሠራተኞቻቸው ላለባቸው ኃላፊነት	422	556	680	EMPLOYERS' LIABILITIES
ለመርከብና ለአውሮፕላን	262	582	723	MARINE & AVIATION
ለሌሎች	292	160	353	OTHER
ለመልሶ ዋስትና ሰጪዎች የሚከፈል	4,236	6,406	7,110	DUE REINSURERS
ለልዩ ልዩ ባለዕዳዎች የሚከፈል	2,580	2,310	2,754	DUE SUNDRY CREDITORS
ለገቢ ግብር የሚከፈል	579	687	871	DUE INDCOME TAX
ሌሎች	2,236	3,252	4,357	OTHER
ድምር	25,318	28,863	32,933	TOTAL
	DECEMBER 1971	DECEMBER 1972	DECEMBER 1973	AS AT END OF

የሕይወት ዋስትና ይዞታ የሚያሳይ በታኅሣሥ 1965 እና በታኅሣሥ 1966 መጨረሻ
STATEMENT OF LIFE PORTFOLIO AS AT END OF DEC. 1972 AND DEC. 1973

ሠንጠረዥ ነ.6 TABLE M.6 በሺ. የኢ.ት$ ETH.$'000

የሕይወት ዋስትና	ባለመድን ሲሞት የሚከፈል WHOLE LIFE		ለባለመድኑ የውሉ ጊዜ ሲያልቅ ወይም ሲሞት የሚከፈል ENDOWMENT		ሌ ሎ ች OTHERS		ድ ም ር TOTAL		LIFE PORTFOLIO
	ብዛት NO.	የዋስትናው ልክ SUM ASSURED	ብዛት NO.	የዋስትናው ልክ SUM ASSURED	ብዛት NO.	የዋስትናው ልክ SUM ASSURED	ብዛት NO.	የዋስትናው ልክ SUM ASSURED	
1965									1972
1. በዓመቱ መጀመሪያ የነበሩት የመድን ውሎች	27	925	2,395	33,642	91	6,341	2,513	40,908	1. POLICIES IN FORCE BEGINNING OF YEAR
2. አዲስ የተገቡ የመድን ውሎች	6	302	440	7,136	126	3,680	572	11,118	2. NEW POLICIES ISSUED
3. እንደገና የፀኑ	-	-	11	209	3	34	14	243	3. REINSTATEMENTS
ድምር	33	1,227	2,846	40,986	220	10,055	2,099	52,268	TOTAL
4. በመብሰላቸው ቀሉ ዋስትናዎች	-	-	6	69	-	-	6	69	4. MATURITIES
5. በመውጫ ተቀብለው የተሠረዙ ውሎች	-	-	104	1,624	-	-	104	1,624	5. SURRENDERS
6. በሞት አደጋ እንዲከፈል የተጠየቁ	-	-	9	92	-	-	9	92	6. DEATH CLAIMS
7. ባለመድኖች በጊዜ ክፍያቸው የቀሩ ውሎች	1	24	219	3,012	13	786	233	3,822	7. LAPSES
ድምር	1	24	338	4,797	13	786	332	5,607	TOTAL
8. በዓመቱ መጨረሻ የነበሩት የመድን ውሎች	32	1,203	2,598	36,188	207	9,269	2,747	46,660	8. POLICIES IN FORCE END OF YEAR
9. የጠለፋ መድን ያለባቸው ውሎች	29	1,019	2,448	26,423	188	5,485	1,665	32,927	9. POLICIES REINSURED
10. በኅብረት ስም የተገዙ መድኖች	-	-	13	120	6	5,821	19	5,941	10. GROUP POLICIES IN FORCE
1966									1973
1. በዓመቱ መጀመሪያ የነበሩት የመድን ውሎች	32	1,203	2,508	36,651	207	8,806	2,747	46,660	1. POLICIES IN FORCE BEGINNING OF YEAR
2. አዲስ የተገቡ የመድን ውሎች	6	492	796	12,479	286	7,798	1,088	20,769	2. NEW POLICIES ISSUED
3. እንደገና የፀኑ	-	-	14	405	2	509	16	914	3. REINSTATEMENTS
ድምር	38	1,695	3,318	49,535	495	17,113	3,851	68,343	TOTAL
4. በመብሰላቸው ቀሉ ዋስትናዎች	-	-	7	137	-	-	7	137	4. MATURITIES
5. በመውጫ ተቀብለው የተሠረዙ ውሎች	-	-	78	1,250	-	-	78	1,250	5. SURRENDERS
6. በሞት አደጋ እንዲከፈል የተጠየቁ	-	-	17	215	2	57	19	272	6. DEATH CLAIMS
7. ባለመድኖች በጊዜ ክፍያቸው የቀሩ ውሎች	1	5	225	3,756	67	350	293	4,111	7. LAPSES
ድምር	1	5	327	5,358	69	407	397	5,770	TOTAL
8. በዓመቱ መጨረሻ የነበሩት የመድን ውሎች	37	1,690	2,991	44,177	426	16,706	3,454	62,573	8. POLICIES IN FORCE END OF YEAR
9. የጠለፋ መድን ያለባቸው ውሎች	34	1,481	2,535	37,139	409	10,462	2,978	49,082	9. POLICIES REINSURED
10. በኅብረት ስም የተገዙ መድኖች	-	-	-	-	245	11,603	245	11,603	10. GROUP POLICIES IN FORCE

ከንግድና ኢንዱስትሪና ቱሪዝም ሚኒስቴር የኢንሹራንስ ተቆጣጣሪ ሪፖርት የተገኘ
Source:- Ministry of Commerce, Industry and Tourism Controller's Annual Report.

ክፍል 1. ስለ ዕቃዎች ዋጋ

ሠንጠረዥ 1.1 እና 1.2፡ በእነዚህ ሠንጠረዦች የተመለከቱት የገጠር የዕቃ [illegible] የገበያ ዋጋ ሁኔታ [illegible] /አንዳንድ/ ናቸው ። [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] የሚሰበሰበው [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] መሠረት ነው ።

ሠንጠረዥ 1.3፡ የኢትዮጵያ ብሔራዊ ባንክ [illegible] [illegible] ክፍል [illegible] [illegible] ዋና ዋና ዕቃዎች [illegible] የሚሰበሰበው የጅምላ ዋጋ ያሳያል ። በዝርዝሩ የተመለከተው የአዲስ አበባ ገበያ የ[illegible] [illegible] ዋጋ ነው ።

ሠንጠረዥ 1.4፡ የሚያመለክተው የኢትዮጵያ ብሔራዊ ባንክ የሚያዘጋጀው [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] የጅምላ ዋጋ ነው ። የ1964/65፣ 1965/66 እና 1966/67 ዓ.ም [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ዋጋ በእዚህ ሠንጠረዥ ቀርበዋል ።

ሠንጠረዥ 1.5 እና 1.6፡ እነዚህ ሠንጠረዦች [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] የችርቻሮ ገበያ ዋጋ [illegible] [illegible] የሚሰበሰበው የኢትዮጵያ እና በአዲስ አበባ ገበያ [illegible] [illegible] ዋጋ ያመለክታሉ ። በ[illegible] ገበያ [illegible] እና [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] እና [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] እና [illegible] በአዲስ አበባ ገበያ [illegible] [illegible] እና [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ነው ።

ሠንጠረዥ 1.7፡ በ1955/6 ዓ.ም [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] የሚሰበሰበው የችርቻሮ ዋጋ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] የ1965/66 እና 1966/67 ዓ.ም የአዲስ አበባ የችርቻሮ የገበያ ዋጋ [illegible] /አንዳንድ/ ያቀርባል ። [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] በአዲስ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ነው ።

ሠንጠረዥ 1.8፡ በአዲስ አበባ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] የችርቻሮ ዋጋ ያመለክታል ። [illegible] ዋጋ [illegible] ነው ።

SECTION N. PRICES

Tables N.1 and N.2 Indices of the prices of import and export commodities, collected by the National Bank of Ethiopia from selected wholesalers and customs Trade Returns.

Table N.3 Shows the wholesale prices of selected import commodities collected by the Department of Economic Research of the National Bank at monthly intervals. The series presented refer to average annual prices in Addis Ababa.

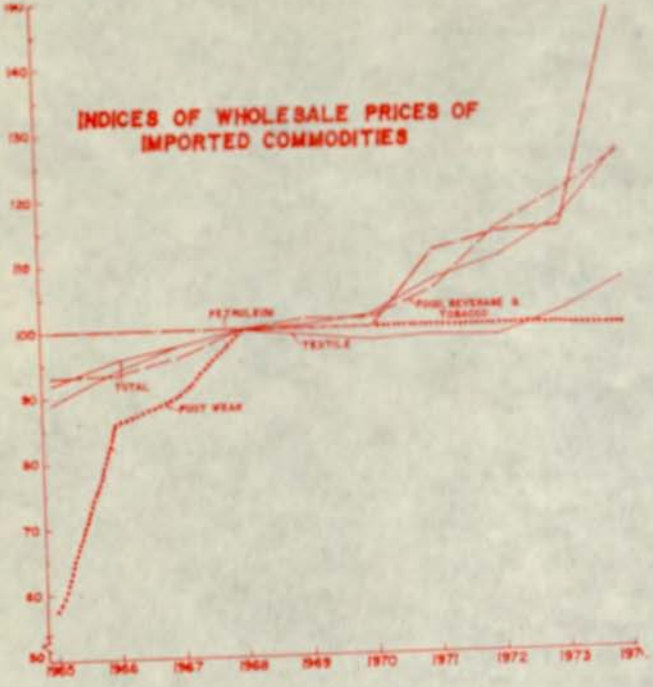
Table N. 4 Wholesale prices of agricultural commodities in selected towns are also collected by the National Bank. The statistics presented in this table are annual averages for the years 1972, 1973 and 1974.

Tables N.5 and N.6 give New York spot price of selected types of coffee and the average Addis Ababa prices of coffee for export.

Coffee known as "Jima, Usually Good Quality" in New York are blends of all types of Ethiopian Coffee other than coffee from Harargie, whereas the Addis Ababa prices quoted for "Jimas" are for coffee from Kefa province only.

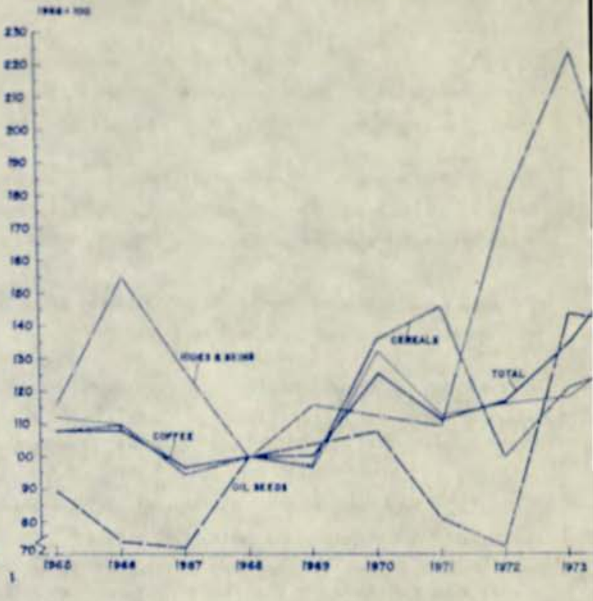
Table N.7 Here the Central Statistical Office presents a retail Price Index for Addis Ababa for the years 1973 and 1974. The information are based on Household Consumption and Expenditure Survey of 1963 and on the monthly retail prices collected by the Central Statistical Office. The index applies to Households belonging to income groups upto Eth.$400.

Table N.8 Shows average Addis Ababa retail prices for some major items. They are averages of prices in Addis Ketema and other parts of the town, collected from at least six quotations for the monthly Price Index prepared by the Central Statistical Office.

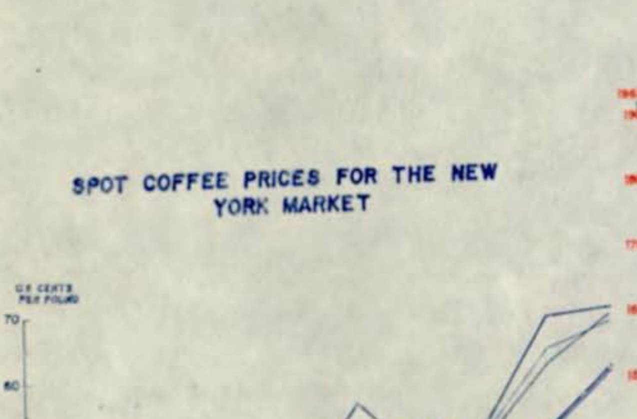


INDICES OF WHOLESALE PRICES OF IMPORTED COMMODITIES

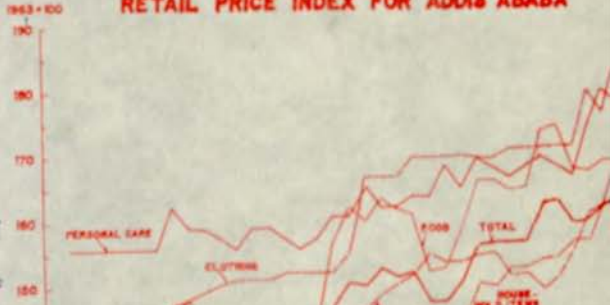
INDICES OF WHOLE SALE PRICES OF EXPORTED COMMODITIES



SPOT COFFEE PRICES FOR THE NEW YORK MARKET



RETAIL PRICE INDEX FOR ADDIS ABABA



በአዲስ አበባ የተመረጡ የአንዳንድ የገቢ ንግድ ዕቃዎች የጅምላ ዋጋ ኢንዴክስ
INDICES OF WHOLESALE PRICES IN ADDIS ABABA OF SELECTED IMPORTS, BY MAJOR COMMODITY GROUP

ሠንጠረዥ 1.1 TABLE N. 1 1960/1 ዓ.ም= 100 1968 = 100

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1958/9	1959/60	1961/2	1962/3	1963/4	1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	
የቤት መሥሪያ ዕቃዎች	86.3	91.7	97.3	99.8	103.1	106.2	109.8	113.4	BUILDING MATERIALS
የቤት ውስጥ ኤሌክትሪክ መሣሪያዎች	96.7	97.9	98.9	101.8	110.5	109.6	119.3	134.5	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, DOMESTIC
ምግብ መጠጥና ትምባሆ	93.3	95.9	101.6	101.3	105.6	114.6	120.2	126.3	FOOD BEVERAGES, AND TOBACCO
ጫማና የእግር ሹራብ	86.2	89.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	FOOT WEAR
ማቅለሚያዎች	93.4	92.0	104.5	102.9	102.2	102.9	102.0	102.1	DYES
የተባይ መከላከያዎችና መቆጣጠሪያዎች	98.9	102.8	94.0	92.8	86.8	84.2	82.5	81.3	INSECTICIDES AND DISINFECTANTS
የትራንስፖርት መሣሪያዎች	99.3	99.2	105.0	109.6	121.0	129.9	139.3	142.5	TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
ጨርቃ ጨርቅ	93.8	97.6	99.1	98.0	98.5	97.8	101.8	107.1	TEXTILES
ጎማዎችና የውስጥ ላስቲኮች	98.3	99.2	100.5	98.0	91.8	80.4	86.0	97.1	TYRES AND TUBES
ቀለሞች	93.1	98.4	93.9	83.7	79.6	78.0	79.9	83.7	PAINTS
ወረቀት	98.2	98.4	102.3	113.3	120.3	129.7	141.2	207.8	PAPER
የፔትሮሊየም ውጤቶች	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	111.6	113.9	114.5	146.7	PETROLIUM PRODUCTS
የፋርማሲ ዕቃዎችና መድኃኒቶች	104.9	101.5	98.7	100.0	107.9	110.5	123.0	131.8	PHARMACEUTICALS
ሳሙና	98.5	98.6	100.9	102.5	105.6	113.0	115.8	118.8	SOAP
የገቢ ዕቃዎች ዋጋ ጠቅላላ ኢንዴክስ	95.6	97.7	100.6	101.8	106.9	110.1	115.8	127.3	GENERAL INDEX OF IMPORTS
	1966	1967	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	COMMODITY

በአዲስ አበባ የዋና ዋና የወጭ ንግድ ዕቃዎች የጅምላ ዋጋ ኢንዴክስ
INDICES OF WHOLSALE PRICES IN ADDIS ABABA OF MAJOR EXPORT COMMODITIES

ሠንጠረዥ 1.2 TABLE N.2 1960/1 ዓ.ም = 100 1968 = 100

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1958/9	1959/60	1961/2	1962/3	1963/4	1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	
ሰም	70.8	107.8	106.7	96.0	83.7	76.0	91.3	158.6	BEESWAX
በርበሬ	143.2	109.9	95.9	99.1	100.4	94.1	139.1	151.9	BERBERE
እህል	109.9	94.1	97.7	136.2	146.2	100.2	121.2	128.4	CEREALS
ዝባድ	100.8	101.6	104.9	102.6	103.0	103.8	116.3	117.9	CIVET
ቡና	110.0	97.1	96.9	132.4	112.8	116.6	118.5	132.6	COFFEE
ቆዳና ሌጦ	155.1	126.4	115.7	112.6	109.5	178.3	223.8	167.3	HIDES AND SKINS
የከብት ቆዳ	179.8	147.1	126.5	135.1	131.1	263.0	237.8	133.7	CATTLE
የፍየል ሌጦ	193.0	140.9	123.5	127.2	153.5	200.1	240.2	196.1	GOAT
የበግ ሌጦ	125.0	111.6	107.8	97.3	75.4	145.5	209.7	155.2	SHEEP
እጣን	79.7	87.9	102.8	106.9	117.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	INCENCE
ሥጋ የቀዘቀዘና በቆርቆሮ የታሸገ ሥጋ	100.5	99.4	100.0	100.0	98.2	104.4	104.5	107.8	MEAT FRESH FROZEN AND CANNED
የቅባት እህሎች	74.1	72.2	103.9	107.5	81.6	72.8	144.0	140.4	OIL SEEDS
የዘይት ጭማቂ	143.9	133.3	95.7	90.4	78.2	81.4	147.9	107.3	OIL SEED CAKE
ጥራጥሬ	88.9	98.1	105.3	138.7	147.2	111.8	156.1	217.6	PULSES
ጨው	97.4	95.3	99.5	97.8	97.2	99.1	106.1	102.4	SALT
የወጭ ዕቃዎች ዋጋ ጠቅላላ ኢንዴክስ	108.0	96.6	100.3	125.3	111.6	117.0	135.0	158.7	GENERAL INDEX OF EXPORTS
	1966	1967	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	COMMODITY

ከብሔራዊ ባንክ የኤኮኖሚ ጥናት ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Department of Economic Research, National Bank.

በአዲስ አበባ የአንዳንድ የገቢ ንግድ ዕቃዎች የጅምላ ዋጋ
WHOLESALE PRICES IN ADDIS ABABA OF SELECTED IMPORT COMMODITIES

ሠንጠረዥ ነ.3 TABLE N.3 በኢት/ብር E$

የዕቃው ዓይነት		1964/5	1965/6	1966/7		
የቤት መሥሪያ ዕቃዎች					**BUILDING MATERIALS**	
የቤት ክዳን ቆርቆሮ አንዳንዱ 5.5 ኪሎ የሆነ	በቁጥር	6.17	6.50	6.54	CORRUGATED IRON SHEETS 5.5 kg.	per piece
ፋይበርት አንዳንዱ 1.20×3.00 ሜትር የሆነ	በቁጥር	6.44	6.26	7.23	HARD BOARD 1.20 x 3.00 metre	per piece
ምስማር	በኪሎ	0.81	1.03	1.36	NAILS	per kilogram
የዘይት ቀለም	በኪሎ	1.63	1.63	1.75	OIL PAINT	per kilogram
የኤሌክትሪክ መሣሪያዎች					**ELECTRICAL GOODS**	
የኤሌክትሪክ ሽቦ የተሸፈነ 1,000 ቮልት ባለ 15 ካሬ ሚ.ሚ.	በሜትር	0.20	0.19	0.23	ELECTRIC WIRE, INSULATED 1,000 volt 15^2 m.m.	per metre
የኤሌክትሪክ ካውያ ባለ 450 ዋት 220 ቮልት	በቁጥር	19.63	19.50	21.50	ELECTRIC IRON 450 watt 220 volt	per piece
የኤሌክትሪክ አምፖል ባለ 25 ዋት 220 ቮልት	በቁጥር	0.74	0.92	0.95	INCANDESCENT BULB 25 watt 220 volt	per piece
ምግብ መጠጥና ትምባሆ					**FOOD, DRINKS AND TOBACCO**	
የኬንያ ቅቤ 50 ባለ 1 ፓውንድ የሆነ	በሣጥን	163.00	163.00	163.00	KENYA BUTTER 50 x 1 lb.	per case
የወይራ ዘይት 40 ባለ 1 ኪሎ የሆነ	በሣጥን	128.77	150.00	150.00	OLIVE OIL 40 x 1 kilogram	per case
የወይን ጠጅ	በደርዘን	105.00	105.00	105.00	PORT WINE 1 x 12 bottles	per case
ቱና /የታሸገ ዓሣ/ 48 ባለ 7 አውንስ የሆነ	በሣጥን	57.68	61.22	72.98	TUNA FISH 48 x 7 ounce	per case
ዊስኪ /ሀይ ላንድ/	በሣጥን	195.84	195.84	195.84	WHISKY, HIGHLAND 1 x 12 bottles	per case
ጫማዎች					**FOOTWEAR**	
ሸራ ጫማ	በደርዘን	59.00	59.00	59.00	CANVAS SHOES	per dozen
የላስቲክ ጫማ	በደርዘን	46.00	46.00	46.00	RUBBER SHOES	per dozen
የሕክምና ዕቃዎች					**MEDICAL SUPPLIES**	
ዲ.ዲ.ቲ. ዱቄት	በኪሎ	0.53	0.48	0.45	D.D.T. POWDER	per kilogram
ፔኒሲሊን ዱቄት 4 ሚሊዮን ዩኒት	በብልቃጥ	0.58	0.55	0.56	PENICILIN POWDER 4,000,000	per vial
ቪታሚን ቢ. ኮምፕሌክስ	መቶ	4.95	7.99	8.93	VITAMIN B. COMPLEX	per 100
ወረቀት					**PAPER**	
የአየር ፖስታ ወረቀት	በኪሎ	2.00	2.17	3.61	AIRMAIL PAPER	per kilogram
የጋዜጣ ወረቀት	በኪሎ	0.98	1.06	1.93	NEWSPRINT	per kilogram
የመጻፊያ ወረቀት	በኪሎ	1.53	1.70	2.80	WOOD-FREE WRITING PAPER	per kilogram
የፔትሮሊየም ውጤቶች					**PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**	
ቤንዚን	በ5 ሊትር	2.50	2.50	3.31	BENZINE (MOTOR GASOLINE)	per 5 litre
ናፍጣና ነጭ ጋዝ	በ5 ሊትር	2.00	2.00	2.70	DIESEL OIL AND KEROSENE	per 5 litre
ግሪስ /ቅባት/	በ5 ኪሎ	11.98	12.34	16.00	GREASE OIL	per 5 kilogram
		1972	1973	1974	COMMODITY	

የአገሪቱ የገቢ ዕቃዎች የጅምላ ዋጋ በአዲስ አበባ
WHOLESALE PRICES IN ADDIS ABABA OF SELECTED IMPORT COMMODITIES

ሠንጠረዥ ነ.3 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE N.3 (Contd.)

በኢት/ብር E$

የዕቃው ዓይነት		1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	
		1972	1973	1974	COMMODITY
ሳሙና					**SOAP**
ኦሞ መካከለኛ መጠን 48 ባለ 8 አውንስ የሆነ	በሣጥን	31.25	31.33	31.23	OMO MEDIUM SIZE 48 x 8 ounce per case
ላክስ የገላ ሳሙና 144 ባለ 3 አውንስ የሆነ	በሣጥን	52.92	55.13	57.67	TOILET SOAP, LUX 144 x 3¾ ounce per case
የልብስ ማጠቢያ ሳሙና	30 ኪሎ	29.91	30.83	31.17	WASHING SOAP 30 kilogram
ጨርቃጨርቅ					**TEXTILES**
ከጥጥ የተሠራ ዕቃዎች					COTTON GOODS
የጃፓን ባቢ 28 ኢንች	40 ያርድ	75.08	74.42	74.12	COTTON DYED, JAPAN 28 in. 40 yds.
የጃፓን ባቢ 41 ኢንች	40 ያርድ	141.37	144.61	127.94	COTTON DYED, JAPAN 41 in. 40 yds.
የጃፓን ነጭ ወበረቅ 28 ኢንች	30 ያርድ	43.60	43.38	44.63	SATIN BLEACHED, JAPAN 28in. 30 yds.
የእግር ሹራብ	በደርዘን	18.08	16.25	16.25	SOCKS per dozen
የስፌት ክር ቁ.x372-2850	በሣጥን	5.10	5.20	5.25	THREAD NO. x 372 - 2850 per box
የጃፓን ም. ወለስ ጣን ቁ.40/1		15.22	15.51	15.75	YARN, BLEACHED NO.40/1,JAPAN
የሕንድ ክር ወለስ ቁ. 40/1		13.01	13.15	13.00	YARN, BLEACHED NO.40/1,INDIAN
ጥሬ ጥጥ	በመቶ ኪሎ ግራም	165.00	189.17	245.00	RAW COTTON per 100 kilogram
ሰው ሠራሽ					SYNTHETIC FIBERS:
ናይሎን ሰሞቅ 36 ኢንች	25 ያርድ	46.15	48.97	50.78	NYLON TAFFETTA 36 in. 25 yds.
የጃፓን ሬዮን 36 ኢንች	25 ያርድ	38.46	39.71	43.49	RAYON, JAPAN 36 in. 25 yds.
የሐር ክር	በኪሎ	8.25	12.24	14.17	SILK YARN per kilogram
የሴት የውስጥ ልብስ	በደርዘን	37.00	37.00	37.00	SLIPS, LADIES per dozen
የሴት የእግር ሹራብ ናይሎን	በደርዘን	24.08	24.91	27.00	STOCKINGS, LADIES, NYLON per dozen
ከሱፍ ሬዮንና ጥጥ የተሠራ ብርድ ልብስ በ60x90 ኢንች የሆነ	በቁጥር	20.22	22.10	23.00	WASTE WOOL,RAYON AND COTTON per piece BLANKET 60 x 90 in.
ሱፍ ጨርቅ ስፋቱ 56 እስከ 58 ኢንች የሆነ	በሜትር	37.08	37.17	38.91	WORSTED WOOLEN PIECE GOODS per metre 56 - 58 in. width
ጎማዎችና የውስጥ ላስቲኮች					**TYRES AND TUBES**
590-13 ዲ.ኤል. ፒ ባለ 4 ክር የሆነ	በቁጥር	42.96	48.14	54.65	590-13 D.L.P 4 ply per piece
560-15 ኤች.ዲ ባለ 6 ክር የሆነ	በቁጥር	45.77	49.76	56.99	560-15 H.D 6 ply per piece
750-16 ሪም ባለ 6 ክር የሆነ	በቁጥር	106.60	112.35	128.00	750-16 RUM 6 ply per piece
825-20 ባለ 12 ክር የሆነ	በቁጥር	230.47	249.46	295.88	825-20 12 ply per piece
1100-20 ባለ 14 ክር የሆነ	በቁጥር	402.08	426.28	458.88	1100-20 14 ply per piece
1200-20 ናይሎን ባለ 16 ክር የሆነ	በቁጥር	506.90	498.03	571.33	1200-20 NYLON 16 ply per piece
ተሽከርካሪዎች					**VEHICLES**
ላንቻ "ኤሳጋማ" ከነተሳቢው	በቁጥር	41,300.00	41,300.00	41,300.00	LANCIA "ESAGAMMA" WITH TRAILER per piece
ላንድሮቨር ባለመሰጀት ተገጠ	በቁጥር	16,525.00	17,050.00	18,233.33	LAND ROVER STATION WAGON per piece (Short wheel base)
መርቸዲስ ቤንዝ ኤ.ጂ.ኦ. 390	በቁጥር	27,183.00	29,950.00	29,950.00	MERCEDES BENZ A.G.O. 390 per piece
ኦፔል ሬኮርድ ባለ 4 በር	በቁጥር	10,750.00	10,750.00	10,750.00	OPEL REKORD 4 doors per piece
ቮልስ ዋገን 1300	በቁጥር	8,330.00	10,375.58	10,696.33	VOLKS WAGEN 1300 per piece

ከብሔራዊ ባንክ የኤኮኖሚክ ጥናት ክፍል የተገኘ

Source: Department of Economic Research, National Bank.

የአንዳንድ ከተሞች የእርሻ ውጤቶች የጅምላ ዋጋ
WHOLESALE PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN SELECTED TOWNS

ሠንጠረዥ ነ.4 TABLE N.4 በኢት/ብር E$

ከተማ የዕቃው ዓይነት	አሥመራ			ደሴ			
	1964/5	1965/6	1966/67	1964/5	1965/6	1966/67	
እህል /በኩንታል/							**CEREALS** (per quintal)
ገብስ	21.75	25.00	30.75	14.58	22.58	24.50	BARLEY
በቆሎ	24.41	27.33	30.17	13.88	21.79	21.00	MAIZE
ማሽላ	16.25	22.67	24.58	17.50	22.63	25.10	SORGHUM
ጤፍ /ቀይ/	30.25	30.33	32.33	26.75	31.83	30.10	TEFF - BROWN
ጤፍ /ሰርገኛ/	37.08	36.00	40.25	29.17	34.58	31.50	TEFF - MIXED
ጤፍ /ነጭ/	44.80	43.67	45.25	32.42	38.83	34.40	TEFF - WHITE
ስንዴ	32.80	34.00	40.33	21.83	26.50	27.70	WHEAT
ቡና* /በፈረሱላ/	...	...	...	30.73	29.13	30.70	**COFFEE*** (per 17 kgs.)
ቆዳና ሌጦ							**HIDES AND SKINS**
የከብት /በፈረሱላ/	18.29	17.01	9.91	14.53	13.25	9.44	CATTLE (per 17 kgs.)
የፍየል /በኮርጆ/	47.25	55.58	50.67	52.50	58.85	52.90	GOAT (per 20 pcs.)
የበግ /በኮርጆ/	57.83	76.83	64.25	56.33	78.42	64.20	SHEEP (per 20 pcs.)
የቅባት እህሎች /በኩንታል/							**OIL SEEDS** (per quintal)
ጉሎ	33.73	76.70	56.33	...	...	...	CASTOR
ተልባ	24.67	37.50	44.33	25.41	38.00	43.14	LINSEED
ሰናፍጭ	32.08	61.21	78.25	...	...	...	MUSTARD
ኑግ	28.27	49.50	53.67	23.90	30.33	40.00	NEUG
የጎመን ዘር	21.08	33.17	40.33	...	...	...	RAPESEED
ሰሊጥ	61.00	68.92	101.92	52.82	57.60	67.50	SESAME
ጥራጥሬ /በኩንታል/							**PULSES** (per quintal)
ሽምብራ	21.50	33.75	33.25	17.13	26.05	...	CHICK PEAS
አደንጓሬ	46.25	56.50	125.00	...	24.50	24.15	HARICOT BEANS
ባቄላ	20.46	28.75	33.92	13.16	20.95	29.20	HORSE BEANS
ምስር	32.04	53.33	64.45	24.87	40.96	52.30	LENTILS
አተር	20.50	29.83	33.17	17.00	25.17	29.00	PEAS
	1972	1973	1974	1972	1973	1974	COMMODITY
	ASMARA			DESSE			TOWN

* ያልታጠበ

*Unwashed

የአገኅገዶ የገቢ ዕቃዎች የጅምላ ዋጋ በአዲስ አበባ
WHOLESALE PRICES IN ADDIS ABABA OF SELECTED IMPORT COMMODITIES

ሠንጠረዥ ነ.3 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE N.3 (Contd.) በኢት/ብር E$

የዕቃው ዓይነት		1964/5	1965/6	1966/7		
ሳሙና					SOAP	
ኦሞ መካከለኛ መጠን 48 ባለ 8 አውንስ የሆነ	በሣጥን	31.25	31.33	31.23	OMO MEDIUM SIZE 48 x 8 ounce	per case
ሉክስ የገላ ሳሙና 144 ባለ 3 አውንስ የሆነ	በሣጥን	52.92	55.13	57.67	TOILET SOAP, LUX 144 x 3½ ounce	per case
የልብስ ማጠቢያ ሳሙና	30 ኪሎ	29.91	30.83	31.17	WASHING SOAP	30 kilogram
ጨርቃጨርቅ					TEXTILES	
ከጥጥ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች					COTTON GOODS	
የጃፓን ካኪ 28 ኢንች	40 ያርድ	75.08	74.42	74.12	COTTON DYED, JAPAN 28 in. 40 yds.	
የጃፓን ካኪ 41 ኢንች	40 ያርድ	141.37	144.61	127.94	COTTON DYED, JAPAN 41 in. 40 yds.	
የጃፓን ነጭ መብረቅ 28 ኢንች	30 ያርድ	43.60	43.38	44.63	SATIN BLEACHED, JAPAN 28in. 30 yds.	
የእግር ሹራብ	በደርዘን	18.08	16.25	16.25	SOCKS	per dozen
የስፌት ክር ቁ.x372-2850	በሣጥን	5.10	5.20	5.25	THREAD NO. x 372 - 2850	per box
የጃፓን ፓ. ሙልክ ማግ ቁ.40/1		15.22	15.51	15.75	YARN, BLEACHED NO.40/1,JAPAN	
የሕንድ ሽር ሙልክ ቁ. 40/1		13.01	13.15	13.00	YARN, BLEACHED NO.40/1,INDIAN	
ጥሬ ጥጥ	በመቶ ኪሎ ግራም	165.00	189.17	245.00	RAW COTTON	per 100 kilogram
ሰው ሠራሽ					SYNTHETIC FIBERS:	
ናይሎን ሰሙቶ 36 ኢንች	25 ያርድ	46.15	48.97	50.78	NYLON TAFFETTA	36 in. 25 yds.
የጃፓን ሬዮን 36 ኢንች	25 ያርድ	38.46	39.71	43.49	RAYON, JAPAN	36 in. 25 yds.
የቶሌና ክር	በኪሎ	8.25	12.24	14.17	SILK YARN	per kilogram
የሴት የውስጥ ልብስ	በደርዘን	37.00	37.00	37.00	SLIPS, LADIES	per dozen
የሴት የእግር ሹራብ ናይለን	በደርዘን	24.08	24.91	27.00	STOCKINGS, LADIES, NYLON	per dozen
ከሱፍ ሬዮንና ጥጥ የተሠራ ብርድ ልብስ በ60x90 ኢንች የሆነ	በቁጥር	20.22	22.10	23.00	WASTE WOOL,RAYON AND COTTON BLANKET 60 x 90 in.	per piece
ሱፍ ጨርቅ በሬቶ 56 እስከ 58 ኢንች የሆነ	በሜትር	37.08	37.17	38.91	WORSTED WOOLEN PIECE GOODS 56 - 58 in. width	per metre
ጎማዎችና የውስጥ ላስቲኮች					TYRES AND TUBES	
590-13 ዲ.ኤል. ፒ ባለ 4 ክር የሆነ	በቁጥር	42.96	48.14	54.65	590-13 D.L.P 4 ply	per piece
560-15 ኤች.ዲ ባለ 6 ክር የሆነ	በቁጥር	45.77	49.76	56.99	560-15 H.D 6 ply	per piece
750-16 ሬም ባለ 6 ክር የሆነ	በቁጥር	106.60	112.35	128.00	750-16 RUM 6 ply	per piece
825-20 ባለ 12 ክር የሆነ	በቁጥር	230.47	249.46	295.88	825-20 12 ply	per piece
1100-20 ባለ 14 ክር የሆነ	በቁጥር	402.08	426.28	458.88	1100-20 14 ply	per piece
1200-20 ናይለን ባለ 16 ክር የሆነ	በቁጥር	506.90	498.03	571.33	1200-20 NYLON 16 ply	per piece
ተሽከርካሪዎች					VEHICLES	
ላንቻ "ኤሳጋማ" ከነተሳቢው	በቁጥር	41,300.00	41,300.00	41,300.00	LANCIA "ESAGAMMA" WITH TRAILER	per piece
ላንድሮቨር ባለመስኮት ትንሽ	በቁጥር	16,525.00	17,050.00	18,233.33	LAND ROVER STATION WAGON (Short wheel base)	per piece
መርቼዲስ ቤንዝ ኤ.ጂ.ኦ. 390	በቁጥር	27,183.00	29,950.00	29,950.00	MERCEDES BENZ A.G.O. 390	per piece
ኦፔል ሬከርድ ባለ 4 በር	በቁጥር	10,750.00	10,750.00	10,750.00	OPEL REKORD 4 doors	per piece
ቮልስ ዋገን 1300	በቁጥር	8,330.00	10,375.58	10,696.33	VOLKS WAGEN 1300	per piece
		1972	1973	1974	COMMODITY	

ከብሔራዊ ባንክ የኢኮኖሚ ጥናት ክፍል የተገኘ

Source: Department of Economic Research, National Bank.

የአንዳንድ ከተሞች የእርሻ ውጤቶች የጅምላ ዋጋ
WHOLESALE PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN SELECTED TOWNS

ሠንጠረዥ ነ.4 TABLE N.4 በኢት/ብር E$

ከተማ / የዕቃው ዓይነት		አስመራ			ደሴ			
		1964/5	1965/6	1966/67	1964/5	1965/6	1966/67	
እህል	/በኩንታል/							**CEREALS** (per quintal)
ገብስ		21.75	25.00	30.75	14.58	22.58	24.50	BARLEY
በቆሎ		24.41	27.33	30.17	13.88	21.79	21.00	MAIZE
ማሽላ		16.25	22.67	24.58	17.50	22.63	25.10	SORGHUM
ጤፍ /ቀይ/		30.25	30.33	32.33	26.75	31.83	30.10	TEFF - BROWN
ጤፍ /ሰርገኛ/		37.08	36.00	40.25	29.17	34.58	31.50	TEFF - MIXED
ጤፍ /ነጭ/		44.80	43.67	45.25	32.42	38.83	34.40	TEFF - WHITE
ስንዴ		32.80	34.00	40.33	21.83	26.50	27.70	WHEAT
ቡና*	/በፍራሰላ/	...	...	...	30.73	29.13	30.70	**COFFEE*** (per 17 kgs.)
ቆዳና ሌጦ								**HIDES AND SKINS**
የከብት	/በፍራሰላ/	18.29	17.01	9.91	14.53	13.25	9.44	CATTLE (per 17 kgs.)
የፍየል	/በኮሬጅ/	47.25	55.58	50.67	52.50	58.85	52.90	GOAT (per 20 pcs.)
የበግ	/በኮሬጅ/	57.83	76.83	64.25	56.33	78.42	64.20	SHEEP (per 20 pcs.)
የቅባት እህሎች	/በኩንታል/							**OIL SEEDS** (per quintal)
ጉሎ		35.73	76.70	56.33	...	...	...	CASTOR
ተልባ		24.67	37.50	44.33	25.41	38.00	43.14	LINSEED
ሰናፍጭ		32.08	61.21	78.25	...	...	...	MUSTARD
ኑግ		28.27	49.50	53.67	23.90	30.33	40.00	NEUG
የጎመን ዘር		21.08	33.17	40.33	...	...	...	RAPESEED
ሰሊጥ		61.00	68.92	101.92	52.82	57.60	67.50	SESAME
ጥራጥሬ	/በኩንታል/							**PULSES** (per quintal)
ሽምብራ		21.50	33.75	33.25	17.13	26.05	...	CHICK PEAS
አደንጓሬ		46.25	56.50	125.00	...	24.50	24.15	HARICOT BEANS
ባቄላ		20.46	28.75	33.92	13.16	20.95	29.20	HORSE BEANS
ምስር		32.04	53.33	64.45	24.87	40.96	52.30	LENTILS
አተር		20.50	29.83	33.17	17.00	25.17	29.00	PEAS
		1972	1973	1974	1972	1973	1974	COMMODITY / TOWN
		ASMARA			DESSE			

* ያልታጠበ
*Unwashed

የአንዳንድ ከተሞች የእርሻ ውጤቶች የጅምላ ዋጋ
WHOLESALE PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN SELECTED TOWNS

ሠንጠረዥ ነ.4 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE N.4 (contd.) በኢት/ብር E$

ከተማ የዕቃው ዓይነት		ድሬዳዋ			ጎንደር			
		1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	
እህል	/በኩንታል/							**CEREALS** (per quintal)
ገብስ		18.25	21.67	25.33	16.64	19.55	19.25	BARLEY
በቆሎ		13.25	20.25	21.08	16.64	20.00	20.33	MAIZE
ማሽላ		16.92	22.04	28.31	15.90	21.27	19.42	SORGHUM
ጤፍ /ቀይ/		24.75	28.25	30.75	23.64	28.55	29.42	TEFF - BROWN
ጤፍ /ሰርገኛ/		27.25	31.67	35.08	24.91	30.09	31.83	TEFF - MIXED
ጤፍ/ ነጭ/		31.25	36.83	38.58	29.27	33.45	36.38	TEFF - WHITE
ስንዴ		21.67	25.96	28.70	23.50	27.91	31.50	WHEAT
ቡና*	/በፈረሱላ/	29.54	32.67	36.92	32.44	32.01	34.83	**COFFEE*** (per 17 kgs.)
ቆዳና ሌጦ								**HIDES AND SKINS**
የከብት	/በፈረሱላ/	...	...	...	16.45	10.62	9.62	CATTLE (per 17 kgs.)
የፍየል	/በኮሬጅ/	...	...	...	50.41	57.00	47.75	GOAT (per 20 pcs.)
የበግ	/በኮሬጅ/	...	...	...	60.27	88.00	71.25	SHEEP (per 20 pcs.)
የቅባት እህሎች	/በኩንታል/							**OIL SEEDS** (per quintal)
ጉሎ		23.33	50.42	43.17	...	...	...	CASTOR
ተልባ		...	...	54.25	15.90	29.60	36.18	LINSEED
ሰናፍጭ		...	...	...	...	...	...	MUSTARD
ኑግ		...	...	42.67	20.82	41.55	42.33	NEUG
የጎመን ዘር		...	...	39.00	...	...	...	RAPESEED
ሰሊጥ		48.30	56.21	74.83	51.27	60.73	89.63	SESAME
ጥራጥሬ	/በኩንታል/							**PULSES** (per quintal)
ሽምብራ		22.57	29.17	35.88	16.14	28.14	26.92	CHICK PEAS
አደንጓሬ		29.42	48.58	68.42	...	...	...	HARICOT BEANS
ባቄላ		16.63	23.88	26.77	15.46	22.82	26.83	HORSE BEANS
ምስር		27.08	40.21	54.65	26.46	43.55	58.00	LENTILS
አተር		19.45	26.08	34.67	16.27	23.91	29.60	PEAS
		1972	1973	1974	1972	1973	1974	COMMODITY TOWN
		DIRE DAWA			GONDAR			

* ያልታጠበ
*Unwashed.

የአገተገዶ በተመረጡ የእርሻ ውጤቶች የጅምላ ዋጋ
WHOLESALE PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN SELECTED TOWNS

ሠንጠረዥ ኘ.4 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE N.4 (Contd.) በኢት/ብር E$

ከተማ		ጎሬ			ጅጅጋ			
የዕቃው ዓይነት		1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	
እህል	/በኩንታል/							**CEREALS** (per quintal)
ገብስ		...	27.00	30.78	14.09	18.38	20.78	BARLEY
በቆሎ		10.08	15.83	19.42	14.05	19.46	23.00	MAIZE
ማሽላ		...	...	...	16.45	21.54	27.75	SORGHUM
ጤፍ /ቀይ/		26.33	34.33	38.42	38.81	44.58	39.71	TEFF - BROWN
ጤፍ /ሰርገኛ/		33.92	41.17	44.08	48.27	54.17	46.27	TEFF - MIXED
ጤፍ /ነጭ/		45.91	48.67	49.21	56.00	58.17	51.56	TEFF - WHITE
ስንዴ		38.36	42.33	44.17	22.27	28.42	29.44	WHEAT
ቡና*	/በፍራስላ/	25.73	25.61	27.96	38.30	39.08	45.72	**COFFEE*** (per 17 kgs.)
ቆዳና ሌጦ								**HIDES AND SKINS**
የከብት	/በፍራስላ/	17.37	12.07	6.12	7.51	10.72	8.77	CATTLE (per 17 kgs.)
የፍየል	/በኮሪጃ/	...	36.00	28.75	18.27	31.67	23.89	GOAT (per 20 pcs.)
የበግ	/በኮሪጃ/	42.33	63.33	41.00	21.32	36.08	26.44	SHEEP (per 20 pcs.)
የቅባት እህሎች								**OIL SEEDS** (per quintal)
ተልባ		...	...	...	30.46	44.75	63.57	LINSEED
ጥራጥሬ	/በኩንታል/							**PULSES** (per quintal)
ሽምብራ		...	...	...	22.27	31.33	37.67	CHICK PEAS
ባቄላ		...	...	...	22.55	29.67	30.88	HORSE BEANS
ምስር		...	...	...	31.73	41.17	53.00	LENTILS
ሰም	/በፍራስላ/	27.83	35.20	59.70	32.09	33.25	43.50	**BEESWAX** (per 17 kgs.)
		1972	1973	1974	1972	1973	1974	COMMODITY
		GORE			JIJIGA			TOWN

* ያልታጠበ
*Unwashed

የአንዳንድ ከተሞች የእርሻ ውጤቶች የጅምላ ዋጋ
WHOLESALE PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN SELECTED TOWNS

ሠንጠረዥ ነ.4 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE N.4 (Contd.) በኢት/ብር E$

የዕቃው ዓይነት \ ከተማ		ባሕር ዳር			ዲላ			
		1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	
እህል	/በኩንታል/							CEREALS (per quintal)
ገብስ		...	...	...	...	...	...	BARLEY
በቆሎ		...	...	...	12.00	18.92	18.60	MAIZE
ማሽላ		...	...	...	...	...	...	SORGHUM
ጤፍ /ጥቁር/		21.50	26.71	26.00	23.50	28.38	29.50	TEFF - BROWN
ጤፍ /ሰርገኛ/		24.60	28.56	29.27	29.00	33.00	34.40	TEFF - MIXED
ጤፍ /ነጭ/		27.22	33.90	32.91	34.25	38.33	38.80	TEFF - WHITE
ስንዴ		22.44	25.78	27.73	...	...	...	WHEAT
ቡና*	/በፍራሲላ/	...	...	...	27.11	27.06	28.64	COFFEE* (per 17 kgs.)
ቆዳና ሌጦ								HIDES AND SKINS
የከብት	/በፍራሲላ/	17.37	9.59	9.43	18.54	20.23	12.00	CATTLE (per 17 kgs.)
የፍየል	/በኮርጅ/	47.25	48.40	44.55	41.08	41.47	37.50	GOAT (per 20 pcs)
የበግ	/በኮርጅ/	52.83	75.00	62.27	46.08	64.46	48.50	SHEEP (per 20 pcs)
የቅባት እህሎች	/በኩንታል/							OIL SEEDS (per quintal)
ጉሎ		15.40	32.94	35.44	...	...	...	CASTOR
ተልባ		17.29	27.50	34.80	...	...	...	LINSEED
ኑግ		21.29	41.80	42.09	...	...	...	NEUG
ጎመን ዘር		16.00	...	...	...	...	...	RAPESEED
ጥራጥሬ	/በኩንታል/							PULSES (per quintal)
ሽምብራ		...	23.43	28.83	...	...	...	CHICK PEAS
አደንጓሬ		...	22.00	25.00	...	...	...	HARICOT BEANS
ባቄላ		15.00	22.00	25.20	...	...	...	HORSE BEANS
ምስር		...	...	...	...	...	...	LENTILES
አተር		17.56	...	26.25	...	...	...	PEAS
ሰም	/በፍራሲላ/	...	...	...	32.68	41.98	44.17	BEESWAX (per 17 kgs.)
በርበሬ	/በፍራሲላ/	9.84	9.53	12.64	16.06	22.13	29.00	RED PEPPER (per 17 kgs.)
		1972	1973	1974	1972	1973	1974	COMMODITY \ TOWN
		BAHIR DAR			DILLA			

* ያልታጠበ
*Unwashed

የአንዳንድ ከተሞች የእርሻ ውጤቶች የጅምላ ዋጋ
WHOLESALE PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN SELECTED TOWNS

ሠንጠረዥ/ ነ.4/ የቀ/TABLE N.4 (Contd.)

በኢት/ብር E$

ከተማ የዕቃው ዓይነት		ጅማ			ናዝሬት			
		1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	
እህል	/በኩንታል/							CEREALS (per quintal)
ገብስ		17.64	24.00	28.92	10.50	16.50	18.50	BARLEY
በቆሎ		14.00	20.08	22.29	10.80	16.25	18.20	MAIZE
ማሽላ		18.91	30.58	32.00	10.20	15.54	21.82	SORGHUM
ጤፍ /ቀይ/		22.83	29.83	32.58	18.38	24.88	26.23	TEFF - BROWN
ጤፍ /ሰርገኛ/		28.50	35.54	38.00	24.75	29.79	32.86	TEFF - MIXED
ጤፍ /ነጭ/		35.37	42.75	44.00	29.75	24.79	37.64	TEFF - WHITE
ስንዴ		26.00	32.58	37.08	17.98	22.54	25.00	WHEAT
ቡና*	/በፈረሱላ/	26.60	27.04	30.67	...	...	...	COFFEE* (per 17 kgs.)
ቆዳና ሌጦ								HIDES AND SKINS
የከብት	/በፈረሱላ/	18.91	13.21	11.21	17.92	20.29	7.14	CATTLE (per 17 kgs.)
የፍየል	/በኮረጂ/	40.33	44.25	41.42	45.18	58.71	39.55	GOAT (per 20 pcs.)
የበግ	/በኮረጂ/	49.88	66.25	54.83	53.67	80.04	54.09	SHEEP (per 20 pcs.)
የቅባት እህሎች	/በኩንታል/							OIL SEEDS (per quintal)
ጉሎ		...	...	65.00	17.00	29.00	...	CASTOR
ተልባ		...	56.38	57.25	21.00	42.79	43.27	LINSEED
ሰናፍጭ		...	42.00	68.83	...	...	...	MUSTARD
ኑግ		25.67	...	46.00	21.95	45.13	45.73	NEUG
የጎመን ዘር		...	42.22	42.75	16.36	37.00	38.00	RAPE
ጥራጥሬ	/በኩንታል/							PULSES (per quintal)
ሽምብራ		25.00	30.08	33.83	13.79	23.50	24.70	CHICK PEAS
አደንጓሬ		18.58	41.67	79.00	30.33	45.38	80.55	HARICOT BEANS
ባቄላ		...	26.58	29.08	12.08	19.38	22.41	HORSE BEANS
ምስር		22.92	48.83	55.53	23.50	38.42	49.55	LENTILS
አተር		22.88	29.67	38.75	18.88	25.88	34.67	PEAS
ሰም	/በፈረሱላ/	28.00	38.00	60.83	...	...	...	BEESWAX (per 17 kgs.)
		1972	1973	1974	1972	1973	1974	COMMODITY TOWN
		JIMA			NAZRET			

* ያልታጠበ

*Unwashed

የአንዳንድ ከተሞች የእርሻ ውጤቶች የጅምላ ዋጋ
WHOLESALE PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN SELECTED TOWNS

ሠንጠረዥ ፰.፬ /የቀጠለ/ TABLE 8.4 (Contd.) በኢት/ብር E$

ከተማ የዕቃው ዓይነት		ነቀምት			ሻሸመኔ			
		1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	
እህል	/በኩንታል/							**CEREALS** (per quintal)
ገብስ		13.83	20.50	24.92	11.00	13.75	18.42	BARLEY
በቆሎ		11.17	19.08	21.83	8.46	15.73	15.25	MAIZE
ማሽላ		12.55	18.08	21.08	...	...	...	SORGHUM
ጤፍ /ቀይ/		18.92	27.50	28.92	23.08	29.25	29.92	TEFF-BROWN
ጤፍ /ሰርገኛ/		24.92	31.33	33.67	24.83	32.33	32.33	TEFF-MIXED
ጤፍ /ነጭ/		30.58	35.50	37.92	31.83	38.00	36.08	TEFF-WHITE
ስንዴ		21.00	28.92	30.58	16.92	20.58	23.58	WHEAT
ቡና*	*/በፌረሰላ/	26.00	25.42	30.25	...	..	...	**COFFEE*** (per 17 kgs.)
ቆዳና ሌጦ								**HIDES AND SKINS**
የከብት	/በፌረሰላ/	16.63	14.38	8.92	12.81	9.28	6.09	CATTLE (per 17 kgs.)
የፍየል	/በኮረጆ/	35.71	39.75	38.33	48.08	48.75	38.75	GOAT (per 20 pcs)
የበግ	/በኮረጆ/	44.67	68.33	54.50	41.85	71.25	54.17	SHEEP (per 20 pcs)
የቅባት እህሎች	/በኩንታል/							**OIL SEEDS** (per quintal)
ጉሎ		22.38	38.67	46.00	...	...	...	CASTOR
ተልባ		18.00	44.00	...	...	...	...	LINSEED
ኑግ		21.39	34.91	40.00	...	...	...	NEUG
ጎመን ዘር		12.60	31.17	36.58	...	...	...	RAPESEED
ጥራጥሬ	/በኩንታል/							**PULSES** (per quintal)
ሽምብራ		18.27	27.33	32.00	...	...	...	CHICK PEAS
አደንጓሬ		...	...	...	25.83	34.25	83.17	HARICOT BEANS
ባቄላ		15.83	22.50	29.58	13.75	19.67	26.45	HORSE BEANS
ምስር		...	53.25	78.25	...	...	...	LENTILES
አተር		18.92	26.27	34.50	16.67	21.17	32.58	PEAS
ሰም	/በፌረሰላ/	29.17	34.17	64.25	...	...	...	**BEESWAX** (per 17 kgs.)
በርበሬ	/በፌረሰላ/	10.50	19.40	18.58	...	...	...	**RED PEPPER** (per 17 kgs.)
		1972	1973	1974	1972	1973	1974	COMMODITY TOWN
		NEKEMTE			SHASHAMENE			

* ያልታጠበ

*Unwashed

የአንዳንድ ከተሞች የእርሻ ውጤቶች የጅምላ ዋጋ
WHOLESALE PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN SELECTED TOWNS

ሠንጠረዥ ፲.፬ /የቀጠለ/ TABLE N.4 (Contd.) በኢት/ብር E$

ከተማ የዕቃው ዓይነት		ሐ ረ ር			መ ቀ ሌ			
		1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	
እህል	/በመቶ ኪሎ/							CEREALS (per quintal)
ገብስ		20.99	21.58	27.42	21.83	25.13	25.08	BARLEY
በቆሎ		16.45	18.50	23.83	19.25	25.44	23.00	MAIZE
ማሽላ		19.20	23.42	33.17	26.42	27.71	27.58	SORGHUM
ጤፍ /ቀይ/		31.00	33.08	36.29	29.33	33.33	30.08	TEFF-BROWN
ጤፍ /ሰርገኛ/		35.36	37.42	39.58	32.42	37.25	34.42	TEFF-MIXED
ጤፍ /ነጭ/		50.38	49.75	48.17	36.92	43.17	39.08	TEFF-WHITE
ስንዴ		32.27	31.67	35.67	26.46	31.08	29.83	WHEAT
ቡና*	/በፈረሰላ/	37.09	36.13	40.33	33.03	32.73	35.35	COFFEE* (per 17 kgs.)
ቆዳና ሌጦ								HIDES AND SKINS
የከብት	/በፈረሰላ/	11.09	23.58	16.21	16.02	14.69	10.11	CATTLE (per 17 kgs.)
የፍየል	/በኮርጂ/	41.27	47.30	36.67	51.49	58.83	48.58	GOAT (per 20 pcs)
የበግ	/በኮርጂ/	24.00	55.12	36.83	59.58	80.42	65.00	SHEEP (per 20 pcs)
የቅባት እህሎች	/በመቶ ኪሎ/							OIL SEEDS (per quintal)
ጉሎ		27.82	...	...	...	...	...	CASTOR
ተልባ		38.40	32.55	60.29	15.04	25.56	32.50	LINSEED
ኑግ		40.80	43.00	...	...	...	...	NEUG
ጎመን ዘር		...	...	...	...	36.57	47.33	RAPE SEED
ጥራጥሬ	/በመቶ ኪሎ/							PULSES (per quintal)
ሽምብራ		34.00	32.75	33.50	...	26.20	29.45	CHICK PEAS
አደንጓሬ		27.80	45.29	40.00	...	...	...	HARICOT BEANS
ባቄላ		24.00	24.33	29.00	21.08	26.46	32.50	HORSE BEANS
ምስር		35.13	46.00	57.25	24.75	36.50	50.20	LENTILES
አተር		27.33	30.17	35.83	...	33.00	33.50	PEAS
ሰም	/በፈረሰላ/	...	...	...	18.82	12.56	22.80	BEESWAX (per 17 kgs.)
በርበሬ	/በፈረሰላ/	15.67	17.88	17.00	16.00	22.95	28.38	RED PEPPER (per 17 kgs.)
		1972	1973	1974	1972	1973	1974	COMMODITY TOWN
		HARAR			MEKELE			

* ያልታጠበ
*Unwashed

ከብሔራዊ ባንክ የኢኮኖሚክ ጥናት ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Department of Economic Research, National Bank

የኒውዮርክ የቡና ገበያ ዋጋ
SPOT COFFEE PRICES FOR THE NEW YORK MARKET

ሠንጠረዥ ነ.5 TABLE N.5 ለያንዳንዱ ፓውንድ በአሜሪካን ሳንቲም U.S. CENTS PER POUND

	1959/60	1960/1	1961/2	1962/3	1963/4	1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	
ብራዚል									BRAZIL
ሳንቶስ 4	37.82	37.43	40.76	54.57	44.78	50.80	66.93	68.11	SANTOS TYPE 4
ፓፓና 4	36.92	36.56	39.37	52.68	43.86	49.92	66.16	66.60	PAPANA TYPE 4
ኤል ሳልቫዶር									EL SALVADOR
ሴንትራል ስታንዳርድ	39.42	39.55	40.21	52.01	45.54	49.81	61.94	66.18	CENTRAL STANDARD
ኮንጎ									CONGO
ሮቡስታ ኤን 2ቢ	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	ROBUSTA N 2B
ኢትዮጵያ									ETHIOPIA
ጅማ /የፊ ዓይነት/	36.83	37.53	37.80	50.04	42.93	48.46	59.71	67.18	JIMMA'S UGQ
የፖርቱጋል ምዕራብ አፍሪካ									PORTUGUESE WEST AFRICA
አምብሪዝ ኤን. 2ኤኤ	33.83	34.25	33.55	41.99	42.84	44.90	49.91	59.20	AMBRIZ N. 2AA
ዩጋንዳ									UGANDA
ደብሊዩ ሲ/10	33.81	...	33.49	41.92	42.77	44.83	49.88	59.56	W & C/10
ኔቲቭ /10	33.51	33.96	33.16	41.52	42.35	44.12	49.33	68.71	NATIVE/10

ከጆርጅ ጐርደን ፓተን ከምፓኒ የተገኘ
Source: George Gordon's Paton Co.

በአዲስ አበባ ገበያ የታጠበ ቡና ዋጋ
ADDIS ABABA WASHED COFFEE PRICES

ሠንጠረዥ ነ.6 TABLE N.6 ፈረሱላው በኢት/ብር ETH.$ PER 17 KGS

	1959/60	1960/1	1961/2	1962/3	1963/4	1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	
ጅማ	22.54	24.68	24.11	32.80	26.90	33.98	35.40	37.26	DJIMMA
ሲዳሞ	22.48	24.45	24.67	32.86	26.86	32.58	34.76	36.80	SIDAMO
ወለጋ	23.45	25.52	25.11	33.39	27.87	31.83	32.95	37.25	WOLLEGA
ሐረር	30.25	28.12	26.27	36.83	-	-	...	...	HARAR
ኢሉባቦር	22.25	25.07	25.12	32.15	26.91	30.71	32.97	36.49	ILLUBABOR
የጅማና ሲዳሞ*	25.55	27.11	25.30	-	-	-	...	...	JIMMA & SIDAMO*
የሐረር*	32.54	30.86	26.83	-	-	-	...	...	HARAR*

*በእጅ የተለቀመ
*Hand picked

ከቡና ቦርድ ዋ መሥሪያ ቤት የተገኘ
Source: National Coffee Board

የአዲስ አበባ የችርቻሮ ዋጋ ሁኔታ የሚገልጽ መዘርዝር /አንዴክስ/ በ1965/6 እና 1966/7 ዓ.ም*
RETAIL PRICE INDEX FOR ADDIS ABABA IN 1973 AND 1974*

ሠንጠረዥ ኀ.7 TABLE N.7 1955/6 ዓ.ም =100 1963 = 100

	የካቲት	ሚያዝያ	ሰኔ	ነሐሴ	ጥቅምት	ታኅሣሥ	የዓመቱ አማካኝ	
1965/6								**1973**
ጠቅላላ መዘርዝር	138.3	147.2	150.2	151.6	147.3	150.6	147.0	**GENERAL INDEX**
ምግብ	141.4	156.5	160.0	161.7	152.2	158.3	154.3	FOOD
የቤት ዕቃዎች	141.0	141.7	141.0	143.0	145.6	144.3	142.8	HOUSEHOLD ITEMS
ልብስ	152.1	152.1	166.5	169.5	169.5	169.5	163.9	CLOTHING
መጓጓዣ	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	TRANSPORTATION
ሕክምና	142.7	144.5	146.3	150.1	154.4	153.4	148.1	MADICAL CARE
ንጽሕና	155.9	160.5	165.1	162.1	163.6	164.9	161.8	PERSONAL CARE
ለምንባብና ለመዝናኛ	128.4	128.4	128.4	128.4	138.0	139.3	131.1	READING & RECREATION
ሌሎች ዕቃዎችና ገልግሎቶች	117.8	118.0	117.8	117.8	120.5	120.8	118.6	OTHER GOODS & SERVICES
1966/7								**1974**
ጠቅላላ መዘርዝር	156.8	156.7	162.5	159.9	163.3	160.0	159.7	**GENERAL INDEX**
ምግብ	165.9	164.7	174.0	167.2	168.6	164.4	167.6	FOOD
የቤት ዕቃዎች	149.9	152.6	153.9	156.3	169.2	162.8	157.0	HOUSEHOLD ITEMS
ልብስ	169.5	170.8	170.8	179.5	184.9	186.4	175.2	CLOTHING
መጓጓዣ	103.8	103.8	103.8	103.4	103.4	102.9	103.4	TRANSPORTATION
ሕክምና	155.0	151.7	151.4	160.5	161.4	164.9	156.8	MEDICAL CARE
ንጽሕና	168.0	168.0	168.0	174.1	177.3	177.2	171.3	PERSONAL CARE
ለምንባብና ለመዝናኛ	139.3	148.9	148.9	148.9	149.1	152.4	147.8	READING AND RECREATION
ሌሎች ዕቃዎችና ገልግሎቶች	128.7	129.0	129.0	129.2	128.8	127.6	128.2	OTHER GOODS AND SERVICES
1965/6								**1973**
የምግብ ዓይነቶች								**FOOD ITEMS**
እህል	121.1	138.4	138.0	165.3	153.1	144.8	142.5	CEREALS
ሥጋ	148.3	163.5	168.8	155.5	146.3	161.9	158.9	MEAT
አሣ	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	FISH
ወተትና ውጤቱ	171.3	202.8	185.8	160.1	157.4	173.8	173.6	DAIRY PRODUCE
አትክልትና ፍራፍሬ	155.4	168.1	223.9	240.4	138.1	172.9	187.7	FRUITS AND VEGETABLES
ጥራጥሬ	104.6	124.7	146.3	185.3	177.8	195.6	152.5	PULSES
ቅመማቅመም	211.2	226.6	265.3	232.6	265.0	263.5	238.0	SPICES
ምግቦችና ሌሎ ሌሎ	140.3	143.2	152.7	155.2	151.1	152.7	148.1	OTHER FOOD ITEMS
መጠጦችና ትምባሆ	115.9	115.8	115.9	115.7	115.7	118.8	116.1	DRINKS AND TOBACCO
1966/7								**1974**
እህል	146.3	138.3	143.9	148.1	146.3	148.7	145.0	CEREALS
ሥጋ	165.4	184.4	196.4	185.9	208.7	195.7	188.0	MEAT
ዓሣ	167.3	154.5	164.5	170.0	174.5	172.7	166.1	FISH
ወተትና ውጤቱ	181.0	189.5	220.0	184.3	191.3	184.9	193.5	DAIRY PRODUCE
አትክልትና ፍራፍሬ	251.8	181.1	179.2	149.5	117.0	129.3	170.8	FRUITS AND VEGETABLES
ጥራጥሬ	190.1	176.3	185.1	179.0	162.6	164.5	175.6	PULSES
ቅመማ ቅመም	285.3	287.8	303.1	344.2	339.8	295.6	307.0	SPICES
ምግቦች /ሌ፡ሌ/	159.3	163.4	159.8	161.9	158.6	154.0	159.2	OTHER FOOD ITEMS
መጠጦች ትምባሆ	118.7	118.7	118.8	118.7	122.1	121.8	119.9	DRINKS AND TOBACCO
	FEB.	APRIL	JUNE	AUG.	OCT.	DEC.	YEARLY AVERAGE	

*ከቤት ኪራይ በስተቀር

*Excluding house rent

ከአስታቲስቲክ ማዕከላዊ ጽ/ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Central Statistical Office.

በአዲስ አበባ የዋና ዋና የምግብ ቁሶች ወቅታዊ የችርቻሮ ዋጋ 1965/6 ዓ.ም
RETAIL PRICES OF MAJOR ITEMS IN ADDIS ABABA IN 1973

ሠንጠረዥ ኘ.8 • TABLE N.8 የኢት/ብር E$

ዓይነት	መለኪያ	የካቲት	ሚያዝያ	ሰኔ	ነሐሴ	ጥቅምት	ታኅሣሥ	የዓመቱ መሀከለኛ ዋጋ		
		FEB.	APRIL	JUNE	AUG.	OCT.	DEC.	YEARLY AVERAGE	COMMODITY	UNIT
መጠጦች									**BEVERAGES**	
የቅዱስ ጊዮርጊስ ቢራ	350 ሲሲ	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	BEER, ST. GEORGE	350 c.c.
ያልተቆላ ቡና	ኪሎ	2.29	2.31	2.31	2.25	2.13	2.15	2.24	COFFEE, GREEN	kg.
ጠላ	ሊትር	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	TELLA	lt.
እህሎችና ከእህል የሚገኙ									**CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS**	
ያልተፈጨ ገብስ	ኪሎ	0.15	0.10	0.18	0.25	0.20	0.22	0.20	BARLEY UNMILLED	kg.
ዳቦ የስንዴ	350 ግራም	0.24	0.25	0.24	0.25	0.25	0.27	0.25	BREAD	350 gm.
ጥቁር የጤፍ ዱቄት	ኪሎ	0.27	0.31	0.32	0.37	0.31	0.31	0.32	TEFF, FLOUR, BLACK	kg.
ያልተፈጨ ነጭ ጤፍ	ኪሎ	0.42	0.46	0.45	0.48	0.46	0.44	0.45	TEFF, WHITE UNMILLED	kg.
ያልተፈጨ ነጭ ስንዴ	ኪሎ	0.30	0.31	0.32	0.36	0.36	0.34	0.33	WHEAT, WHITE UNMILLED	kg.
ፍራፍሬዎችና አትክልት									**FRUITS AND VEGETABLES**	
ሙዝ	ኪሎ	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.48	0.50	0.50	0.50	BANANAS	kg.
ነጭ ሽንኩርት	ኪሎ	0.71	0.98	1.31	2.09	0.88	0.71	1.13	GARLIC	kg.
ቀይ ሽንኩርት	ኪሎ	0.45	0.41	0.62	0.60	0.37	0.53	0.52	ONIONS	kg.
ቃሪያ	ኪሎ	0.89	1.00	0.84	0.46	0.44	0.62	0.73	PEPPER, GREEN (KARIA)	kg.
ድንች	ኪሎ	0.18	0.32	0.29	0.17	0.18	0.26	0.23	POTATOES	
ሥጋና የወተት ውጤት									**MEAT AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**	
የሽንጥ ሥጋ		1.37	1.37	1.57	1.67	1.48	1.47	1.52	BEEF, LOIN	kg.
የወርች ሥጋ		0.75	0.75	0.94	0.93	0.81	0.81	0.87	BEEF, SHANK	kg.
ጥሬ ቅቤ		4.04	5.20	4.12	3.45	3.32	4.36	3.95	BUTTER, UNREFINED	kg.
የአገር ውስጥ ዶሮ		1.50	1.65	1.50	1.50	1.82	1.98	1.64	POULTRY, LOCAL	Bird
በግ/ከ10 እስከ 15 ኪሎ/		16.53	18.47	18.67	16.87	16.07	18.10	17.63	SHEEP, LIVE (10 - 15 kg)	Animal
ጥራጥሬ									**PULSES**	
ሽምብራ	ኪሎ	0.19	0.21	0.24	0.34	0.35	0.39	0.28	CHICK PEAS	kg.
ባቄላ	ኪሎ	0.14	0.17	0.22	0.26	0.21	0.25	0.21	HORSE BEANS	kg.
ድብልቅ አተር	ኪሎ	0.19	0.24	0.28	0.33	0.31	0.33	0.27	PEAS, MIXED	kg.
ቅመማ ቅመም ዘይትና ስኳር									**SPICES AND CONDIMENTS**	
የተጣራ የኑግ ዘይት	ሊትር	1.23	1.37	2.00	2.25	2.25	2.23	1.82	NEUG OIL, REFINED	lt.
ቁንዶ በርበሬ	ኪሎ	8.50	9.33	10.38	10.08	10.92	10.83	9.98	PEPPER, BLACK	kg.
ያልተፈጨ ቀይ በርበሬ	ኪሎ	1.76	1.77	2.00	1.61	1.70	1.89	1.75	PEPPER, RED WHOLE	kg.
ጨው	ኪሎ	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	SALT	kg.
ስኳር	ኪሎ	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	SUGAR	kg.

ከስታቲስቲክ ማዕከላዊ ጽ/ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Central Statistical Office

በአዲስ አበባ የዋና ዋና የምግብ ዕቃዎች የችርቻሮ ዋጋ በ1966/7 ዓ.ም
RETAIL PRICES OF MAJOR FOOD ITEMS IN ADDIS ABABA IN 1974

ሠንጠረዥ ፲.8 TABLE X.8 የኢት/ብር E$

ዓይነት	መለኪያ	የካቲት FEB.	ሚያዝያ APRIL	ሰኔ JUNE	ነሐሴ AUG.	ጥቅምት OCT.	ታኅሣሥ DEC.	የዓመቱ አማካይ YEARLY AVERAGE	COMMODITY	UNIT
መጠጦች									**BEVERAGES**	
የቅዱስ ጊዮርጊስ ቢራ	350 ሲሲ	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.53	0.50	0.51	BEER, ST. GEORGE	350 c.c.
ያልተቆላ ቡና	ኪሎ	2.44	2.64	2.50	2.56	2.45	2.33	2.47	COFFEE, GREEN	kg.
ጠላ	ሊትር	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	TELLA	lt.
እህሎችና ከእህል የሚገኙ									**CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS**	
ያልተፈጨ ገብስ	ኪሎ	0.23	0.21	0.22	0.21	0.22	0.23	0.22	BARLEY UNMILLED	kg.
ዳቦ የፈረንጅ	350 ግራም	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	BREAD	350. gm.
ጥቁር የጤፍ ዱቄት	ኪሎ	0.32	0.31	0.33	0.34	0.33	0.33	0.33	TEFF, FLOUR BLACK	kg.
ያልተፈጨ ነጭ ጤፍ	ኪሎ	0.44	0.43	0.43	0.43	0.43	0.43	0.43	TEFF, WHITE UNMILLED	kg.
ያልተፈጨ ነጭ ስንዴ	ኪሎ	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.35	0.34	0.36	0.35	WHEAT, WHITE UNMILLED	kg.
ፍራፍሬዎችና አትክልት									**FRUITS AND VEGETABLES**	
ሙዝ	ኪሎ	0.50	0.47	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	BANANAS	kg.
ነጭ ሽንኩርት	ኪሎ	1.27	1.22	1.27	0.95	0.93	0.82	1.07	GARLIC	kg.
ቀይ ሽንኩርት	ኪሎ	0.72	0.47	0.45	0.41	0.27	0.31	0.45	ONIONS	kg.
ቃሪያ	ኪሎ	0.89	0.71	0.78	0.42	0.38	0.69	0.65	PEPPER, GREEN (KARIA)	kg.
ድንች	ኪሎ	0.42	0.29	0.20	0.18	0.17	0.23	0.24	POTATOES	kg.
ሥጋና የወተት ውጤት									**MEAT AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**	
የሽንጥ ሥጋ		1.45	1.67	2.03	2.18	1.96	1.79	1.80	BEEF, LOIN	kg.
የወርች ሥጋ		0.85	1.06	1.37	1.28	1.21	1.24	1.32	BEEF, SHANK	kg.
ቅቤ ቀቢ		3.92	3.97	4.98	3.91	4.13	4.02	4.23	BUTTER, UNREFINED	kg.
የአገር ውስጥ ዶሮ		2.25	2.78	1.86	2.27	2.12	2.31	2.22	POULTRY, LOCAL	Bird
በግ/ከ10 እስከ 15 ኪ/ግ		18.50	20.40	21.10	19.73	23.00	21.45	20.62	SHEEP, LIVE (10 - 15 kg)	Animal
ጥራጥሬ									**PULSES**	
ሽምብራ	ኪሎ	0.35	0.30	0.32	0.30	0.27	0.29	0.30	CHICK PEAS	kg.
ባቄላ	ኪሎ	0.26	0.26	0.25	0.26	0.24	0.24	0.25	HORSE BEANS	
ቅልቅል አተር	ኪሎ	0.36	0.33	0.35	0.34	0.31	0.30	0.33	PEAS, MIXED	kg.
ቅመማ ቅመም ጨውና ስኳር									**SPICES AND CONDIMENTS**	
የተጣራ የኑግ ዘይት	ሊትር	2.10	1.92	2.00	2.00	2.03	2.00	2.02	NEUG OIL, REFINED	lt.
ቁንዶ በርበሬ	ኪሎ	12.83	11.78	12.00	13.87	13.89	15.15	13.16	PEPPER, BLACK	kg.
ያልተፈጨ ቀይ በርበሬ	ኪሎ	1.72	2.08	2.31	2.61	2.46	1.23	2.08	PEPPER, RED WHOLE	kg.
ጨው	ኪሎ	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	SALT	kg.
ስኳር	ኪሎ	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	SUGAR	kg.

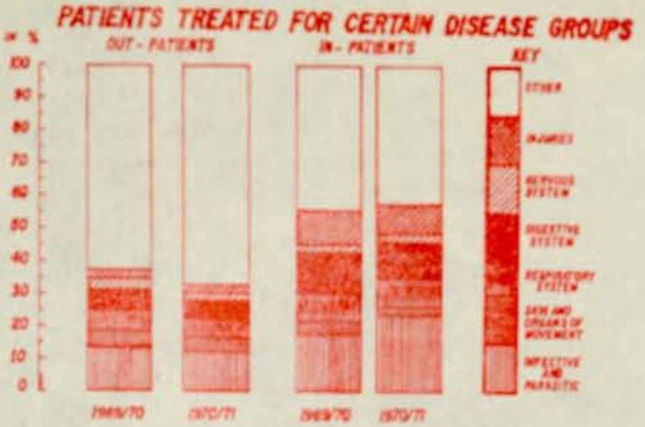
ከስታቲስቲክስ ማዕከላዊ ጽ/ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Central Statistical Office

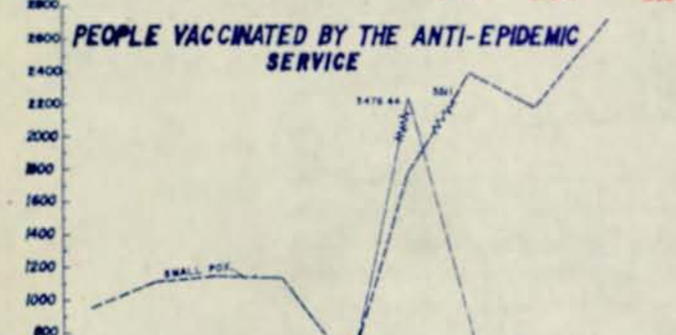
ክፍል ን - ስለ ጤና ጥበቃ

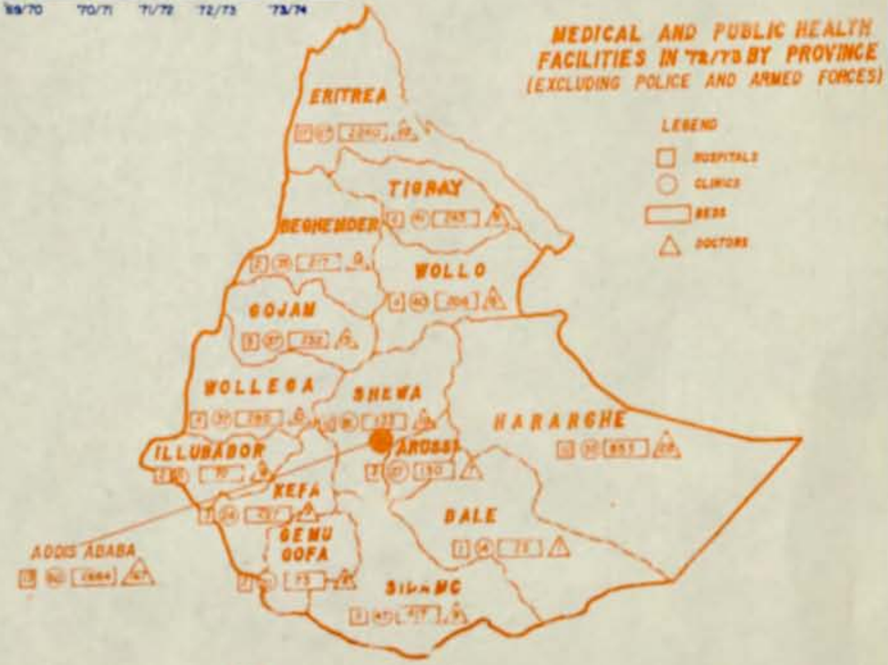
በዚህ ክፍል ያለው መረጃ ከጤና ጥበቃ ሚኒስቴር የተገኘ ነው ። በመግለጫዎቹ የቀረቡት በጠቅላላ ሀገር የሚገኙት የሕክምና የጤና ጥበቃ አገልግሎት ድርጅቶችና የሕክምና ሐኪሞችና ለሕክምና አገልግሎት በኢትዮጵያ ውስጥ የሰለጠኑ ሰዎች በሙያቸው ዓይነቱ [illegible] በክትባቱ በክፍለ ሀገር የተከተቡ ሰዎች ብዛትና የተመላላሽ በሽተኞች ብዛት በበሽታ ዓይነቱ እንደዚሁም በሆስፒታል ተኝተው ከታከሙት በሽተኞች የሞቱት በየበሽታ ዓይነቱን ያጠቃልላል ።

SECTION O. HEALTH

The section has been compiled from the data obtained from the Ministry of Health. The data presented in the tables comprise mainly of medical and public health facilities available in the country, medical and paramedical personnel and their distribution in the administrative regions; number of health personnel trained in Ethiopia by category; number of persons vaccinated by type and administrative region; out-patients treated for various disease groups, and deaths among in-patients from various disease groups.


PATIENTS TREATED FOR CERTAIN DISEASE GROUPS
in %
OUT - PATIENTS
IN - PATIENTS
KEY
100
90
80
70
60
50
40
30
20
10
0
1969/70
1970/71
1969/70
1970/71
OTHER
INJURIES
NERVOUS SYSTEM
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM
SKIN AND ORGANS OF MOVEMENT
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC


in '000
2800
2600
PEOPLE VACCINATED BY THE ANTI-EPIDEMIC SERVICE
2400
2200
2000
1800
1600
1400
1200
1000
800
600
400
200
0
SMALL POX
OTHER VACCINATION
TYPHUS
1965/6
'66/7
'67/8
'68/9
'69/70
'70/71
'71/72
'72/73
'73/74


MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH FACILITIES IN '72/'73 BY PROVINCE
(EXCLUDING POLICE AND ARMED FORCES)
LEGEND
HOSPITALS
CLINICS
BEDS
DOCTORS
ERITREA
TIGRAY
BEGEMDER
WOLLO
GOJAM
WOLLEGA
SHEWA
HARARGHE
ILLUBABOR
ARUSSI
KEFA
BALE
GEMU GOFA
SIDAMO
ADDIS ABABA

በ1965 ዓ.ም በክፍለ ሀገር የሚገኙ የሕክምና የጤና ተቋም አገልግሎት ድርጅቶች /ፖሊስና ጦር ሠራዊቶችን አይጨምርም/
MEDICAL AND HEALTH FACILITIES IN 1972 BY ADMINISTRATIVE REGION (EXCLUDING POLICE & ARMED FORCES)

ሠንጠረዥ ን.፩ TABLE 0.1

በቁጥር NUMBER

ክፍለ ሀገር	ሆስፒታሎች HOSPITALS	አልጋዎች BEDS	ክሊኒኮች CLINICS	ጤና ጣቢያዎች HEALTH CENTRES	ADMINISTRATIVE REGION
አሩሲ	3	130	27	4	ARUSSI
ባሌ	1	23	14	2	BALE
በጌምድር	2	217	33	10	BEGEMDIR
ኤርትራ	17	2,240	117	5	ERITREA
ጋሞ ጎፋ	2	73	21	4	GEMU GOFFA
ጎጃም	3	232	37	7	GOJAM
ሐረርጌ	10	855	55	8	HARARGE
ኢሉባቦር	2	70	15	6	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	3	227	24	6	KEFA
ሸዋ	12	533	81	12	SHOA
አዲስ አበባ	13	2,664	60	-	ADDIS ABABA
ሲዳሞ	5	417	47	5	SIDAMO
ትግራይ	4	243	41	7	TIGRAI
ወለጋ	4	285	37	6	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	4	206	40	11	WOLLO
ድምር	85	8,415	649	93	TOTAL

በ1965 ዓ.ም በክፍለ ሀገር የሚገኙትን ሐኪሞችና ሠራተኞች በዘተ የሚያሳይ /ፖሊስና ጦር ሠራዊቶችን አይጨምርም/
MEDICAL AND PARA-MEDICAL PERSONNEL IN 1972 BY ADMINISTRATIVE REGION (EXCLUDING POLICE AND ARMED FORCES)

ሠንጠረዥ ን.፪ TABLE 0.2

በቁጥር NUMBER

ክፍለ ሀገር	ሐኪሞች DOCTORS	የጤና መኮንኖች HEALTH OFFICERS	ፋርማ ሲስቶች PHARMACISTS AND DRUGGISTS	የጤና ተቆጣጣሪ SANITARIANS	አስታማሚዎች NURSES		ድሬሰሮች DRESSERS			ADMINISTRATIVE REGION
					ሬጂስተርድ REGISTERED	የሃገር ሰብ COMMUNITY	ከፍተኛ ADVANCED	ዝቅተኛ ELEMENTARY	የልምድ PRACTICAL	
አሩሲ	7	6	-	8	22	11	57	54	38	ARUSSI
ባሌ	1	6	-	6	9	4	24	19	5	BALE
በጌምድር	14	15	-	14	19	18	60	78	28	BEGEMDIR
ኤርትራ	69	12	23	25	144	14	251	133	175	ERITREA
ጋሞ ጎፋ	2	6	-	7	8	10	38	29	6	GEMU GOFFA
ጎጃም	13	13	-	16	16	18	48	79	13	GOJAM
ሐረርጌ	28	19	-	17	45	13	85	122	66	HARARGE
ኢሉባቦር	9	11	-	10	11	11	52	25	20	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	9	13	-	10	25	11	78	67	46	KEFA
ሸዋ	19	26	-	24	61	32	258	129	62	SHOA
አዲስ አበባ	167	29	87	50	416	67	316	321	334	ADDIS ABABA
ሲዳሞ	9	9	-	12	39	14	159	91	73	SIDAMO
ትግራይ	9	17	1	16	23	20	50	91	36	TIGRAI
ወለጋ	10	14	-	11	38	12	112	67	42	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	8	17	1	15	16	15	40	88	39	WOLLO
ድምር	374	213	112	241	892	270	1,628	1,393	983	TOTAL

[illegible]

NUMBER OF HEALTH PERSONNEL TRAINED IN ETHIOPIA

BY CATAGORY AND YEAR OF GRADUATION

[illegible] TABLE D.3 [illegible] NUMBER

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1940	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	34	1947/8
1941	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1948/9
1942	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	1949/50
1943	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	1950/1
1944	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1951/2
1945	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	20	45	1952/3
1946	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	32	85	1953/4
1947	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	73	67	1954/5
1948	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	52	89	1955/6
1949	-	25	-	-	-	3	-	48	93	1956/7
1950	-	33	15	20	12	3	-	6	104	1957/8
1951	-	49	13	29	19	13	-	58	267	1958/9
1952	-	29	12	17	21	2	-	83	70	1959/60
1953	-	46	17	18	23	-	-	45	116	1960/1
1954	-	30	13	7	23	6	-	44	106	1961/2
1935	-	44	17	13	30	12	14	53	92	1962/3
1936	-	53	22	13	-	-	10	53	82	1963/4
1957	-	40	28	10	25	4	19	39	162	1964/5
1958	-	60	20	13	15	34	12	44	174	1965/6
1959	-	57	28	21	18	41	34	69	223	1966/7
1960	-	83	30	29	29	23	14	69	222	1967/8
1961	6	67	33	25	25	44	11	66	281	1968/9
1962	4	87	40	43	30	20	-	106	243	1969/70
1963	20	74	29	40	25	23	15	119	240	1970/1
1964	18	69	27	39	21	-	-	125	263	1971/2
1965	15	57	13	4	14	10	-	110	229	1972/3
1966	9	107	32	36	16	21	8	98	249	1973/4
	DOCTORS	GRADE	COMMUNITY	HEALTH OFFICERS	SANITARIANS	LABORATORY	X-RAY	ADVANCED	ELEMENTARY	YEAR
		NURSES				TECHNICIANS		DRESSERS		

በሆስፒታል [illegible] በሽታዎች [illegible]
DEATHS AMONG IN-PATIENTS SUFFERING FROM DISEASES UNDER THE VARIOUS GROUPS

ሠንጠረዥ ፲.፬ TABLE 0.4

በቁጥር NUMBER

የበሽታው ዓይነት	1961	1962	1963	
ልዩ ልዩ ተላላፊና የጥገኛ ነፍሳት በሽታዎች	575	872	1,337	INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES
እበጥ ወይም ተዛማ	94	169	188	NEOPLASM
የሰውነት የምግብ መገንቢያ የደም ምርት በሽታና አለርጂ	257	442	482	ALLERGIES, ENDOCRINE, METABOLIC AND NUTRITIONAL DISEASES, AND DISEASES OF THE BLOOD FORMING ORGANS
የአንጎል መናወጽና የሰውነት አቋር መዛባል	38	51	47	MENTAL, PSYCHONEUROTIC, AND PERSONALITY DISORDERS
የጅማትና የአካላዊ ስሜት በሽታዎች	108	138	200	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS
የደም መዘዋወሪያ ብልቶች በሽታዎች	134	212	258	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM
የመተንፈሻ ብልቶች በሽታዎች	170	335	387	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM
የምግብ ማድቀቂያ ብልቶች በሽታዎች	378	621	811	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM
የመራቢያና የሽንት ብልቶች በሽታዎች	66	108	146	DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM
የነፍሰ ጡርነት የምጥ የወሊድና የአራስነት በሽታዎች	75	100	121	DISEASES OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND PUERPERIUM, AND NORMAL DELIVERIES
የቆዳ የአጥንትና የመገጣጠሚያ ብልቶች በሽታዎች	18	40	35	DISEASES OF THE SKIN, CELLULAR TISSUE BONES AND ORGANS OF MOVEMENT
አብሮ የተወለደ ጉድለት	17	21	16	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS
የአራስነት ጊዜ ሞገት	65	83	133	DISEASES OF EARLY INFANCY
የእርጅናና በደንብ ያልታወቁ የበሽታ ሁኔታዎች	35	57	115	SENILITY AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS
ቁስለኛው በሰውነት የሚደርስ አደጋ	166	317	406	INJURIES FROM EXTERNAL CAUSES
ያልተገለጸ	364	130	207	DISEASE NOT STATED
ድምር	2,560	3,696	4,889	TOTAL
	1968/9	1969/70	1970/1	DISEASE GROUP

በአገሪቱ በታወቁ በበሽታዎች የታከሙ ሰዎች ብዛት
PATIENTS TREATED UNDER THE VARIOUS DISEASES GROUPS

ሠንጠረዥ ፲.፭ TABLE 0.5

በቁጥር NUMBER

የበሽታው ዓይነት	በተመላላሽነት የታከሙ በሽተኞች ብዛት		በሆስፒታል ተኝተው የታከሙ በሽተኞች ብዛት		
	1962	1963	1962	1963	
ለቶ ለቶ ተላላፊና የውርሻ ነፍሳት በሽታዎች	286,175	340,812	16,295	26,569	INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES
አብጤት ዕይም ተቀሊ	4,117	5,259	1,876	2,246	NEOPLASM
የእጢነት የምግብ ውኅሽፈበርና የደም ምንጮች በሽታ አለርጂ	38,660	48,240	4,676	5,379	ALLERGIES, ENDOCRINE, AND NUTRITIONAL DISEASES, AND DISEASES OF THE BLOOD FORMING ORGANS
የአንጎል ውርሰርና የበዶነት አበር ውጋደል	8,654	9,116	1,816	1,992	MENTAL, PSYCHONEUROTIC, AND PERSONALITY DISORDERS
የነርቮችና የአሳማይ አካላት በሽታዎች	66,472	80,145	2,531	2,872	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS
የደም ውዝዋራያ በሌቶች በሽታዎች	12,724	14,035	2,662	3,233	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM
የመተንፈሻ በሌቶች በሽታዎች	131,760	145,870	8,175	8,690	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM
የምግብ ማዋዋሪያ በሌቶች በሽታዎች	124,848	151,250	10,904	12,872	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM
የመራቢያና የሽንት በሌቶች በሽታዎች	20,524	27,032	4,643	6,020	DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM
የእርግዝና ወሊድነት የምኝት የወሊድና የአራስነት በሽታዎች	13,247	15,979	16,768	22,410	DISEASES OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND PUERPERIUM AND ORGANS OF MOVEMENT
የቆዳ የአጥንትና የመገጣጠሚያ በሌቶች በሽታዎች	114,099	131,500	3,667	4,317	DISEASES OF THE SKIN, CELLULAR TISSUE., BONES AND ORGANS OF MOVEMENT
አብሮ የተወለደ ጉድለት	450	450	220	214	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS
የአራስነት ጊዜ ወገኖ	4,103	3,827	286	359	DISEASES OF EARLY INFANCY
የአርጅናና በደገበ ያልተገለፀ የበሽታ ሁኔታዎች	18,547	37,512	1,020	2,388	SENILITY AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS
ቁስለኛ በሰውነት የሚደርስ አደጋ	48,290	65,102	8,700	10,558	INJURIES FROM EXTERNAL CAUSE
ያልተገለፀ	1,257,030	1,451,065	3,198	4,764	DISEASE NOT STATED
ድምር	2,149,699	2,527,194	87,437	114,823	TOTAL
	1969/70	1970/1	1969/70	1970/1	DISEASE GROUP
	OUT-PATIENTS		IN-PATIENTS		

የተላላፊ በሽታ መከላከያ የተከተቡ ሰዎች በዓመትና በክትባት ዓይነት
NUMBER OF PEOPLE VACCINATED BY YEAR AND TYPE OF VACCINATION

ሠንጠረዥ ን.6 TABLE O.6 በሺህ IN'000

ዓመተ ምሕረት	የተስቦ በሽታ	የፈንጣጣ በሽታ	የታይፎይድ በሽታ	የትክትክ በሽታ	ቢጫ ወባ በሽታ	የእብድ ውሻ በሽታ	የኮሌራ በሽታ	ቢ.ሲ.ጂ	
1957	645.8	621.4	28.9	4.9	54.0	9.2	0.5	-	1964/5
1958	318.0	888.9	24.5	10.5	9.9	7.3	4.2	-	1965/6
1959	300.5	1,052.4	2.7	2.6	2.4	3.4	0.2	147.7	1966/7
1960	275.9	1,457.3	3.8	-	-	4.7	-	429.8	1967/8
1961	217.2	1,060.1	2.6	-	-	4.8	-	416.7	1968/9
1962	207.3	507.3	-	-	-	4.2	-	459.8	1969/70
1963	9.9	1,725.6	3.6	0.2	-	4.0	3,138.0*	330.6	1970/1
1964	10.1	3,510.7	1.9	-	0.4	0.4	115.1	384.7	1971/2
1965	0.4	2,054.8	2.6	-	4.0	1.8	230.0	388.5	1972/3
1966	0.1	2,735.2	1.5	-	0.3	1.6	208.3	208.3	1973/4
	TYPHUS	SAMLL POX	TYPHOILD	WHOOPING COUGH	YELLOW FEVER	RABIES	CHOLERA	B.C.G.	YEAR

*ከ10 ሚሊዮን በላይ የሚገመት በወረርሽኝ የህክምና ጓዶች የተከናወነ ክትባት አይጨምርም ።

*This figure excludes the number of people vaccinated with mobile teams during the epidemic estimated to exceed 10 million.

በ1966 ዓ.ም የተላላፊ በሽታ መከላከያ የተከተቡ ሰዎች በዓይነትና በክፍለ ሀገር
NUMBER OF PEOPLE VACCINATED IN 1973/4 BY ADMINISTRATIVE REGION AND TYPE OF VACCINATION

ሠንጠረዥ ን.7 TABLE O.7 በቁጥር NUMBER

ክፍለ ሀገር	የተስቦ በሽታ	የፈንጣጣ በሽታ	የእብድ ውሻ በሽታ	ቢ.ሲ.ጂ	
አርሲ	-	27,535	-	15,119	ARUSSI
ባሌ	-	57,147	44	7,615	BALE
በጌምድር	-	96,198	24	5,891	BEGHEMDER
ኤርትራ	...	50,503	...	...	ERITREA
ጋሙጎፋ 1	-	84,647	31	4,134	GEMU GOFFA 1
ጎጃም	-	286,242	64	17,105	GOJAM
ሐረርጌ	-	571,683	-	27,493	HARARGE
ኢሉባቦር 2	-	84,083	-	1,603	ILLUBABOR 2
ከፋ	-	164,838	20	20,913	KEFA
ሸዋ 3	-	198,953	76	20,378	SHOA 3
አዲስ አበባ	-	41,199	-	-	ADDIS ABABA
ሲዳሞ	-	157,409	-	15,454	SIDAMO
ትግራይ	-	183,379	11	13,525	TIGRAI
ወለጋ	94	105,418	1,354	55,581	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	-	624,211	-	3,439	WOLLO
ድምር	94	2,733,445	1,624	208,250	TOTAL
	TYPHUS	SMALL POX	RABIES	B.C.G.	ADMINISTRATIVE REGION

1/ በጤና ጣቢያ የተከናወኑትን ክትባቶች አይጨምርም
Excluding vaccinations performed in health stations.

2/ በጤና ጣቢያ ብቻ የተሰጡ ክትባቶች
Vaccinations given by health stations only.

3/ በአዲስ አበባ ጤና ጣቢያዎች የተከናወኑትን ክትባቶች አይጨምርም
Excluding vaccinations given by Addis Ababa health institutions.

ክፍል ለ — ስለ ትምህርት

የትምህርት ቤቶች ዓይነቶች

የመንግሥት ትምህርት ቤቶች ማለት፣ በትምህርት ሚኒስቴር በጤና ጥበቃ ሚኒስቴር በእርሻ ሚኒስቴር በመገናኛ ሚኒስቴር በፖስታ ቴሌፎንና ቴሌግራፍ ሚኒስቴሮች እንዲሁም እነዚህን በመሳሰሉ የመንግሥት መሥሪያ ቤቶች ቁጥጥር ሥር የሚተዳደሩ ትምህርት ቤቶችንና የአዲስ አበባ ዩኒቨርሲቲንና ቅርንጫፎቹን የሚያጠቃልል ሲሆን በተጨማሪም በሌሎች ዓይነቶች [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] "የገጠር ትምህርት ቤቶች" ተብለው የተመዘገቡት ሁሉ ይጠቃለላሉ ።

የግል ትምህርት ቤቶች የሚባሉት፣ የመንግሥት ዕርዳታ በማግኘትም ሆነ ባለማግኘት በአገሬው ሰው ወይም በውጭ ዜጎችም ሆነ በሌላ ሌላ ኅብረታዊ ድርጅቶች የሚመራ ትምህርት ቤቶች ናቸው ።

የሚሲዮን ትምህርት ቤቶች የሚባሉት፣ የመንግሥት ዕርዳታ በማግኘትም ሆነ ባለማግኘት በሚሲዮን ድርጅት የሚካሄዱ ትምህርት ቤቶች ናቸው

የቤተ ክህነት ትምህርት ቤቶች የሚባሉት፣ የኢትዮጵያ ኦርቶዶክስ ቤተ ክርስቲያን የምታስተዳድራቸው ትምህርት ቤቶች ናቸው ። ሆኖም አንዱ ቤተ ክህነት አንዳንዱ ጊዜ የሚሰጠው የትምህርት ሚኒስቴርን የትምህርት መርሐ ግብር [illegible] [illegible] ጊዜ ዓላማው የገበብ [illegible] ጉና የዘመናዊ ትምህርትን ማስተማር ነው ። በዚህ መጽሐፍ ውስጥ የተካተተው እስታቲስቲክስ የሚሸፍነው የትምህርት ሚኒስቴርን ሥርዓተ ትምህርት የሚከተሉትን ተ/ቤቶች ብቻ ነው ።

ሌሎች ትምህርት ቤቶች የሚባሉት፣ ቢያንስ አንድ ሌላ ደረጃ ያለው አንድ የመምህራን ማሰልጠኛ ወይም የእርሻ ቴክኒክ የሥራ ተግባረ የሙያና የንግድ ትምህርት ቤቶች የመሳሰሉ ናቸው ። የትምህርት ቤት ደረጃዎች አመዳደብ የትምህርት ሚኒስቴር በሚያወጣው የደረጃ አከፋፈል መሠረት ነው ። እነሱም፦ የመጀመሪያ ደረጃ ከ1ኛ–6ኛ ክፍል መለስተኛ ሁለተኛ ደረጃ ከ7ኛ–8ኛ ክፍል ከፍተኛ ሁለተኛ ደረጃ ከ9ኛ–12ኛ ክፍል ነው ።

መረጃው የተገኘው ከትምህርት ሚኒስቴር ከእቅድ አገልግሎት ዩኒቨርሲቲ ነው ። ነገር ግን በሉ አምራ ዩኒቨርሲቲ መረጃ ለማግኘት አልተቻለም ።

SECTION P. EDUCATION

Government schools are schools operated by the Ministries of Education, Public Health, Agriculture, Communications Posts, Telegraph and Telephone, Addis-Abeba University and its branches etc. Community schools which were treated separately in previous publications are now included in this section.

Private schools are schools operated by a private person or institution, or a religious organisation with or without assistance from the Government.

Mission schools are schools operated by religious missions with or without assistance from the Government.

Church schools are schools maintained and operated by the Ethiopian Orthodox Church. Most of these schools teach reading, writing, and religion but some follow the Ministry of Education curriculum. The data on church schools in the tables include only the latter.

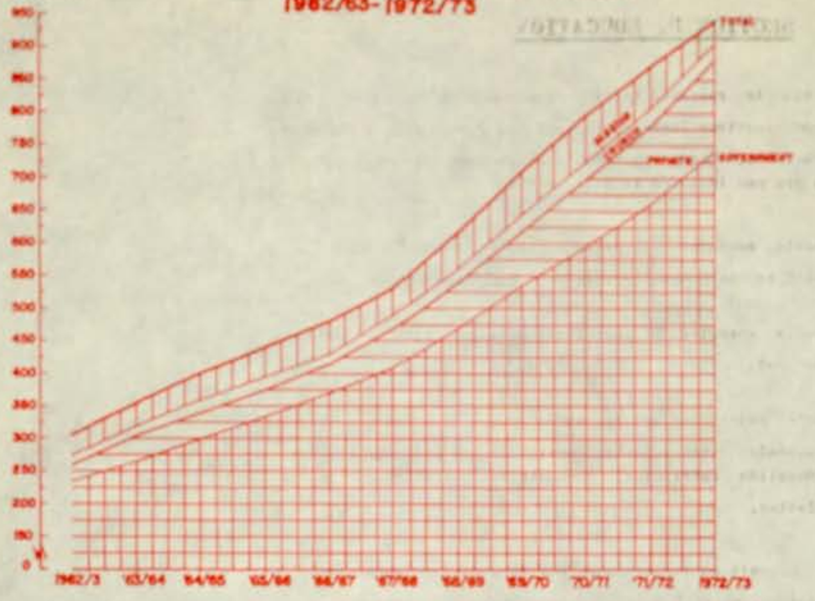
Specialized schools are schools having at least one grade in a specialized subject, such as agriculture, commerce, health, teacher training, technical and vocational training, etc.

GRADES:

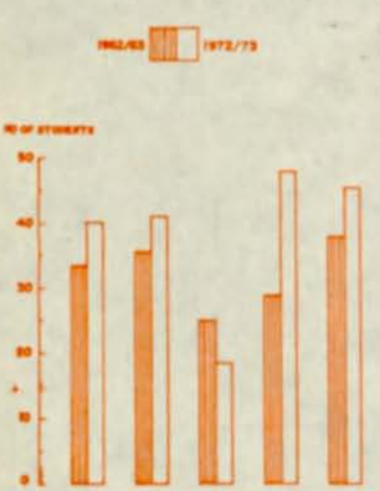
In the tables, grades have been grouped according to the system established by the Ministry of Education. Under the system, the primary grades are grades 1 to 6, the junior secondary include grade 7 and 8, and the senior secondary cover grades 9 to 12.

Source of data are the Ministry of Education, and Addis Ababa University; however data for Asmara University is not available.

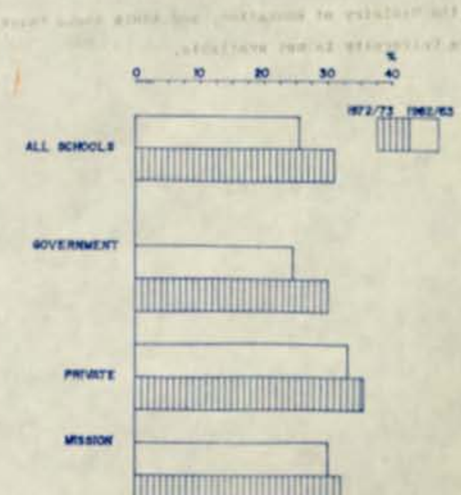
NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY TYPE OF SCHOOL 1962/63-1972/73



AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER



PROPORTION FEMALES AMONG TOTAL NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY TYPE OF SCHOOL



ከ1959 እስከ 1965 ዓ.ም በኢትዮጵያ ውስጥ ያሉትን የትምህርት ቤቶች መምህራን ተማሪዎችና የመማሪያ ክፍሎች ብዛት በትምህርት ቤቶች ዓይነት ለይቶ የሚያሳይ

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, TEACHERS, AND STUDENTS IN DIFFERENT TYPES OF SCHOOLS OF ETHIOPIA 1966/7 - 1972/73

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.1 TABLE P.1

በቁጥር NUMBER

ትምህርት ቤት	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	
መንግሥት								**GOVERNMENT**
ት/ቤቶች	1,116	1,121	1,148	1,257	1,321	1,427	1,799	SCHOOLS
መምህራን	9,036	9,724	10,239	12,330	13,285	15,205	17,545	TEACHERS
ተማሪዎች	371,416	409,367	469,751	534,821	594,400	661,719	713,655	STUDENTS
የመማሪያ ክፍሎች	7,731	8,444	8,948	9,954	10,962	11,724	12,886	CLASSROOMS
ሚሲዮን								**MISSION**
ት/ቤቶች	271	289	336	352	394	373	385	SCHOOLS
መምህራን	1,551	1,673	1,882	2,017	2,210	2,175	1,954	TEACHERS
ተማሪዎች	46,562	47,351	58,949	63,769	70,746	67,512	36,522	STUDENTS
የመማሪያ ክፍሎች	1,323	1,315	1,540	1,754	1,857	1,714	1,616	CLASSROOMS
የግል								**PRIVATE**
ት/ቤቶች	315	356	394	471	619	679	753	SCHOOLS
መምህራን	1,578	1,857	1,876	2,288	2,798	3,368	3,514	TEACHERS
ተማሪዎች	45,929	60,347	68,387	86,633	103,014	118,206	169,164	STUDENTS
የመማሪያ ክፍሎች	1,297	1,690	1,733	2,133	2,639	3,065	3,535	CLASSROOMS
የቤተ ክህነት								**CHURCH**
ት/ቤቶች	106	120	135	169	184	132	104	SCHOOLS
መምህራን	377	445	457	560	598	519	476	TEACHERS
ተማሪዎች	16,282	18,160	19,184	24,528	27,536	24,479	21,902	STUDENTS
የመማሪያ ክፍሎች	356	388	384	466	566	447	432	CLASSROOMS
ሁሉም ት/ቤቶች								**ALL SCHOOLS**
ት/ቤቶች	1,806	1,886	2,013	2,249	2,518	2,611	3,041	SCHOOLS
መምህራን	12,541	13,699	14,454	17,195	18,891	21,267	23,489	TEACHERS
ተማሪዎች	480,189	535,225	616,271	709,751	795,716	871,916	941,243	STUDENTS
የመማሪያ ክፍሎች	10,713	11,873	12,605	14,307	16,024	16,950	18,469	CLASSROOMS*
	1966/7	1967/8	1968/9	1969/70	1970/1	1971/72	1972/3	SCHOOLS

*ልዩ ትምህርት ቤቶችና ከፍተኛ ት/ቤቶችን አያጠቃልልም ።

*Does not include Specialized Schools and Institutions of Higher Learning

[illegible]

STUDENT ENROLMENT, BY GRADES AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

ሠንጠረዥ 4.2 TABLE 4.2 በቁጥር NUMBER

የትምህርት ደረጃ	መንግሥት	ሚሲዮን	የግል	የቤተ ክርስቲያን	ድምር	
1965						1972/73
ከ1 እስከ 6	536,954	39,012	166,236	20,484	762,686	1 - 6
7 እና 8	76,150	5,177	7,963	1,037	90,289	7 AND 8
ከ9 እስከ 12	66,325	1,449	2,694	213	70,732	9 - 12
ልዩ ት/ቤቶች	6,981	884	1,498	48	9,411	SPECIALIZED SCHOOLS
ከፍተኛ ት/ቤቶች	7,234	-	771	-	8,005	INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING
ድምር	713,653	36,522	189,164	21,902	941,243	TOTAL
1964						1971/72
ከ1 እስከ 6	545,695	39,718	107,926	23,390	716,729	1 - 6
7 እና 8	67,747	5,111	5,704	776	79,338	7 AND 8
ከ9 እስከ 12	56,557	1,306	3,174	315	61,353	9 - 12
ልዩ ት/ቤቶች	6,185	1,084	1,343	-	8,612	SPECIALIZED SCHOOLS
ከፍተኛ ት/ቤቶች	5,825	-	59	-	5,884	INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING
ድምር	681,719	47,512	118,206	24,479	871,916	TOTAL
1963						1970/71
ከ1 እስከ 6	470,963	63,085	95,257	26,132	655,437	1 - 6
7 እና 8	63,406	4,871	3,977	867	73,121	7 AND 8
ከ9 እስከ 12	48,521	1,615	2,583	517	53,236	9 - 12
ልዩ ት/ቤቶች	6,948	1,204	1,217	-	9,369	SPECIALIZED SCHOOLS
ከፍተኛ ት/ቤቶች	4,543*	-	...	-	4,543*	INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING
ድምር	594,400	70,746	103,014	27,516	785,716	TOTAL
	GOVERNMENT	MISSION	PRIVATE	CHURCH	TOTAL	GRADES / SCHOOL

...[illegible]

...Figures for Private University of Asmara are not available

*[illegible] (1963-476፣ 1964-590 1965-342) [illegible]

*Including the Students on Ethiopian University Services.(1970/1-475; 1971/72-590 1972/73-342)

[illegible]

Source: Bureau of Educational Research and Statistics, Ministry of Education.

የተመዘገቡ ተማሪዎች ብዛት [illegible] በደረጃ [illegible] የሚያሳይ
STUDENT ENROLMENT, BY GRADES AND SEX

ሠንጠረዥ ረ.3 TABLE F.3 በቁጥር NUMBER

	1963	1964	1965	
ከ1ኛ እስከ 6ኛ ክፍል				GRADES 1 - 6
ወንድ	449,724	489,315	520,407	MALE
ሴት	203,703	227,414	242,279	FEMALE
ድምር	653,427	716,729	762,686	TOTAL
7ኛና 8ኛ ክፍል				GRADES 7 AND 8
ወንድ	53,706	57,453	64,563	MALE
ሴት	19,415	21,885	25,796	FEMALE
ድምር	73,121	79,338	90,359	TOTAL
ከ9ኛ እስከ 12ኛ ክፍል				GRADES 9 - 12
ወንድ	42,031	46,227	49,241	MALE
ሴት	11,205	15,126	21,541	FEMALE
ድምር	53,236	61,353	70,782	TOTAL
ልዩ ትምህርት ቤቶች				SPECIALIZED SCHOOLS
ወንድ	6,240	5,744	6,327	MALE
ሴት	3,149	2,868	3,084	FEMALE
ድምር	9,389	8,612	9,411	TOTAL
ከፍተኛ ትምህርት ቤቶች				INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING
ወንድ	4,189	5,446	7,400	MALE
ሴት	354	438	605	FEMALE
ድምር	4,543	5,884	8,005	TOTAL
ጠቅላላ የተማሪዎች ድምር	793,716*	871,916	941,243	TOTAL STUDENTS
	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	

*በዩኒቨርሲቲ አገልግሎት ላይ ያሉትን ተማሪዎች ይጨምራል
*Including Students on Ethiopian University Services.

ከ1959 እስከ 1965 ዓ.ም ያለውን የተማሪዎች [illegible] ቁጥር በት/ቤቶች በአስተማሪዎችና [illegible]
[illegible]
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER SCHOOL, PER TEACHER, AND PER CLASSROOM IN DIFFERENT TYPES OF SCHOOLS 1966/7 - 1972/73

ሠንጠረዥ ኤ.4 TABLE P.4

በቁጥር NUMBER

ትምህርት ቤቶች	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	
የመንግሥት ት/ቤቶች								**GOVERNMENT SCHOOL**
ት/ቤት	332.8	365.2	409.2	435.5	450.0	463.7	396.7	SCHOOL
መምህር	41.1	42.1	45.9	43.4	44.7	43.5	40.7	TEACHER
ክፍል	48.0	48.5	52.4	53.7	54.2	56.4	55.4	CLASSROOM
የሚሲዮን ት/ቤቶች								**MISSION**
ት/ቤት	171.8	163.8	175.4	181.2	179.6	181.0	94.9	SCHOOL
መምህር	30.0	28.3	31.3	31.6	32.0	31.0	18.7	TEACHER
ክፍል	35.2	36.0	38.3	36.4	38.1	39.4	22.6	CLASSROOM
የግል ት/ቤቶች								**PRIVATE**
ት/ቤት	145.8	169.5	173.6	183.9	166.4	174.1	224.7	SCHOOL
መምህር	29.1	32.5	36.5	37.9	36.8	35.1	48.1	TEACHER
ክፍል	35.4	35.7	39.5	40.6	39.0	38.6	47.9	CLASSROOM
የቤተ ክህነት ት/ቤቶች								**CHURCH**
ት/ቤት	153.6	151.3	142.1	145.1	149.8	185.4	210.6	SCHOOL
መምህር	43.2	40.8	41.9	43.8	46.1	47.2	46.0	TEACHER
ክፍል	45.7	46.8	50.0	52.6	48.9	54.8	50.7	CLASSROOM
ሁሉም ት/ቤቶች								**ALL TYPES OF SCHOOL**
ት/ቤት	265.6	283.8	306.1	315.6	316.0	334.0	309.5	SCHOOL
መምህር	38.3	39.1	42.6	41.3	42.1	41.0	40.1	TEACHER
ክፍል	44.8	45.1	48.9	49.6	49.7	51.4	51.0	CLASSROOM
	1966/7	1976/8	1968/9	1969/70	1970/1	1971/72	1972/73	SCHOOLS

ከ1959 እስከ 1965 በዓይነቱ ት/ቤቶች የተመዘገቡ ተማሪዎች ብዛት በጾታ ለይቶ የሚያሳይ

NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY TYPE OF SCHOOL AND SEX 1966/7 - 1972/73

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.5 TABLE p.5

በቁጥር NUMBER

ት/ቤቶች	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	
የመንግሥት								**GOVERNMENT**
ድምር	371,416	409,367	469,751	534,821	594,400	661,719	713,655	TOTAL
ሴት	97,636	111,319	130,029	150,841	171,473	193,232	212,764	FEMALE
ወንድ	213,780	298,048	339,722	383,980	422,927	468,487	500,89ı	MALE
የሚሲዮን								**MISSION**
ድምር	46,562	47,351	58,949	63,769	70,746	67,512	36,522	TOTAL
ሴት	13,763	14,943	18,716	20,891	23,155	22,111	11,664	FEMALE
ወንድ	32,799	32,408	40,233	42,878	47,591	45,401	24,858	MALE
የግል								**PRIVATE**
ድምር	45,929	60,347	68,387	86,633	103,014	118,206	169,164	TOTAL
ሴት	15,247	21,806	25,445	30,783	36,964	42,749	61,154	FEMALE
ወንድ	30,682	38,541	42,942	55,850	66,050	75,457	108,010	MALE
የቤተ ክህነት								**CHURCH**
ድምር	16,282	18,160	19,184	24,528	27,556	24,479	21,902	TOTAL
ሴት	4,881	5,320	5,483	7,039	8,234	7,638	7,723	FEMALE
ወንድ	11,401	12,840	13,701	17,489	19,322	16,841	14,179	MALE
ሁሉም ት/ቤቶች								**ALL SCHOOLS**
ድምር	480,189	535,225	616,271	709,751	795,716	871,916	941,243	TOTAL
ሴት	131,527	153,388	179,673	209,554	239,826	265,730	293,305	FEMALE
ወንድ	348,662	381,837	436,598	500,197	555,890	606,186	647,938	MALE
	1966/7	1967/8	1968/9	1969/70	1970/1	1971/72	1972/73	SCHOOLS

በልዩ ልዩ ት/ቤቶች የተመዘገቡትን ተማሪዎች በዓይነት ፆታ በፐርሰንት የሚያሳይ
በ1959 – 1965 ዓ.ም

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF STUDENTS BY TYPE OF SCHOOL AND SEX
1966/7 - 1972/3

ሠንጠረዥ ፊ.6 TABLE P.6

በፐርሰንት PERCENTAGE

ትምህርት ቤቶች	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	
የመንግሥት								**GOVERNMENT**
ድምር	77.3	76.5	76.2	75.4	74.7	75.9	75.8	TOTAL
ሴት	26.3	27.2	27.7	28.2	28.8	29.2	29.8	FEMALE
ወንድ	73.7	72.8	72.3	71.8	71.2	70.8	70.2	MALE
የሚሲዮን								**MISSION**
ድምር	9.7	8.8	9.6	9.0	8.9	7.7	3.9	TOTAL
ሴት	30.0	31.6	31.7	32.8	32.7	32.8	31.9	FEMALE
ወንድ	70.0	68.4	68.3	67.2	67.3	67.2	68.1	MALE
የግል								**PRIVATE**
ድምር	9.6	11.3	11.1	12.2	12.9	13.6	18.0	TOTAL
ሴት	33.2	36.1	37.2	35.5	35.9	36.2	36.2	FEMALE
ወንድ	66.8	63.9	62.8	64.5	64.1	63.8	63.8	MALE
የቤተ ክህነት								**CHURCH**
ድምር	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.4	3.5	2.8	2.3	TOTAL
ሴት	30.0	29.3	28.6	28.7	29.9	31.2	35.3	FEMALE
ወንድ	70.0	70.7	71.4	71.3	70.1	68.8	64.3	MALE
ሁሉም ት/ቤቶች								**ALL SCHOOLS**
ድምር	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	TOTAL
ሴት	27.4	28.7	29.2	29.5	30.1	30.5	31.2	FEMALE
ወንድ	72.6	71.3	70.8	70.5	69.9	69.5	68.8	MALE
	1966/7	1967/8	1968/9	1969/70	1970/1	1971/2	1972/3	SCHOOLS

ከ1956 እስከ 1965 ዓ.ም በመንግሥት ት/ቤቶች የተማሪዎች ብዛት በክፍል
NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS BY GRADE, 1963/4 – 1972/3

ሠንጠረዥ ፐ.7 TABLE P.7 በቁጥር NUMBER

ክፍል	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	
አንደኛ ደረጃ											**PRIMARY**
1	95,480	94,043	95,002	98,834	103,753	110,539	123,865	134,687	155,431	165,569	1
2	47,161	55,719	60,845	64,352	66,341	73,354	77,869	84,668	95,139	99,672	2
3	30,490	41,115	48,207	54,272	57,168	63,666	69,221	74,663	82,287	87,126	3
4	26,607	29,078	34,274	41,607	47,559	54,692	60,837	67,445	72,439	77,986	4
5	17,810	21,812	25,109	29,956	35,563	43,973	49,975	55,351	60,498	63,465	5
6	12,892	15,669	19,838	23,186	28,353	36,136	48,991	54,169	59,901	63,136	6
ድምር	230,440	257,436	283,275	312,207	338,737	382,360	430,758	470,983	525,695	556,954	TOTAL
መለስተኛ ሁለተኛ ደረጃ											**JUNIOR SECONDARY**
7	9,330	11,375	13,407	18,067	20,801	26,281	26,166	35,083	33,723	40,182	7
8	8,555	8,976	11,028	12,769	17,593	22,235	28,673	28,322	34,024	35,978	8
	17,885	20,351	24,435	30,836	38,394	48,516	54,839	63,405	67,747	76,160	TOTAL
ከፍተኛ ሁለተኛ* ደረጃ											**SENIOR* SECONDARY**
9	6,751	8,730	8,520	9,545	10,707	15,073	18,357	23,435	21,107	28,472	9
10	4,818	5;459	7,091	7,011	8,303	9,910	13,958	16,929	21,200	19,084	10
11	2,549	3,566	4,471	5,599	5,888	6,158	7,180	9,525	12,706	16,274	11
12	1,395	2,199	2,853	3,390	4,127	3,623	5,093	5,580	7,439	9,477	12
	15,513	19,954	22,935	25,545	29,025	35,005	44,588	55,469	62,452	73,307	TOTAL
ዩኒቨርሲቲ											**HIGHER INSTITUTION**
አንደኛ ዓመት	853	844	996	1,293	1,273	1,507	2,266	1,507	2,025	1,864	FIRST YEAR
ሁለተኛ ዓመት	280	464	549	631	775	817	830	1,038	1,446	532	SECOND YEAR
ሦስተኛ ዓመት	249	169	301	437	493	677	367	823	877	424	THIRD YEAR
አራተኛ ዓመት	244	166	210	199	321	457	632	699	625	638	FOURTH YEAR
አምስተኛ ዓመት**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	105	FIFTH YEAR**
ስድስተኛ ዓመት***	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	23	SIXTH YEAR**
ሌሎች****	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	3,648	OTHERS ****
ድምር	1,626	1,643	2,056	2,560	2,862	3,458	4,095	4,067	5,125	7,234	TOTAL
ጠቅላላ ድምር	265,464	299,384	332,701	371,148	409,018	469,339	534,280	593,924	661,019	713,655	GRAND TOTAL
	1963/4	1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	1967/8	1968/9	1969/70	1970/1	1971/2	1972/3	GRADE

*የመምህራን ማሰልጠኛ፣ የሙያና የቴክኒክ ትምህርት ተማሪዎችን ይጨምራል ።
*Includes student of teacher training institutes, vocational and technical schools

**የኢንጂነሪንግና የሕክምና ትምህርት ተማሪዎች
**Engineering and Medical school students

***የሕክምና ተማሪዎች
**Students of Medical School

****ልዩ ተማሪዎች
**Special students

ለመንግሥት ትምህርት ቤቶች ወጪ/ ዩንቨርሲቲን አይጨምርም/ ከ1963 – 1965 ዓ.ም
EXPENDITURE ON GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS (EXCLUDING UNIVERSITY) 1970/71 - 1972/73

ሠንጠረዥ ፒ.8 TABLE P.8 በሺህ የኢት/ብር E$'000

	ደመወዝና አበል SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES	ሌሎች ወጪዎች OTHER EXPENDITURE	የካፒታል ወጪዎች CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	ጠቅላላ ወጪ* TOTAL*	
1965					**1972/73**
ለዋና መሥሪያ ቤቶች	3,340	32	770	4,142	HEAD OFFICES
ለአንደኛ ደረጃ	44,659	11,379	2,673	58,711	PRIMARY SCHOOLS
ለሁለተኛ ደረጃ	16,409	1,713	2,791	20,913	SECONDARY SCHOOLS
ለቴክኒክ ለሙያና ለመምህራን ማሠልጠኛ	4,824	2,881	1,918	9,623	TECHNICAL-VOCATIONAL AND T.T.I.
ለሌሎች	822	283	2,756	3,861	MISCELLANEOUS
ድምር	70,054	16,288	10,908	97,250	TOTAL
1964					**1971/72**
ለዋና መሥሪያ ቤቶች	3,197	678	23	3,898	HEAD OFFICES
ለአንደኛ ደረጃ	37,930	2,080	8,220	48,230	PRIMARY SCHOOLS
ለሁለተኛ ደረጃ	14,482	1,769	1,911	18,162	SECONDARY SCHOOLS
ለቴክኒክ ለሙያና ለመምህራን ማሠልጠኛ	4,820	2,082	458	7,360	TECHNICAL-VOCATIONAL AND T.T.I.
ለሌሎች	681	2,839	68	3,588	MISCELLANEOUS
ድምር	61,110	9,448	10,680	81,238	TOTAL
1963					**1970/71**
ለዋና መሥሪያ ቤቶች	2,710	40	985	3,735	HEAD OFFICES
ለአንደኛ ደረጃ	33,315	3,037	1,158	37,510	PRIMARY SCHOOLS
ለሁለተኛ ደረጃ	13,046	3,671	1,694	18,411	SECONDARY SCHOOLS
ለቴክኒክ ለሙያና ለመምህራን ማሠልጠኛ	4,508	491	1,842	6,841	TECHNICAL-VOCATIONS AND T.T.I.
ለሌሎች	503	28	2,402	2,933	MISCELLANEOUS
ድምር	54,082	7,267	8,081	69,430	TOTAL

*በመደበኛ ወጪ ያሉትን የውጭ አገር እርዳታ አያጠቃልልም ።
*Does not include external assistance on current accounts.

ከገንዘብ ሚኒስቴር የበጀት ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Budgetary Revenue and Expenditure, Ministry of Finance.

በአንደኛና በሁለተኛ ደረጃ የተመዘገቡት ተማሪዎች ብዛት በክፍለ ሀገርና በትምህርት ቤት ዓይነት የሚያሳይ
STUDENTS ENROLLED IN PRIMARY AND ACADEMIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, BY TYPE OF SCHOOL AND REGION

ሠንጠረዥ ፐ.9 TABLE p.9

በቁጥር NUMBER

ክፍለ ሀገር	የመንግሥት	የሚሲዮን	የግል	የቤተ ክህነት	ድምር	
1965						1972/73
አሩሲ	31,436	460	5,555	308	37,792	ARUSSI
ባሌ	15,764	-	1,062	-	16,826	BALE
በጌምድር	40,582	228	1,732	-	42,542	BEGEMDER
ኤርትራ	71,206	1,959	32,363	2,420	107,948	ERITREA
ጋሞ ጎፋ	18,494	57	3,547	-	22,098	GEMU GOFFA
ጎጃም	40,242	26	298	1,425	41,991	GOJAM
ሐረርጌ	44,787	2,699	5,859	690	54,035	HARARGE
ኢሉባቦር	23,113	170	701	289	24,273	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	25,801	2,660	2,276	259	30,996	KEFA
ሸዋ	121,044	2,549	29,439	2,263	155,295	SHOA
አዲስ አበባ	83,950	6,314	54,337	7,258	151,859	ADDIS ABABA
ሲዳሞ	45,240	7,013	3,764	1,615	57,632	SIDAMO
ትግራይ	40,137	1,664	907	3,227	45,935	TIGRAI
ወለጋ	53,635	8,506	22,755	1,765	86,661	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	43,976	1,333	2,300	333	44,944	WOLLO
ድምር	699,440	35,638	166,895	21,854	923,827	TOTAL
1964						1971/72
አሩሲ	29,136	2,503	2,716	1,258	35,613	ARUSSI
ባሌ	14,035	1,248	84	-	15,367	BALE
በጌምድር	37,662	1,695	141	-	39,498	BEGHEMDER
ኤርትራ	75,833	14,722	24,753	2,650	117,958	ERITREA
ጋሞ ጎፋ	14,966	746	796	30	16,538	GEMU GOFFA
ጎጃም	38,296	386	-	1,768	40,450	GOJAM
ሐረርጌ	41,181	3,903	1,021	721	46,826	HARARGE
ኢሉባቦር	22,979	287	369	149	23,784	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	23,266	2,226	149	259	25,900	KEFA
ሸዋ	110,064	11,814	17,330	3,330	142,538	SHOA
አዲስ አበባ	77,379	6,536	48,168	6,714	138,797	ADDIS ABABA
ሲዳሞ	38,031	9,532	867	1,912	50,342	SIDAMO
ትግራይ	35,741	1,967	467	3,519	41,694	TIGRAI
ወለጋ	50,545	7,849	17,999	1,793	78,186	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	40,595	1,014	1,944	376	43,929	WOLLO
ድምር	649,709	66,428	116,804	24,479	857,420	TOTAL
	GOVERNMENT	MISSION	PRIVATE	CHURCH	TOTAL	ADIMINISTRATIVE REGION

ከአዲስ አበባ ዩኒቨርሲቲና ቅርንጫፎች በየትምህርት መስክ የተመረቁ ተማሪዎች
GRADUATES OF ADDIS ABABA UNIVERSITY AND BRANCHES BY FIELD OF STUDY

ሠንጠረዥ ፭.10 TABLE V.10 በቁጥር NUMBER

	1963 1970/71	1964 1971/72	1965 1972/73	
ከእርሻ ኮሌጅ፡				**AGRICULTURE, COLLEGE OF:**
ባችለር ኦፍ ሳይንስ ዲግሪ /ቢ.ኤስ.ሲ./				BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREES(B.Sc.)
በእርሻ ኢኮኖሚክስ ንግድ	20	14	18	AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND BUSINESS
በእርሻ ኤጁኬሽን	2	1	11	AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
በእርሻ ኢንጂነሪንግ ቴክኖሎጂ	7	13	19	AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
በእንስሳት እርባታ ሳይንስ	7	7	13	ANIMAL SCIENCE
በጠቅላላ እርሻ	4	2	3	GENERAL AGRICULTURE
በእጽዋት ሳይንስ	10	12	31	PLANT SCIENCE
ከአርት ፋኩልቲ፡				**ARTS, FACULTY OF:**
ባችለር ኦፍ አርትስ ዲግሪ /ቢ.ኤ./				BACHELOR OF ARTS DEGREES (B.A.)
በጄኔራል አርትስ	1	-	-	GENERAL ARTS
በኢኮኖሚክስ	11	56	34	ECONOMICS
በኢኮኖሚክስና በፖለቲካ ሳይንስ	8	-	-	ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE
በእንግሊዝኛ ቋንቋ	1	2	4	ENGLISH LANGUAGE
በኢትዮጵያ ቋንቋ	1	1	2	ETHIOPIAN LANGUAGE
በፈረንሳይኛ ቋንቋ	1	1	-	FRENCH
በጂኦግራፊ	-	12	7	GEOGRAPHY
በታሪክ	-	4	5	HISTORY
በፖለቲካል ሳይንስ	1	10	6	POLITICAL SCIENCE
በፐብሊክ አድሚኒስትሬሽን	2	18	23	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
ዲፕሎማ				DIPLOMAS
በኢኮኖሚክስ	7	-	-	ECONOMICS
በፖለቲካል ሳይንስ	17	-	-	POLITICAL SCIENCE
በላይብረሪ ሳይንስ	-	-	-	LIBRARY SCIENCE
ከሕንፃ ኮሌጅ				**BUILDING COLLEGE:**
በሕንፃ ኢንጂነሪንግ ዲግሪ /ቢ.ኤስ.ሲ/	-	-	-	BUILDING ENGINERING DEGREES
በሕንፃ ኢንጂነሪንግ ዲፕሎማ	25	16	8	BUILDING ENGINEERING DIPLOMAS
ከንግድ ሥራ አመራር ኮሌጅ				**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, COLLEGE OF:**
ባችለር ዲግሪ /ቢ.ቢ.ኤ. እና.ቢ.ኮም/				BACHELOR DEGREES (B.B.A & B.Com.)
በአካውንቲንግ	80	43	41	ACCOUNTING
በቢዝነስ አድሚኒስትሬሽን	-	-	-	BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
በማኔጅመንት	48	40	40	MANAGEMENT
ዲፕሎማ				DIPLOMAS
በአካውንቲንግ	98	-	-	ACCOUNTING
በሴክሬታሪያል	48	-	-	SECRETERIAL
ከኤጁኬሽን ፋኩልቲ፡				**EDUCATION, FACULTY OF:**
ባችለር ኦፍ አርትስ ዲግሪ /ቢ.ኤ./	95	57	69	BACHELOR OF ARTS DEGREES (B.A.)
ባችለር ኦፍ ሳይንስ ዲግሪ /ቢ.ኤስ.ሲ/	24	26	26	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREES (B.Sc.)
ባችለር ኦፍ ኤጁኬሽን*	-	7	-	BACHELOR OF EDUCATION*
ዲፕሎማ	406	420	384	DIPLOMAS

*በአስተዳደርና በሱፐርቪዥን

*Administration and supervision.

በአንደኛና በሁለተኛ ደረጃ የተመዘገቡት ተማሪዎች በክፍለ ሀገርና በትምህርት ቤት ዓይነት የሚያሳይ
STUDENTS ENROLLED IN PRIMARY AND ACADEMIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, BY TYPE OF SCHOOL AND REGION

ሠንጠረዥ ኬ.9 TABLE p.9 በቁጥር NUMBER

ክፍለ ሀገር	የመንግሥት	የሚሲዮን	የግል	የቤተ ክህነት	ድምር	
1965						1972/73
አሩሲ	31,436	460	5,555	308	37,792	ARUSSI
ባሌ	15,764	-	1,062	-	16,826	BALE
በጌምድር	40,582	228	1,732	-	42,542	BEGEMDER
ኤርትራ	71,206	1,959	32,363	2,420	107,948	ERITREA
ጋሙ ጎፋ	18,494	57	3,547	-	22,098	GEMU GOFFA
ጎጃም	40,242	26	298	1,425	41,991	GOJAM
ሐረርጌ	44,787	2,699	5,859	690	54,035	HARARGE
ኢሉባቦር	23,113	170	701	289	24,273	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	25,801	2,660	2,276	259	30,996	KEFA
ሸዋ	121,044	2,549	29,439	2,263	155,295	SHOA
አዲስ አበባ	83,950	6,314	54,337	7,238	151,859	ADDIS ABABA
ሲዳሞ	45,240	7,013	3,764	1,615	57,632	SIDAMO
ትግራይ	40,137	1,664	907	3,227	45,935	TIGRAI
ወለጋ	53,635	8,506	22,755	1,765	86,661	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	43,976	1,333	2,300	335	44,944	WOLLO
ድምር	699,440	35,638	166,895	21,854	923,827	TOTAL
1964						1971/72
አሩሲ	29,136	2,503	2,716	1,258	35,613	ARUSSI
ባሌ	14,035	1,248	84	-	15,367	BALE
በጌምድር	37,662	1,695	141	-	39,498	BEGHEMDER
ኤርትራ	75,833	14,722	24,753	2,630	117,958	ERITREA
ጋሙ ጎፋ	14,966	746	796	30	16,538	GEMU GOFFA
ጎጃም	38,296	386	-	1,768	40,450	GOJAM
ሐረርጌ	41,181	3,903	1,021	721	46,826	HARARGE
ኢሉባቦር	22,979	287	369	149	23,784	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	23,266	2,226	149	259	25,900	KEFA
ሸዋ	110,064	11,814	17,330	3,330	142,538	SHOA
አዲስ አበባ	77,379	6,536	48,168	6,714	138,797	ADDIS ABABA
ሲዳሞ	38,031	9,532	867	1,912	50,342	SIDAMO
ትግራይ	35,741	1,967	467	3,519	41,694	TIGRAI
ወለጋ	50,545	7,849	17,999	1,793	78,186	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	40,595	1,014	1,944	376	43,929	WOLLO
ድምር	649,709	66,428	116,804	24,479	857,420	TOTAL
	GOVERNMENT	MISSION	PRIVATE	CHURCH	TOTAL	ADIMINISTRATIVE REGION

ከአዲስ አበባ ዩኒቨርሲቲና ቅርንጫፎቹ በልዩ ልዩ ትምህርት ምድብ የተመረቁ
GRADUATES OF ADDIS ABABA UNIVERSITY AND BRANCHES BY FIELD OF STUDY

ሠንጠረዥ ፓ.10 TABLE P.10 በቁጥር NUMBER

	1963	1964	1965	
በእርሻ ኮሌጅ፡				**AGRICULTURE, COLLEGE OF:**
ባችለር ኦፍ ሳይንስ ዲግሪ /ቢ.ኤስ.ሲ./				BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREES (B.Sc.)
በእርሻ ኤኮኖሚክስና ንግድ	20	14	18	AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND BUSINESS
በእርሻ ኤጁኬሽን	2	1	11	AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
በእርሻ ምሕንድስናና ቴክኖሎጂ	7	13	19	AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
በእንስሳት እርባታ ሳይንስ	7	7	13	ANIMAL SCIENCE
በጠቅላላ እርሻ	4	2	3	GENERAL AGRICULTURE
በእጽዋት ሳይንስ	10	12	31	PLANT SCIENCE
በአርትስ ፋኩልቲ፡				**ARTS, FACULTY OF:**
ባችለር ኦፍ አርትስ ዲግሪ /ቢ.ኤ./				BACHELOR OF ARTS DEGREES (B.A.)
በጄኔራል አርትስ	1	-	-	GENERAL ARTS
በኤኮኖሚክስ	11	56	34	ECONOMICS
በኤኮኖሚክስና በፖለቲካ ሳይንስ	8	-	-	ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE
በእንግሊዝኛ ቋንቋ	1	2	4	ENGLISH LANGUAGE
በኢትዮጵያ ቋንቋ	1	1	2	ETHIOPIAN LANGUAGE
በፈረንሳይኛ ቋንቋ	1	1	-	FRENCH
በጂኦግራፊ	-	12	7	GEOGRAPHY
በታሪክ	-	4	5	HISTORY
በፖለቲካ ሳይንስ	1	10	6	POLITICAL SCIENCE
በሕዝብ አስተዳደር	2	18	23	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
ዲፕሎማ				DIPLOMAS
በኤኮኖሚክስ	7	-	-	ECONOMICS
በፖለቲካ ሳይንስ	17	-	-	POLITICAL SCIENCE
በላይብረሪ ሳይንስ	-	-	-	LIBRARY SCIENCE
በሕንፃ ኮሌጅ				**BUILDING COLLEGE:**
በሕንፃ ምሕንድስና ዲግሪ /ቢ.ኤስ.ሲ/	-	-	-	BUILDING ENGINERING DEGREES
በሕንፃ ምሕንድስና ዲፕሎማ	25	16	8	BUILDING ENGINEERING DIPLOMAS
በንግድ ሥራ አመራር ኮሌጅ				**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, COLLEGE OF:**
ባችለር ዲግሪ /ቢ.ቢ.ኤ. እና ቢ.ኮም/				BACHELOR DEGREES (B.B.A & B.Com.)
በአካውንቲንግ	80	43	41	ACCOUNTING
በቢዝነስ አስተዳደር	-	-	-	BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
በማኔጅመንት	48	40	40	MANAGEMENT
ዲፕሎማ				DIPLOMAS
በአካውንቲንግ	98	-	-	ACCOUNTING
በሴክሬታሪያል	48	-	-	SECRETERIAL
በኤጁኬሽን ፋኩልቲ፡				**EDUCATION, FACULTY OF:**
ባችለር ኦፍ አርትስ ዲግሪ /ቢ.ኤ./	95	57	69	BACHELOR OF ARTS DEGREES (B.A.)
ባችለር ኦፍ ሳይንስ ዲግሪ /ቢ.ኤስ.ሲ/	24	26	26	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREES (B.Sc.)
ባችለር ኦፍ ኤጁኬሽን*	-	7	-	BACHELOR OF EDUCATION*
ዲፕሎማ	406	420	384	DIPLOMAS
	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	

*በአስተዳደርና በሱፐርቪዥን ነው

*Administration and supervision.

በአዲስ አበባ ዩኒቨርሲቲና ቅርንጫፎቹ በልዩ ልዩ ትምህርት የሙያ ዘርፎች የተመረቁ
GRADUATES OF ADDIS ABABA UNIVERSITY AND BRANCHES BY FIELD OF STUDY

ሠንጠረዥ ፒ.10 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE P.10 (Contd.) ቁጥር NUMBER

	1963	1964	1965	
በምሕንድስና ኮሌጅ፡				**ENGINEERING, COLLEGE OF:**
ባችለር ኦፍ ሳይንስ ዲግሪ /ቢ.ኤስ.ሲ./				BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREES(B.Sc.)
በአርኪቴክቸር	2	9	1	ARCHITECTURE
በሲቪል ምሕንድስነት	23	6	9	CIVIL ENGINEERING
በኤሌክትሪካል ምሕንድስነት	17	15	20	ELECTRICAL ENGINERING
በሜካኒካል ምሕንድስነት	9	6	9	MECHNICAL ENGINEERING
ዲፕሎማ	10	-	-	DIPLOMAS
በሕግ ፋኩልቲ፡				**LAW, FACULTY OF:**
በሕግ የባችለር ዲግሪ/ኤል.ኤል.ቢ./	53	41	34	BACHELOR OF LAW (LL.B.)
ዲፕሎማ	25	2	-	DIPLOMAS
ሰርቲፊኬት	122	1	-	CERTIFICATES
በሕክምና ፋኩልቲ፡				**MEDICINE, FACULTY OF:**
ባችለር ኦፍ ፋርማሲ ዲግሪ /ቢ.ኤስ. ፋርም/	30	12	17	BACHELOR OF PHARMACY DEGREES (B.S. Pharm.)
በሕክምና ዶክተር /ኤም.ዲ/	2	18	14	DOCTOR OF MEDICINE (MD)
በሕክምና ዲፕሎማ	-	2	1	DIPLOMA IN MEDICINE
በጤና ጥበቃ ኮሌጅ፡				**PUBLIC HEALTH, COLLEGE OF:**
የሕዝብ ጤና ጥበቃ ዲግሪ /ቢ.ኤስ./ፒ.ኤች/	46	46	5	BACHELOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH (B.S.P.H.)
ዲፕሎማ	54	27	11	DIPLOMAS
ሰርቲፊኬት	-	19	13	CERTIFICATES
በሳይንስ ፋኩልቲ፡				**SCIENCE, FACULTY OF:**
ባችለር ኦፍ ሳይንስ ዲግሪ /ቢ.ኤስ.ሲ/				BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREES (B.Sc.)
በሥነ ሕይወት /ባዮሎጂ/	-	2	10	BIOLOGY
በኬሚ /ኬሚስትሪ/	4	5	9	CHEMISTRY
በጂኦሎጂ	8	4	14	GEOLOGY
በማቲማቲክስ	3	6	6	MATHEMATICS
በፊዚክስ	3	1	6	PHYSICS
በስታቲስቲክስ	5	21	16	STATISTICS
ዲፕሎማ				DIPLOMAS
በጂኦሎጂ	4	-	-	GEOLOGY
በስታቲስቲክስ	9	15	7	STATISTICS
ሰርቲፊኬት				CERTIFICATES
በስታቲስቲክስ	2	5	7	STATISTICS
በሶሻል ወርክ ት/ቤት				**SOCIAL WORKS, SCHOOL OF:**
ባችለር ኦፍ ቲዎሎጂ/ቢ.ኤ./	24	16	28	BACHELOR OF ARTS DEGREES (B.A.)
በዲፕሎማ	-	-	12	DIPLOMAS
በመንፈሳዊ ኮሌጅ፡				**THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE:**
ባችለር ኦፍ ቲዎሎጂ /ቢ. ቲኤች./	10	6	12	BACHELOR OF THEOLOGY (B.Th.)
ድምር	1,391	1,047	979	TOTAL
	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	

በ1964 ዓ.ም በውጭ አገር በትምህርት ላይ ያሉት ኢትዮጵያውያን በሚገኙበት አገር በትምህርት ዓይነት ሲለዩ
ETHIOPIAN STUDENTS ABROAD, BY COUNTRY AND FIELD OF STUDIES, 1971/2

ሠንጠረዥ ፐ.፲፩/ሀ/ TABLE P.11 (a)

በቁጥር NUMBER

የትምህርት ዓይነት / አገር SUBJECT / COUNTRY	ሰብአዊና ማህበራዊ ሳይንስ HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCE	ምሕንድስና ENGINEERING	ህክምና MEDICAL SCIENCE	እርሻ AGRICULTURE	ትምህርትና ሥነ ጥበብ EDUCATION AND FINE ARTS	የተፈጥሮ ሳይንስ NATURAL SCIENCE	ሌሎች OTHERS	ድምር TOTAL	
አፍሪካ									**AFRICA**
ዛይር	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ZAIRE
ግብጽ	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	EGYPT
ጋና	6	1	-	-	-	-	1	8	GHANA
ኬንያ	5	-	1	10	-	-	-	16	KENYA
ላይቤሪያ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LIBERIA
ማላጋሲ	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	MALAGASY
ናይጄሪያ	-	1	-	8	1	5	-	15	NIGERIA
ሴኔጋል	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	SENEGAL
ሱዳን	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	SUDAN
ታንዛንያ	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	TANZANIA
ቱኒዝያ	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	TUNISIA
ዩጋንዳ	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	8	UGANDA
ዛምቢያ	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	ZAMBIA
ሴራሊዮን	-	4	1	2	-	-	-	7	SIERRALEON
አሜሪካ									**AMERICAS**
ካናዳ	7	8	3	7	2	8	-	35	CANADA
ዩ.ኤስ.ኤ.	697	176	97	77	220	100	93	1,460	U.S.A.
እስያ									**ASIA**
ህንድ	19	1	4	1	3	1	-	29	INDIA
ኢንዶኔዥያ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	INDONESIA
ኢራቅ	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	IRAQ
እስራኤል	-	3	7	1	-	-	-	11	ISRAEL
ጃፓን	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	JAPAN
ጆርዳን	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	JORDAN
ሊባኖስ	12	-	15	-	2	5	-	34	LEBANON
ፊሊፒን	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	5	PHILIPINES
ሳውዲ ዓረቢያ	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	SAUDI ARABIA
ሲንጋፖር	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	SINGAPORE
ኢራን	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	IRAN
ቱርክ	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	TURKEY

በ1964 ዓ.ም በውጭ አገር በትምህርት ላይ ያሉት ኢትዮጵያውያን በሚገኙበት ሀገርና በትምህርት ዓይነት ለይቶ የሚያሳይ
ETHIOPIAN STUDENTS ABROAD, BY COUNTRY AND FIELD OF STUDIES, 1971/2

ሠንጠረዥ ኢ.11/ሀ//የቀጠለ/ TABLE P.11 (a) (Contd.) በቁጥር NUMBER

የትምህርት ዓይነት / አገር	ሥነ ጽሑፍ ማህበራዊ ኑሮ HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCE	ምሀንድስና ENGINEERING	ህክምና MEDICAL SCIENCE	እርሻ AGRICULTURE	ትምህርትና ሥነ ጥበብ EDUCATION AND FINE ARTS	የተፈጥሮ ሳይንስ NATURAL SCIENCE	ሌሎች OTHERS	ድምር TOTAL	SUBJECT / COUNTRY
አውስትሬሊያ	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	7	**AUSTRALIA**
አውሮፓ									**EUROPE**
ኦስትሪያ	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	4	AUSTRIA
ቤልጅግ	4	1	2	1	1	-	-	9	BELGIUM
ቡልጋሪያ	-	5	7	2	15	1	-	30	BULGARIA
ቆጵሮስ	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	CYPRUS
ቼኮዝሎቫኪያ	16	15	2	4	-	-	-	37	CZECHOSLOVAKIA
ዴንማርክ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DENMARK
ፊንላንድ	-	4	-	-	1	1	-	6	FINLAND
ፈረንሳይ	66	13	31	8	9	13	-	140	FRANCE
ጀርመን	11	38	5	6	4	3	-	67	GERMANY
ግሪክ	9	7	23	15	1	1	10	66	GREECE
ሆላንድ	11	4	-	-	-	-	6	21	HOLLAND
ሀንጋሪ	3	15	13	17	4	2	1	55	HUNGARY
ኢጣሊያ	33	17	27	5	5	7	17	111	ITALY
ኖርዌይ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NORWAY
ፖላንድ	9	37	6	4	3	1	-	60	POLAND
ፖርቱጋል	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PORTUGAL
ሩማንያ	5	2	2	1	-	-	-	10	RUMANIA
እስፓኝ	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	6	SPAIN
ስዊድን	2	1	-	1	2	8	2	16	SWEDEN
እንግሊዝ	49	16	23	6	27	14	8	143	U.K.
ሩስያ	58	153	33	28	14	33	5	324	U.S.S.R.
ዩጎዝላቪያ	8	21	10	13	3	7	6	68	YUGOSLAVIA
ስዊዝ	3	-	1	1	4	-	-	9	SWITZERLAND
ማልታ	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	MALTA
ድምር	1,116	557	316	226	327	211	149	2,902	TOTAL

በ1965 ዓ.ም በውጭ አገር በትምህርት ላይ ያሉት ኢትዮጵያውያን በሚማሩበት አገርና በትምህርት ዓይነት ሲለዩ
ETHIOPIAN STUDENTS ABROAD, BY COUNTRY AND FIELD OF STUDIES, 1972/73

ሠንጠረዥ ፐ.11/ለ/ TABLE P.11 (b)

በቁጥር NUMBER

አገር / የትምህርት ዓይነት	ሰብአዊና ማኅበራዊ ሳይንስ	ምሕንድስና	ህክምና	እርሻ	ትምህርትና ሥነ ጥበብ	የተፈጥሮ ሳይንስ	ሌሎች	ድምር	
አፍሪካ									**AFRICA**
ግብጽ	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	EGYPT
ጋና	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	7	GHANA
ኬንያ	5	-	1	6	1	-	-	13	KENYA
ማላጋሲ	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	MALAGASY
ማላዊ	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	MALAWI
ናይጄሪያ	1	1	1	6	1	5	-	15	NIGERIA
ሴራሊዮን	-	4	1	2	-	-	-	7	SIERRALEONE
ሱዳን	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	SUDAN
ታንዛንያ	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	TANZANIA
ቱኒዝያ	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	TUNISIA
ኡጋንዳ	4	-	-	8	-	-	-	8	UGANDA
ዛምቢያ	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	ZAMBIA
አሜሪካ									**AMERICAS**
ካናዳ	9	10	5	10	1	9	1	45	CANADA
ዩ.ኤስ.ኤ.	726	180	107	89	221	95	99	1,517	U.S.A.
እስያ									**ASIA**
ህንድ	15	3	6	1	4	2	-	31	INDIA
ኢራቅ	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	IRAQ
እስራኤል	-	3	9	1	-	-	-	13	ISRAEL
ጃፓን	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	JAPAN
ሊባኖስ	11	-	16	-	1	7	-	35	LEBANON
ፊሊፒን	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	6	PHILIPINES
አውስትራሊያ	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	5	AUSTRALIA
ሲንጋፖር	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	SINGAPORE
ሳዑዲ ዓረቢያ	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	SAUDI ARABIA
ቱርክ	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	TURKEY
አውሮፓ									**EUROPE**
ኦስትሪያ	1	-	1	-	3	-	-	5	AUSTRIA
ቤልጂየም	4	1	2	1	1	-	-	9	BELGIUM
ቡልጋሪያ	-	7	7	5	13	1	-	33	BULGARIA
ቆጵሮስ	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	CYPRUS
ቼኮዝሎቫኪያ	15	14	2	5	2	-	-	38	CZECHOSLOVAKIA
ፊንላንድ	-	4	-	-	1	1	-	6	FINLAND
ፈረንሳይ	70	15	30	7	11	13	2	148	FRANCE
ጀርመን /ምዕራብ/	11	38	5	6	4	2	-	66	GERMANY (WEST)
ግሪክ	13	7	21	13	1	1	10	66	GREECE
ሀንጋሪ	4	16	14	22	5	2	1	64	HUNGARY
ኢጣሊያ	33	17	27	6	5	6	15	109	ITALY
ማልታ	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	MALTA
ኔዘርላንድ	18	7	-	-	-	-	6	31	NETHERLANDS
ፖላንድ	7	33	4	4	3	1	-	52	POLAND
ሩማንያ	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	9	RUMANIA
ስፔን	1	4	-	-	-	-	1	6	SPAIN
ስዊድን	3	1	-	-	2	9	2	17	SWEDEN
ስዊዘርላንድ	3	-	2	1	4	-	-	10	SWITZERLAND
እንግሊዝ	59	15	26	6	28	16	8	158	U.K.
ሩስያ	51	163	34	44	13	39	6	350	U.S.S.R.
ዩጎዝላቪያ	11	25	9	15	5	8	6	79	YUGOSLAVIA
ድምር	1,163	584	338	262	333	218	157	3,055	TOTAL
	HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCE	ENGINEERING	MEDICAL SCIENCE	AGRICULTURE	EDUCATION AND FINE ARTS	NATURAL SCIENCE	OTHERS	TOTAL	COUNTRY / SUBJECT

ክፍል ከ - ሕግና ደንብ

ፍርድ ቤቶች፤ በ1934 ዓ.ም በመጀመሪያ ዓመት በቁጥር 2፥ ስለ ፍትሕ ሥራ አከፋፈል በነጋሪት ጋዜጣ በወጣው አዋጅ መሠረት ከፍተኛው ፍርድ ቤት ከክፍለ ሀገር ፍርድ ቤቶች የሚቀርቡትን የይግባኝ ጉዳዮች ይሰማ ነበር ። እንዲሁም ከፍተኛው ፍርድ ቤት በአዲስ አበባና አስፈላጊ በሆነ ጊዜም በክፍለ ሀገር ዋና ከተሞች በመዘዋወር ያስችል ነበር ።

ነገር ግን በ1955 ዓ.ም ስለ ፍርድ ቤቶች መቋቋሚያ የወጣው አዋጅ /22ኛ ዓመት ቁጥር 7/ ከሚያዝያ 27/1955 ዓ.ም ጀምሮ ከፍተኛው ፍርድ ቤት በየክፍለ ሀገሩና በአዲስ አበባም እንዲቋቋም በመደንገጉ ከዚያ በፊት የነበረውን የክፍለ ሀገር ፍርድ ቤቶች ሽሯቸዋል ።

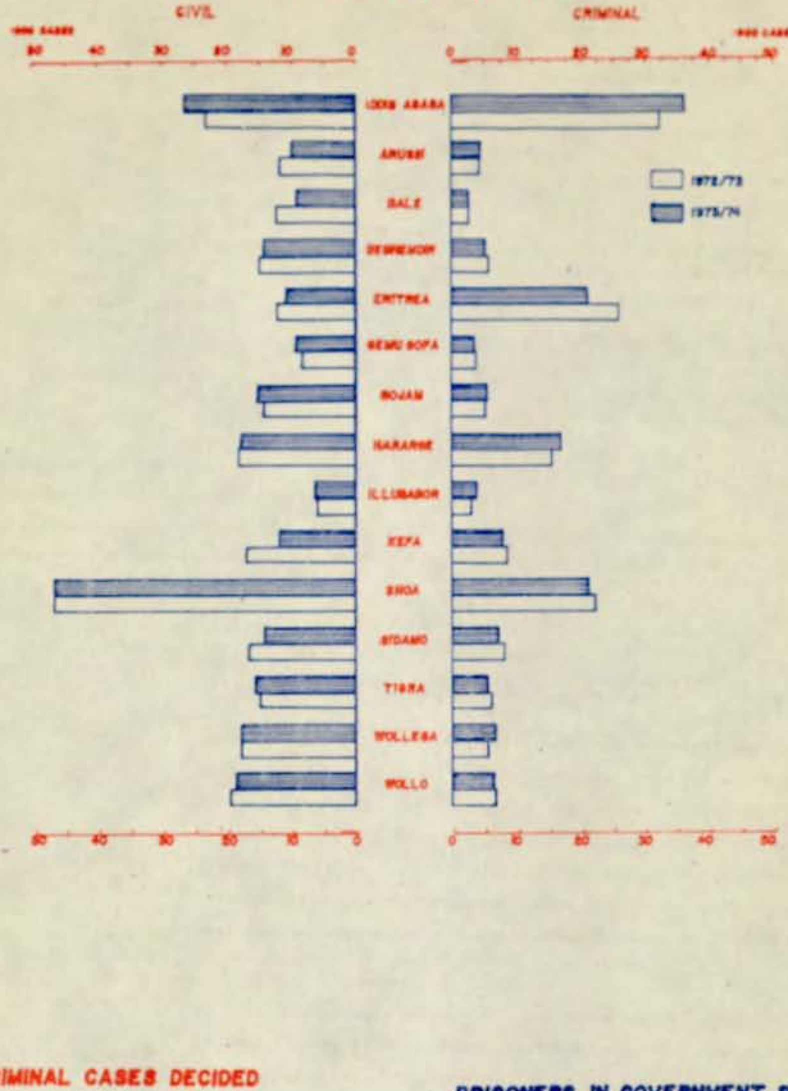
በዚሁም መሠረት ከ1956 ዓ.ም ጀምሮ ከዚህ በፊት ወረዳ ፍርድ ቤቶች ቀርቦ ወደ አውራጃ ፍርድ ቤት ይወሰድ የነበረው ጉዳይ በቀጥታ በወረዳ ፍርድ ቤቶች ይታያል፤ በክፍለ ሀገር ፍርድ ቤቶች የሚቀርቡ ጉዳዮች በቀጥታ ለአውራጃው ፍርድ ቤቶች እንዲቀርቡ ተደርጓል። በአውራጃ ፍርድ ቤቶች የታዩ ጉዳዮች በአዲሱ አዋጅ መሠረት ወደ ተቋቋመው የክፍለ ሀገር ከፍተኛ ፍርድ ቤት ይቀርባሉ ።

SECTION Q. LAW AND ORDER

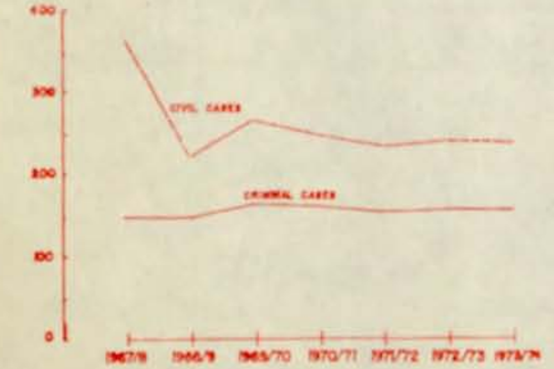
THE COURTS: Under the terms of the Administration of Justice Proclamation, 1942 (Negarit Gazeta, 1st year, No. 2), the High Court heard appeals from decisions of the province courts and also had, and still has, original jurisdiction. The High Court sat in Addis Ababa and in the provincial capitals when necessary. According to the Courts Proclamation, 1962 (*Negarit Gazeta*, 22nd year, No.7), from 5 May 1963, the High Court sits permanently in the provinces as well as in Addis Ababa and the province courts have been abolished.

Thus, cases which formerly were presented to district courts and then to sub-province courts now go to the district courts. Cases which formerly were presented to province courts now go to sub-province courts, and appeals from decisions of the sub-province courts are presented directly to the reorganised High Court.

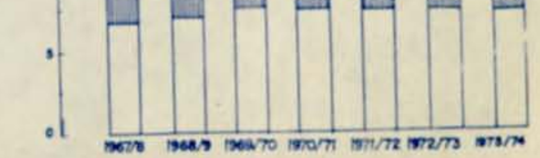
CASES DECIDED, BY PROVINCE



CIVIL & CRIMINAL CASES DECIDED



PRISONERS IN GOVERNMENT PRISONS BY THE LENGTH OF SENTENCE



የጠበቆች ብዛት በክፍለ ሀገር የሚያሳይ
ADVOCATES BY ADMINISTRATIVE REGION

ሠንጠረዥ ቢ.1 TABLE Q.1 በቁጥር NUMBER

ክፍለ ሀገር	1961	1962	1963	1964	1966*	
አሩሲ	231	231	185	181	181	ARUSSI
ባሌ	76	76	28	77	54	BALE
በጌምድር	17	17	12	10	15	BEGHEMDER
ኤርትራ	62	65	64	66	41	ERITREA
ጋሙ ጎፋ	25	25	21	25	22	GEMU GOFA
ጎጃም	40	40	20	40	21	GOJAM
ሐረርጌ	92	92	78	77	70	HARARGE
ኢሉባቦር	26	26	26	26	25	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	81	81	81	88	74	KEFFA
ሸዋ	858	864	852	858	906	SHOA
ሲዳሞ	229	229	228	235	228	SIDAMO
ትግራይ	25	25	25	25	17	TIGRAI
ወለጋ	202	202	201	207	356	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	194	194	213	213	164	WOLLO
ድምር	2,158	2,167	2,063	2,128	2,174	TOTAL
	1968/9	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1973/74	ADMINISTRATIVE REGION

በ1966 ዓ.ም የጠበቆች ብዛት በፍርድ ቤት ዓይነትና በክፍለ ሀገሮች
ADVOCATES BY TYPE OF COURT AND REGION 1973/74

ሠንጠረዥ ቢ.2 TABLE Q.2 በቁጥር NUMBER

ክፍለ ሀገር	በከፍተኛ ፍርድ ቤት	በአውራጃ ፍርድ ቤት	በወረዳ ፍርድ ቤት	ድምር	
አሩሲ	27	72	82	181	ARUSSI
ባሌ	4	20	30	54	BALE
በጌምድር	7	5	3	15	BEGHEMDER
ኤርትራ	37	1	3	41	ERITREA
ጋሙጎፋ	2	6	14	22	GEMUGOFA
ጎጃም	2	15	4	21	GOJAM
ሐረርጌ	11	39	20	70	HARARGE
ኢሉባቦር	4	9	12	25	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	19	43	12	74	KEFFA
ሸዋ	234	253	418	906	SHOA
ሲዳሞ	36	100	92	228	SIDAMO
ትግራይ	2	11	4	17	TIGRAI
ወለጋ	8	29	319	356	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	9	78	77	164	WOLLO
ድምር	403	681	1,090	2,174	TOTAL
	HIGH COURT	SUB-PROVINCE COURTS	DISTRICT DOURTS	TOTAL	ADMINISTRATIVE REGION

*በ1965 ዓ.ም የጠበቆች ብዛት አልተገኘም

*Data not available for 1972/73

ከጠበቆች አስተዳደር ጽ/ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Advocates Administration Office.

በ1966 ዓ.ም በፍትሐብሔር ክስ የቀረቡት ጉዳዮች በዓይነታቸውና በጠቅላይ ግዛት
CIVIL CASES, BY TYPE AND PROVINCE 1973/74

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.3 TABLE Q.3 በቁጥር NUMBER

ዓመትና የሥራ ፍርድ ቤቶች ክፍለ ሀገር	ጉዳዮች በዘመኑ የቀረቡ	ውሳኔ የተሰጠባቸው*	በይግባኝ የቀረቡ	ፍርድ የተሰጠባቸው	
1962	278,431	269,709	11,939	11,759	1969/70
1963	250,070	248,910	11,142	11,261	1970/1
1964	244,155	245,541	17,511	17,579	1971/2
1965	249,773	249,144	18,831	17,769	1972/3
1966	236,052	236,782	17,420	17,188	1973/4
1966					1973/4
ክፍለ ሀገር ፍ/ቤቶች**					PROVINCE COURTS**
አሩሲ	9,603	9,649	398	347	ARUSSI
ባሌ	8,995	8,708	262	237	BALE
በጌምድር	14,675	13,794	845	761	BEGHEMDER
ኤርትራ	10,201	10,432	2,183	2,204	ERTREA
ጋሞ ጎፋ	7,119	8,729	261	241	GEMU GOFFA
ጎጃም	16,785	15,043	1,506	1,514	GOJAM
ሐረርጌ	17,575	17,463	824	802	HARARGE
ኢሉባቦር	5,454	6,073	292	288	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	9,540	11,618	254	259	KEFA
ሸዋ	43,476	43,600	1,664	1,382	SHOA
ሲዳሞ	13,499	14,142	703	700	SIDAMO
ትግራይ	17,137	15,343	1,478	1,230	TIGRAI
ወለጋ	15,998	17,628	848	971	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	22,015	18,437	1,475	1,224	WOLLO
አዲስ አበባ	23,980	26,123	4,427	5,028	ADDIS ABABA
ድምር	236,052	236,782	17,420	17,188	TOTAL
	LODGED	DECIDED*	APPEALED	JUDGED	YEAR AND ADMINISTRATIVE REGIONAL COURTS
	CASES				

*[illegible]
*In any given year, the number of cases decided may exceed the number lodged due to the transfer of pending cases from previous years.

**[illegible]
**Includes the high court, Awraja, Wereda courts and the Kadi Council of each Administrative region

ከአገር ፍትሕ ሚኒስቴር የተገኘ
Source:- Ministry of Justice.

በ1966 ዓ.ም በወንጀል ክስ የቀረቡት ጉዳዮች በአይነታቸው ለይቶ ማሳያ
CRIMINAL CASES, BY TYPE AND PROVINCE 1973/74

ሠንጠረዥ ቢ.4 TABLE Q.4 በቁጥር NUMBER

ዓመት የሆረት ፍርድ ቤትና ክፍለ ሀገር	ጉ ዳ ዮ ች				YEAR AND ADMINSTRATIVE REGIONAL COURTS
	በዘመኑ የቀረቡ	ውሳኔ የተ ሰጠባቸው*	በይግባኝ የቀረቡ	ፍርድ የተ ሰጠባቸው	
	LODGED	DECIDED*	APPEALED	JUDGED	
	CASES				
1962	164,132	165,040	8,128	7,986	1969/70
1963	163,244	161,081	8,165	8,234	1970/1
1964	160,277	157,666	9,534	10,110	1971/2
1965	163,017	160,169	10,102	2,695	1972/3
1966	145,024	153,024	9,766	9,400	1973/4
1966					1973/4
የክፍለ ሀገር ፍ/ቤቶች					PROVINCE COURTS
አሩሲ	4,586	4,268	344	282	ARUSSI
ባሌ	2,623	2,584	223	227	BALE
በጌምድር	5,214	5,226	382	378	BEGHEMDER
ኤርትራ	20,611	20,777	693	754	ERITHEA
ጋሞ ጎፋ	3,507	3,265	148	157	GEMU GOFFA
ጎጃም	5,322	5,599	769	830	GOJAM
ሐረርጌ	16,642	16,665	834	887	HARARGE
ኢሉባቦር	3,515	3,854	221	201	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	7,577	7,907	294	327	KEFA
ሸዋ	21,369	21,093	1,364	1,212	SHOA
ሲዳሞ	7,171	7,180	373	354	SIDAMO
ትግራይ	5,419	4,472	764	691	TIGRAI
ወለጋ	6,111	6,638	555	577	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	6,366	6,263	603	554	WOLLO
አዲስ አበባ	28,991	36,133	2,199	1,969	ADDIS ABABA
ድምር	145,024	153,024	9,766	9,400	TOTAL

*ከዓመት ወደ ዓመት የሚተላለፉ ጉዳዮች በመኖራቸው በየዓመቱ ለፍርድ ከሚቀርቡት ጉዳዮች ውሳኔ ያገኙት በልጦ ሊገኙ ይችላል ።

*In any given year, the number of cases decided may exceed the number lodged due to the transfer of pending cases from previous years.

ከሕግና ፍትሕ ሚኒስቴር የተገኘ
Source:- Ministry of Justice.

የእሥረኞች ብዛት በእሥራት ዘመን
NUMBER OF PRISONERS BY LENGTH OF SENTENCE

ሠንጠረዥ ቢ.5 TABLE Q.5 በቁጥር NUMBER

የእሥራት ዘመን	1963		1964		1965		1966		1967		
	በ5 ዓመት		በ5 ዓመት		በ5 ዓመት		በ5 ዓመት		በ5 ዓመት		
	በታች	በላይ	በታች	በላይ	በታች	በላይ	በታች	በላይ	በታች	በላይ	
አርሲ	312	440	324	472	245	365	177	336	336	253	ARUSSI
ባሌ	151	297	117	281	148	173	179	169	140	99	BALE
በጌምድር	383	519	259	531	407	291	161	363	144	225	BEGHEMEDER
ኤርትራ	534	488	511	517	552	421	617	427	245	15	ERITREA
ጋሞ ጎፋ	349	358	510	427	474	381	362	406	351	383	GEMUGOFFA
ጎጃም	703	399	527	409	268	331	354	353	329	426	GOJAM
ሐረርጌ	799	768	850	817	774	743	678	688	805	673	HARARGE
የኦጋዴን አስተዳደር	35	-	30	-	36	-	31	-	-	63	OGADEN ADMINSTRATION
ኢሉባቦር	330	241	328	242	546	170	801	395	472	226	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	268	408	297	511	461	461	424	427	344	393	KEFA
ሸዋ	1,054	961	1,054	938	1,142	855	1,051	811	951	852	SHOA
አዲስ አበባ	807	1,643	853	1,516	712	1,204	528	1,087	309	662	ADDIS ABABA
ሮቢ የእርሻ ጣቢያ	220	327	258	320	189	338	248	433	134	275	ROBI FARM VILLAGE
ሲዳሞ	421	510	234	554	380	520	281	491	585	461	SIDAMO
ትግሬ	343	413	414	314	538	349	399	349	333	208	TIGRAI
ወለጋ	575	475	484	480	378	441	440	481	912	462	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	482	710	448	691	517	469	485	605	382	592	WOLLO
ድምር	7,766	8,967	7,498	9,040	7,765	7,512	7,236	7,821	6,972	6,275	TOTAL
	LESS THAN 5 YEARS	MORE THAN 5 YEARS	LESS THAN 5 YEARS	MORE THAN 5 YEARS	LESS THAN 5 YEARS	MORE THAN 5 YEARS	LESS THAN 5 YEARS	MORE THAN 5 YEARS	LESS THAN 5 YEARS	MORE THAN 5 YEARS	LENGTH OF SENTENCE
	1970/1		1971/2		1972/3		1973/4		1974/5		

ከአገር አስተዳደር ሚኒስቴር የወህኒ ቤቶች አስተዳደር ጽ/ቤት የተገኘ
Source:- Prisons Administration, Ministry of Interior

በ1966 ዓ.ም በወንጀል ክስ የቀረቡት ጉዳዮች በአይነታቸው ለጠቅላይ ግዛት
CRIMINAL CASES, BY TYPE AND PROVINCE 1973/74

ሠንጠረዥ ቀ.4 TABLE Q.4 በቁጥር NUMBER

ዓመት የሁረት ፍርድ ቤትና ክፍለ ሀገር	ጉዳዮች በዘመኑ የቀረቡ LODGED	ጉዳዮች ውሳኔ የተሰጠባቸው* DECIDED*	ጉዳዮች በይግባኝ የቀረቡ APPEALED	ጉዳዮች ፍርድ የተሰጠባቸው JUDGED	YEAR AND ADMINSTRATIVE REGIONAL COURTS
1962	164,132	165,040	8,128	7,986	1969/
1963	163,244	161,081	8,165	8,234	1970/1
1964	160,277	157,666	9,534	10,110	1971/2
1965	163,017	160,169	10,102	2,695	1972/3
1966	145,024	153,024	9,766	9,400	1973/4
1966					1973/4
የክፍለ ሀገር ፍ/ቤቶች					PROVINCE COURTS
አሩሲ	4,586	4,268	344	282	ARUSSI
ባሌ	2,623	2,584	223	227	BALE
በጌምድር	5,214	5,226	382	378	BEGHEMDER
ኤርትራ	20,611	20,777	693	754	ERITREA
ገሙ ጎፋ	3,507	3,265	148	157	GEMU GOFFA
ጎጃም	5,322	5,599	769	830	GOJAM
ሐረርጌ	16,642	16,665	834	887	HARARGE
ኢሉባቦር	3,515	3,854	221	201	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	7,577	7,907	294	327	KEFA
ሸዋ	21,369	21,093	1,364	1,212	SHOA
ሲዳሞ	7,171	7,180	373	354	SIDAMO
ትግራይ	5,419	4,472	764	691	TIGRAI
ወለጋ	6,111	6,638	555	577	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	6,366	6,263	603	554	WOLLO
አዲስ አበባ	28,991	36,133	2,199	1,969	ADDIS ABABA
ድምር	145,024	153,024	9,766	9,400	TOTAL

*በአንድ ዓመት ውስጥ የሚተላለፉ ጉዳዮች በመረቃቸው በየዓመቱ ለፍርድ በሚቀርቡት ጉዳዮች ውሳኔ ያገኙት በቁጥር ሊበልጡ ይችላሉ ።

*In any given year, the number of cases decided may exceed the number lodged due to the transfer of pending cases from previous years.

ከሕግና ፍትሕ ሚኒስቴር የተገኘ
Source:- Ministry of Justice.

በ1965 ዓ.ም የእሥረኞች ብዛት በጾታ በእሥራት ዘመን ልክ የሚያሳይ
NUMBER OF PRISONERS IN 1972/73 BY SEX AND LENGTH OF SENTENCE

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.6 TABLE Q.6

በቁጥር NUMBER

ክፍለ ሀገር	ከ5 ዓመት በታች			ከ5 ዓመት በላይ			የተቀጠሩ ክሶች			ድምር	
	ኢትዮጵያውያን		የውጭ ዜጎች*	ኢትዮጵያውያን		የውጭ ዜጎች	ኢትዮጵያውያን		የውጭ ዜጎች		
	ወንድ	ሴት		ወንድ	ሴት		ወንድ	ሴት			
አሩሲ	240	5	-	362	3	-	339	2	-	951	ARUSSI
ባሌ	148	-	-	171	2	-	293	5	-	619	BALE
በጌምድር	402	5	-	291	-	3	469	7	-	1,177	BEGHEMDER
ኤርትራ	536	16	1	417	4	1	293	12	-	1,280	ERITREA
ጋሞ ጎፋ	460	14	-	374	7	-	328	8	-	1,191	GEMU GOFFA
ጎጃም	260	8	-	326	5	-	975	16	-	1,590	GOJAM
ሐረርጌ	756	15	-	732	11	-	777	18	-	2,312	HARARGE
የኦጋዴን											OGADEN
አስተዳደር	34	2	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	54	ADMINISTRATION
ኢሉባቦር	540	6	-	168	2	-	132	3	-	851	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	454	7	-	457	4	-	762	12	1	1,697	KEFA
ሸዋ	1,122	20	2	839	16	-	1,578	21	1	3,599	SHOA
አዲስ አበባ	700	12	3	1,189	15	1	1,404	39	9	3,372	ADDIS ABABA
ሮቢ											ROBIFARM
ዓቢያ	189	-	-	338	-	-	-	-	-	527	VILLAGE
ሲዳሞ	370	10	-	514	6	-	1,221	20	-	2,141	SIDAMO
ትግራይ	527	11	-	347	2	-	531	1	-	1,419	TIGRAI
ወለጋ	364	14	-	431	10	-	623	14	1	1,457	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	504	13	-	461	8	4	1,122	13	-	2,125	WOLLO
ድምር	7,606	161	6	7,417	95	9	10,865	191	12	26,362	TOTAL
	MEN	WOMEN	FOR-EIGNERS*	MEN	WOMEN	FOREIGNERS	MEN	WOMEN	FOREIGNERS	TOTAL	ADMINISTRATIVE REGION
	ETHIOPIAN			ETHIOPIAN			ETHIOPIAN				
	SENTENCES OF LESS THAN 5 YEARS			SENTENCES OF MORE THAN 5 YEARS			CASES POSTPONED				

* የተፈረደባቸው ወንዶች ብቻ ናቸው
*Only men have been sentenced.

ምንጭ: ከአገር አስተዳደር ሚኒስቴር የወኅኒ ቤቶች አስተዳደር ጽ/ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Prisons Administration, Ministry of Interior.

በ1966 ዓ.ም የእሥረኞች ብዛት በጾታ በእሥራት ዘመን ለይቶ የሚያሳይ
NUMBER OF PRISONERS IN 1973/74 BY SEX AND LENGTH OF SENTENCE

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.6 TABLE Q.6 በቁጥር NUMBER

ክፍለ ሀገር	ከ5 ዓመት በታች			ከ5 ዓመት በላይ			የተቀጠረ ክስ			ድምር	
	ኢትዮጵያውያን		የውጭ ዜጎች*	ኢትዮጵያውያን		የውጭ ዜጎች*	ኢትዮጵያውያን		የውጭ ዜጎች*		
	ወንድ	ሴት		ወንድ	ሴት		ወንድ	ሴት			
አርሲ	174	3	-	333	3	-	366	2	-	881	ARUSSI
ባሌ	177	2	-	167	2	-	208	3	-	559	BALE
በጌምድር	159	2	-	358	2	3	513	4	-	1,041	BEGHEMDER
ኤርትራ	605	12	-	425	2	-	248	9	-	1,301	ERITHEA
ጋሙ ጎፋ	353	9	-	398	8	-	632	3	-	1,403	GEMU GOFFA
ጎጃም	360	4	-	348	5	-	763	12	-	1,492	GOJAM
ሐረርጌ	677	1	-	681	7	-	940	26	-	2,332	HARARGE
የኦጋዴን አስተዳደር	29	2	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	40	OGADEN ADMINISTRATION
ኢሉባቦር	797	4	-	393	2	-	175	6	-	1,377	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	441	13	-	422	5	-	565	8	-	1,454	KEFA
ሸዋ	1,034	17	-	793	18	-	1,555	26	-	3,443	SHOA
አዲስ አበባ	524	4	-	1,064	16	7	1,350	35	9	3,009	ADDIS ABABA
ሮቢ ቀበሌ	248	-	-	433	-	-	-	-	-	681	ROBI FARM VILLAGE
ሲዳሞ	276	5	-	483	8	-	1,481	16	-	2,269	SIDAMO
ትግሬ	394	5	-	346	3	-	399	3	-	1,150	TIGRAI
ወለጋ	438	2	-	469	12	-	455	4	-	1,380	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	474	11	-	599	6	-	932	8	-	2,030	WOLLO
ድምር	7,160	96	-	7,712	99	10	10,591	165	9	25,842	TOTAL
	MEN	WOMEN	FOREIGNERS*	MEN	WOMEN	FOREIGNERS*	MEN	WOMEN	FOREIGNERS*	TOTAL	ADMINISTRATIVE REGION
	ETHIOPIAN			ETHIOPIAN			ETHIOPIAN				
	SENTENCES OF LESS THAN 5 Years			SENTENCES OF MORE THAN 5 YEARS			CASES POSTPONED				

* የተፈረደባቸው ወንዶች ብቻ ናቸው
*Only men have been sentenced

ምንጭ: ከአገር አስተዳደር ሚኒስቴር የወህኒ ቤቶች አስተዳደር ጽ/ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Prisons Administration, Ministry of Interior.

በ1967 ዓ.ም የእሥረኞች ብዛት በጾታ በእሥራት ዘመን ልዩነት የሚያሳይ
NUMBER OF PRISONERS IN 1974/75 BY SEX AND LENGTH OF SENTENCE

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.6 TABLE Q.6 በ ቁጥር NUMBER

ክፍለ ሀገር	ከ5 ዓመት በታች			ከ5 ዓመት በላይ			የተቀጠረ ክስ			ድምር	
	ኢትዮጵያውያን		የውጭ ዜጎች*	ኢትዮጵያውያን		የውጭ ዜጎች*	ኢትዮጵያውያን		የውጭ ዜጎች*		
	ወንድ	ሴት		ወንድ	ሴት		ወንድ	ሴት			
አሩሲ	331	4	1	252	1	-	355	6	-	950	ARUSSI
ባሌ	140	-	-	98	1	-	189	1	-	429	BALE
በጌምድር	142	2	-	222	1	2	336	5	6	716	BEGHEMDER
ኤርትራ	235	10	-	13	2	-	369	14	5	648	ERITREA
ጋሞ ጎፋ	345	6	-	377	6	-	478	6	-	1,218	GEMU GOFFA
ጎጃም	324	5	-	421	5	-	680	16	-	1,451	GOJAM
ሐረርጌ	792	13	-	669	6	-	1,152	20	-	2,652	HARARGE
የኦጋዴን አስተዳደር	-	-	-	56	9	-	-	5	-	70	OGADEN ADMINISTRATION
ኢሉባቦር	470	2	-	223	3	-	347	1	-	1,046	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	337	7	-	392	3	-	858	10	-	1,607	KEFA
ሸዋ	938	13	-	835	16	1	1,419	16	-	3,238	SHOA
አዲስ አበባ	501	6	2	637	17	8	1,331	35	7	2,544	ADDIS ABABA
ሮቢ ቀበሌ	134	-	-	273	-	-	-	-	-	407	ROBI FARM VILLAGE
ሲዳሞ	578	7	-	456	8	-	1,372	11	1	2,433	SIDAMO
ትግራይ	328	5	-	207	1	-	526	-	-	1,067	TIGRAI
ወለጋ	898	14	-	457	5	-	421	16	-	1,811	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	382	-	-	587	4	1	972	13	-	1,959	WOLLO
ድምር	6,875	94	3	6,175	88	12	10,805	175	19	24,246	TOTAL
	MEN	WOMEN	FOREIGNERS*	MEN	WOMEN	FOREIGNERS*	MEN	WOMEN	FOREIGNERS*	TOTAL	ADMINISTRATIVE REGION
	ETHIOPIAN			ETHIOPIAN			ETHIOPIAN				
	SENTENCES OF LESS THAN 5 YEARS			SENTENCES OF MORE THAN 5 YEARS			CASES POSTPONED				

* የታሠሩት ወንዶች ብቻ ናቸው
*Only men have been sentenced

ከአገር አስተዳደር ሚኒስቴር የወህኒ ቤቶች አስተዳደር መ/ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Prisons Administration, Ministry of Interior.

LIST OF STATISTICAL PUBLICATIONS AVAILABLE FOR SALE

PUBLISHED BY THE CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

NAME OF PUBLICATIONS	PRICE PER COPY (ETH.$)
ANNUALS	
Statistical Abstract 1963	5.00
" " 1964	5.00
" " 1965	3.00
" " 1966	3.00
" " 1967/68	3.00
" " 1969	3.00
" " 1970	4.00
" " 1971	4.00
" " 1972	4.00
Statistical Pocket Book (English) 1968	[illegible].00
" " " (English) 1970	1.00
" " " (Amharic) 1962	1.00
" " " (English) 1971	1.00
" " " (Amharic) 1963	1.00
" " " (English) 1972	1.00
" " " (Amharic) 1964	1.00
Ex. Trade Statistics (CSO & Customs Head Office) 1967	6.00
" " " " " " " " 1968	6.00
" " " " " " " " 1969	6.00
" " " " " " " " 1970	6.00
" " " " " " " " 1971	6.00
MONTHLY	
External Trade Report (CSO & Customs Head Office) March 1967 - July 1974	1.00
Retail Price Index May 1965 - Nov. 1975	Free
STATISTICAL BULLETINS	
Survey of Major Towns in Ethiopia, Bulletin No. 1 Dec. 1968	2.00
Manufacturing & Electricity Industry Bulletin No. 2 June 1969	2.00
Population of Ethiopia (Result from the N.S.S. 1st Round) Bulletin No.6 Nov. 1971	2.00
Population of Addis Ababa (Result from the Population Sample Survey of October 1967), Bulletin No. 8 July 1972	2.00
Livestock & Poultry (Results of the N.S.S. 2nd Round) vol. 3, Bulletin No. 10 June 1974	2.00
The Demography of Ethiopia (Second Round) Bulletin 10 - vol.1 Jan. 1974	2.00
Tables of Demographic Data (Second Round) Bulletin 10 - vol.11 part 1 Jan. 1974	2.00
Tables of Demographic Data (Second Round) Bulletin 10 vol. 11 part 11 Jan. 1974	2.00
Indebtedness Results of the N.S.S. Second Round, Bulletin No. 10 vol. IV Aug. 1974	2.00

NAME OF PUBLICATIONS	PRICE PER COPY (ETH.$)
STATISTICAL BULLETINES	
Population and Housing Characteristics of Asmara, Statistical Bulletin 12 December 1974	2.00
Land Area and Utilization Results of the N.S.S. (Second Round), Volume V Bulletin No. 10 February 1972	2.00
RURAL STUDIES	
Shoa, May 1966	1.00
Arussi, July 1966	1.00
Gojam, Aug. 1966	1.00
Tigrai, Jan. 1967	1.00
Wollo, May 1967	1.00
Wellega, June 1967	1.00
Sidamo, May 1968	1.00
Gemu Goffa, Sept. 1967	1.00
Begemeder, March 1968	1.00
Illubabor, June 1968	1.00
Kafa, May 1968	1.00
Hararge, Nov. 1968	1.00